UTC SUB-OUNCER SERIES
UTC Sub-Ouncer units are 9/16" x 5/8" x 7/8" and weigh only 1/3 ounce. Through unique construction, however, these miniature units have performance and dependability characteristics superior to any other comparable items. The coil is uniform layer wound of Formex wire... On a molded nylon bobbin... Insulation is of cellulose acetate... leads, mechanically anchored (no tape)... core material Hipermag... entire unit triple (waterproof) sealed. The frequency response of these standard items is ± 3 dB from 200 to 5,000 cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Pri. Imp.</th>
<th>D.C. in Pri.</th>
<th>Sec. Imp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>Interstage 3:1</td>
<td>4 V.U</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>Plate to Line</td>
<td>4 V.U</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>1.5 mil</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>Plate to Line</td>
<td>75 V.U</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>1.5 mil</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UTC OUNCER SERIES
The standard of the industry for seven years. The overall dimensions are 7/8" diameter by 1-3/16" height including lugs. Mounting is effected by two screws, opposite the terminal board side, spaced 11/16". Weight approximately one ounce. Units not carrying D.C. have high fidelity characteristics being uniform from 40 to 15,000 cycles. Items with D.C. in pri. are for voice frequencies from 150 to 8000 cycles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Pri. Imp.</th>
<th>Sec. Imp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>Single plate to line</td>
<td>50, 200</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>Single plate to 2 grids</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>Single plate to line</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>Single plate to line</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>Single plate to line</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-6</td>
<td>Single plate to line</td>
<td>8,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.
150 VARICK STREET  NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAW"
Here's the u-h-f pair you've been waiting for!

**Type 2C40**
- Frequency: 1,200 mc
- Plate voltage: 250 v
- Plate current: 17 ma
- Power gain: 12 db
- Power output: 0.2 w

**Type 2C43**
- Frequency: 1,200 mc
- Place voltage: 360 v
- Plate modulated: 350 v
- Power output: 1.5 w

NOW you can have G-E Lighthouse Tubes to work the u-h-f bands! Types 2C40 (receiving) and 2C43 (transmitting) are a celebrated team in the same frequency range—from 200 to 3,370 megacycles. Between 200 and 600 mc these small, compact G-E triodes give unmatched efficiency. Above 600 mc no other general-purpose tubes in their power-class are available.

Type 2C40's principal use is as a CW amplifier and oscillator for the full range of 200 to 3,370 mc. Type 2C43 is mainly employed as a CW amplifier and oscillator from 200 to 1,500 mc, or a plate-pulsed amplifier over the full frequency range.

Much has been written and said about the amazing job that lighthouse tubes—a G-E "first"—did during the war. More will be quoted in months to come about their unrivalled peacetime performance! Your G-E tube distributor will give you prices and information, or write Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

The ultra-highs await the adventurous ham pioneer! You'll get a thrill out of exploring the new bands that Types 2C40 and 2C43 open up! And in doing this, you'll be blazing a trail like other amateurs who, from the start, have led the search for new frontiers in radio . . . But remember—the ultra-highs require new methods, a revamping of your present rig! While Types 2C40 and 2C43 can be used in conventional tube circuits, and also will perform in long-line circuits from 150 to 600 mc, their top u-h-f performance is attained only by utilizing concentric transmission-line resonators. G.E. is at your service should you need advice on circuits in this class.
For Christmastime
Giving or Receiving
There is nothing finer
than a
TEMCO TRANSMITTER

The TEMCO 75GA...
is a gift for generations to enjoy

A complete 125 watt input telephone—150 watt
input CW transmitter embodying all the refinements
preferred by most discriminating amateurs. $495.

Everything at your fingertips and everything in one cabinet

TEMCO

TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
363 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.
“It Seems to Us” ........................................ 17
Silent Keys ............................................. 18
Single Control in the Bandswitching Transmitter  Joseph H. Harms, W2JME 19
A Plan for the Ten-Meter Band ............................................. 26
“No, I’m Not on the Air” ......................................... Julian N. Jablin 28
A Unique Five-Band Antenna System  J. A. McCullough, W6CHE 29
Five Are Better than Three  W. W. Basden, W5CXS 32
The Most Inexpensive Transmitter  Byron Goodman, WIDX 33
Happenings of the Month ............................................. 36
What About the BC-375-E? ............................................. 38
The World Above 50 Mc ............................................. 43
Design of Cathode-Ray Tube Circuits  Walt Knoop, Ex-W9KHC 45
Foreign Notes ............................................. 51
Postwar Ham Shacks ............................................. 52
Technical Topics  Those Excellent C. W. Signals ............................................. 54
Standing Waves — Good or Bad? ............................................. 56
Hints and Kinks ............................................. 58
How’s DX? ............................................. 59
Correspondence from Members ............................................. 62
Operating News ............................................. 64
Station Activities ............................................. 76
ARRL QSL Bureau ............................................. 162
QST Index for 1946 ............................................. 189
TYPICAL EXAMPLE of one of the many applications for which the 1N34 crystal diode has been used can be read about in detail in an article in your QST for September, titled "A Combination Test Meter." This device uses no batteries, tubes.

EXAMPLE OF PRIZE-WINNING CRYSTAL DIODE KINK

Bothered by ignition noise? Insert P1 in head- phone output jack of communications receiver adjusted for code reception. Insert headphones in jack J1. Adjust receiver volume control to clip noise peaks but pass code signal.

C1 0.005 mfd.
J1 Single circuit jack
P1 Headphone plug
R1 15,000 ohm ½ watt
S1 SPST toggle

See your May QST for further applications and features of the 1N34 crystal diode.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO is jot down your ideas on further applications of Sylvania's two new germanium crystal diodes—the 1N34 and 1N35. Send to Dept. 6X, address below. For every idea—see example below—published in Sylvania Electric's QST advertisements—Sylvania will award to the contributor one X7018 Modulation Meter! See your September QST for full description of this sensational meter.

Sylvania assumes no further obligation with respect to any use made of the entries or the ideas expressed therein. In the event of duplicate entries, only the first entry will be considered.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC
Electronics Division . . . 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
MAKERS OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS
The latest developments in communication science are incorporated in the Wilcox 99A Transmitter. This advanced multi-frequency, 400 Watt carrier unit is now in use by major airlines in the United States. Rectifier, Modulator, Remote Control equipment, and four R.F. Transmitter Channels are housed in one modern steel cabinet. Bands can be instantly selected by telephone dial. Write for complete information.

WILCOX STAFF DEVELOPING AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

A staff of 22 licensed amateurs under the direction of "Vince" Dawson, W9ZJB/3JSL, is developing amateur equipment of the same high quality that has brought fame and universal use to Wilcox commercial and airline products. Watch for these developments from Wilcox.

Amateur Division of
WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
14th AND CHESTNUT STS. • KANSAS CITY 1, MO.
**Section Communications Managers of the ARRL Communications Department**

Reports Invited. All amateurs, especially League members, are invited to report station activities on the first of each month (for preceding month) direct to the SCM, the administrative ARRL official elected by members in each Section. These Club reports are also desired by SCMs desiring applications for SEC, EC, RM, and PAM. In addition to station and leadership appointments for Members, all amateurs are invited to join the ARRL Emergency Corps (ask for Form 7).

### ATLANTIC DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southern Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>W4AED</td>
<td>Wayne E. Marriner</td>
<td>624 College Ave. 9701 Monroe St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>W4DJ</td>
<td>William D. Montgomery</td>
<td>4156 Ridge Road, West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>WD4FS</td>
<td>Carl E. Richelieu</td>
<td>927 East 3rd St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W9KDL</td>
<td>Wilfred H. Rova</td>
<td>811 Sixth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W9WWW</td>
<td>Vernon G. Fritsch</td>
<td>15 Glen St., South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>WA2RE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CENTRAL DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>W9ADC</td>
<td>Ray T. Chilton</td>
<td>560 Elk St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>W9CIZ</td>
<td>Charles I. Ogro</td>
<td>633 E. Brown St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>WS5BR/4</td>
<td>Joseph P. Calvin</td>
<td>1653 Beechwood Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>WS5FD</td>
<td>Harold C. Bird</td>
<td>R.P.D. 2, Box 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>WS8NO</td>
<td>William D. Montgomery</td>
<td>1250 Coolidge Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin*</td>
<td>WA2RE</td>
<td>Carl E. Richelieu</td>
<td>4901 S. 30th St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DAKOTA DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>W9KDL</td>
<td>Wilfred H. Rova</td>
<td>811 Sixth St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W9WWW</td>
<td>Vernon G. Fritsch</td>
<td>15 Glen St., South</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DELTA DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>W5H4C</td>
<td>Marshall Riggs</td>
<td>4405 Howell Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>WD5DM</td>
<td>W. J. Wilkinson, Jr.</td>
<td>Room 313, Jefferson Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>WD5Y</td>
<td>P. L. C. M. T.</td>
<td>524 Sunnyside St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>WD4PS</td>
<td>James W. Watkins</td>
<td>220 North Howell St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUDSON DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>W2H2L</td>
<td>Ernest E. George</td>
<td>2044 Lexington Parkway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey*</td>
<td>W2KDC</td>
<td>Charles H. L.</td>
<td>151-06 84th Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>W6FR</td>
<td>Leslie B. Vennard</td>
<td>57 Sayre St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>W8DOU</td>
<td>Alvin B. Urnutt</td>
<td>842 N. Terrace Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>W6QGB</td>
<td>Arthur K. Gaucht</td>
<td>411 Maffett Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>W9OVC</td>
<td>Allen R. Wilkins</td>
<td>405 N. 37 St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MIDSOUTH DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>WS6BT</td>
<td>Roy E. Pinkham</td>
<td>415 Fairmount Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Kentucky</td>
<td>W8M6L</td>
<td>Horace R. Greer</td>
<td>213 Knollwood Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>W8L6E</td>
<td>Samuel C. Liew</td>
<td>5240 Jay St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>W8L6E</td>
<td>John R. Kinney</td>
<td>Room 439 Box 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>W8QEM</td>
<td>George L. Rickard</td>
<td>1548 J. St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington*</td>
<td>W7EIQ</td>
<td>Lloyd Norberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTHEASTERN DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>W2JCF</td>
<td>August C. Hiebert</td>
<td>c/o Keystone Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey*</td>
<td>W1WU</td>
<td>Alan C. Ross</td>
<td>1017 East Jefferson St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>W1GE</td>
<td>Albert Beck</td>
<td>18 Laird St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>W7BKF</td>
<td>Clifford E. Sites</td>
<td>P. O. Box 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington*</td>
<td>W7EIQ</td>
<td>Lloyd Norberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACIFIC DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>K7CBF</td>
<td>August C. Hiebert</td>
<td>c/o Keystone Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>W7WU</td>
<td>Alan C. Ross</td>
<td>1017 East Jefferson St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>W7L6B</td>
<td>Albert Beck</td>
<td>18 Laird St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>W7BKF</td>
<td>Clifford E. Sites</td>
<td>P. O. Box 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington*</td>
<td>W7EIQ</td>
<td>Lloyd Norberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>W0SUT</td>
<td>Glen Reed</td>
<td>2550 Kendall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>W7LLH</td>
<td>Victor Drabble</td>
<td>1024 Oak St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>W7LKL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>W4CBV</td>
<td>W. V. Wartman</td>
<td>3432 Rosewood Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>W4IB</td>
<td>Ted Ferguson</td>
<td>1201 E. Brookland Pl., Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>W4WMS</td>
<td>Robert L. Murphy</td>
<td>303 Home St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies (Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands)*</td>
<td>W4PK4D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>W2O2WJ</td>
<td>Ben W. Chastek</td>
<td>5631 3rd Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>W7MLL</td>
<td>Gladden C. Elliott</td>
<td>1408 West Fresno St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>W8GIVJ</td>
<td>Ralph H. Colburnston</td>
<td>7112 Eads St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>W3DAS</td>
<td>N. C. Settle</td>
<td>2911 Elm St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>W3RL</td>
<td></td>
<td>2415 W. Olds Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Oregon</td>
<td>W7LS</td>
<td>James B. Rives</td>
<td>1721 Kentucky Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>W7HJP</td>
<td>J. C. Hancock</td>
<td>110 S. E. Nevada St.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MARITIME DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maritime</td>
<td>VE1DQ</td>
<td>A. M. Crowell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>VE1DU</td>
<td>David S. Hutchinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>VE1SU</td>
<td>Gordon F. J. Phelan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### QUEBEC DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alberta</td>
<td>VE8LO</td>
<td>W. W. Batchelor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>VE8LS</td>
<td>W. W. Storey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>VE6AM</td>
<td>A. M. Morley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>VE8AM</td>
<td>Arthur Cheesworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>VE1DU</td>
<td>David S. Hutchinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VANEALTA DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>VE2SU</td>
<td>Gordon F. J. Phelan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>VE8LS</td>
<td>W. W. Storey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>VE6AM</td>
<td>A. M. Morley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Officials appointed to act temporarily in the absence of a regular official.*
Amphenol Components

...and the Frequency Spectrum, Too!

In the eyes of amateurs and professionals of every nation, Amphenol components represent the last word in electrical and mechanical design and correct manufacture.

From high voltage, high-frequency uses in the temperamental top segments of the spectrum, down through the high-current, low-voltage industrial applications—there are Amphenol cables, connectors, plugs and fittings designed and built to hold to the irreducible minimum loss of power, potential or waveform.

For Radar, Television, F.M., Railroad, Broadcast and Industrial use; Amphenol components speak the universal language of scientific efficiency, and they are available in the most complete line available from any one source in the world today. Write today for prompt attention to your needs.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION • Chicago 50, Ill.

In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

AMPHENOL

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS
hallicrafters PRESENTS THE

Amateur Net

Adjustable Base for "eye-angle" tuning No. B-42
$7.50

$250.00
Opening a new chapter in amateur radio... read all about it in this 8-page section

In Model SX-42 Hallicrafters sets a new high standard of receiver performance and versatility. Covering all frequencies from 540 kilocycles to 110 megacycles, the SX-42 combines in one superbly engineered unit a top-flight standard and VHF communications receiver, standard, short-wave and FM broadcast receiver, and high-fidelity phonograph amplifier.
Greatest continuous frequency coverage of any communications receiver...

FROM 540 kc. to 110 Mc. IN SIX BANDS

The tremendous frequency range of the SX-42, greater continuous coverage than has ever before been available in a receiver of this type, is made possible by the development of a new “split-stator” tuning system and the use of dual intermediate-frequency transformers. Reception of amplitude modulated and continuous wave telegraph signals is provided for throughout the entire range of the SX-42. In addition, a discriminator and two limiter stages are available on bands 5 and 6 (27 to 110 megacycles) to permit the reception of frequency modulated signals. Musical reproduction of true high fidelity is assured by an audio system with a response curve essentially flat from 60 to 15,000 cycles and an undistorted output of eight watts.
BAND 6—55 to 110 megacycles
BAND 5—27 to 55 megacycles
BAND 4—15 to 30 megacycles
BAND 3—5 to 15 megacycles
BAND 2—1.62 to 5 megacycles
BAND 1—540 to 1620 kilocycles
Ready to take

IN THE HAM SHACKS
OF THE WORLD . . . .
The many new and ingenious circuit features which make possible the amazing versatility of the SX-42 stem directly from Hallicrafters long experience in the design and production of VHF and UHF communications equipment. The newly developed "split-stator" tuning system used on the three higher bands provides a far greater gain per stage than is possible with older methods. Each I-F transformer contains windings for both 455 kilocycles and 10.7 megacycles and the changeover is accomplished automatically between bands 4 and 5. As band 4 runs to 30 megacycles and band 5 starts at 27 megacycles, it is possible to use either narrow-band standard communications receiver performance or wide-band FM performance on the amateur frequencies from 28 to 29.7 megacycles. A type 7A4 tube functions as a beat frequency oscillator for CW reception. When the receiver is switched to FM, however, this tube becomes a direct-current amplifier to operate the FM tuning meter. This meter performs as a normal carrier level indicator for AM reception. A four-position switch on the panel selects the desired mode of operation—PHONO, FM, AM or CW.
The controls of the SX-42 are arranged for maximum convenience and simplicity of operation. MAIN TUNING and BANDSPREAD knobs are mounted co-axially, focusing the tuning functions in a single precision-built unit. BANDSWITCH and VOLUME are located at either side of the main dial. Auxiliary controls such as CRYSTAL PHASING, SENSITIVITY, etc., are logically placed so that those most frequently used are in the most accessible positions. Hallicrafters new system of color coding makes it possible for the entire family to enjoy this fine receiver. The normal control positions for standard broadcast reception are indicated by tiny red dots while FM adjustments are in green.

The main tuning knob is provided with a precision vernier scale which is separately illuminated through a small window in the one-piece Lucite main dial housing. The main tuning dial is calibrated in megacycles of 88 to 108 megacycles. The bandspread dial is calibrated for the amateur 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 megacycle bands. An additional logging scale is provided on this dial for use in other ranges. The small locking knob mounted coaxially with the main and bandspread tuning knobs permits either to be rotated freely while holding the other firmly in position.

---

**FEATURES EVERY HAM WANTS**

1. Continuous frequency range—540 kilocycles to 110 megacycles in six bands.
2. Wide vision main tuning dial accurately calibrated.
3. Separate electrical bandspread dial calibrated for amateur 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 megacycle bands.
4. Beat frequency oscillator functions throughout entire range of receiver. CW pitch adjustable from panel.
5. Four-position switch selects mode of operation, PHONO, FM, AM, or CW.
6. RECEIVE/STANDBY switch.
7. Series type automatic noise detector.
8. Push-pull final audio stage delivers over 8 watts with less than 8% harmonic distortion.
9. Audio amplifier response curve is essentially flat from 60 to 15,000 cycles.
10. Red markings for broadcast reception and green markings for FM reception simplify operation for general use.
11. Connections for coordinated operation with Hallicrafters transmitters.
12. Separate SENSITIVITY (RF) and VOLUME (AF) controls.
13. Four-position tone control provides LOW, MED, HI FL, and BASS.
14. Special socket for use of external power supply.
15. High frequency oscillator temperature-compensated to reduce drift.
17. AVC switch.
18. "Airedized" steel top provides full ventilation and swings open on full-length piano hinge for greatest accessibility.
19. Wide band FM, AM or CW available from 27 to 110 megacycles.
20. Six-position selectivity switch with crystal filter operates on frequencies between 540 kilocycles and 30 megacycles.
21. Combination carrier level meter and FM tuning indicator. BFQ tube performs dual function as FM tuning indicator amplifier.
22. New FM band marked with channel numbers in addition to megacycle calibration.
23. Dual intermediate frequency transformers; 455 kilocycle IF for standard operation, 10.7 megacycle IF for VHF and FM operation.
25. Chassis and panel can be removed as a unit for rack mounting.
27. Antenna input impedance matches 300 ohm line.
28. 7F8 dual triode used as oscillator and converter provides excellent signal to noise ratio.
29. Two limiter stages for maximum quieting on FM.
30. Two tuned RF stages using miniature tubes for superior VHF performance.
31. Phonograph input connections on rear of chassis.
32. Type VR-150 voltage regulator tube provides maximum stability in high frequency oscillator, converter, BFQ, and FM tuning meter circuits.
33. MAIN and BANDSPREAD tuning controls and dial lock are mounted coaxially as a single precision-built unit.
34. Main tuning knob provided with precision vernier scale, separately illuminated through small window in one-piece Lucite dial housing.

Because of the precise and thorough engineering that must be done on the SX-42, and because the parts supply has not been continuous, top production peaks have not yet been reached. In the immediate future deliveries will necessarily run behind the demand. Meanwhile see your local distributor for demonstration and to place your order.
NEW MATCHING SPEAKERS

The R-42 and the R-45 (the rack mounting version of the R-42) represent one of the greatest innovations in speaker design in recent years. This is the first speaker of its size to offer the splendid advantages of the bass reflex principle. Now in this sleek, highly functional design, matching the new line of Hallicrafters receivers, the bass reflex feature is available in a compact speaker that offers a new high quality of reproduction. The speaker size is 8 inches, with extra heavy magnet. Two-position switch on front panel for communications or high-fidelity reception. Terminals on rear for 500/600 ohm line. R-42, size: 12 1/2" deep, 11 3/4" high, 17" wide. R-45, size: 12 1/2" deep, 12 3/4" high, 19" wide.

R-42 Speaker $25.00 R-45 Speaker $27.50
All prices Amateur Net

CONTROLS: BAND SELECTOR, MAIN TUNING, BANDSPREAD, and selective DIAL LOCK, VOLUME and POWER OFF, AVC, NOISE LIMITER, RECEIVE/STANDBY, SELECTIVITY, TONE, SENSITIVITY, CRYSTAL PHASING, RECEPTION, CW PITCH. "S" meter adjustment on rear of chassis.

EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS: Antenna connections for doublet or single wire antenna. Input impedance matches 300-ohm line except on broadcast band which is designed for use with ordinary single wire antenna. Output terminals to match 500 or 5000 ohm speaker. Phone jack on front panel. Phonograph input connector on rear of chassis. Socket for use of external power supply. Remote standby switch connections provided for in power socket. Power cord and plug.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS: The Model SX-42 is housed in a steel cabinet of true functional design. Panel and chassis are assembled as a unit and may be removed for servicing or for mounting in a relay rack. Panel is finished in deep gray, top of cabinet is of "airodized" steel, silver gray finish, and swings open on a full-length piano hinge for maximum accessibility. Main dial housing is a single piece of Lucite fabricated by an injection molding process. Panel lettering is a light gray with incidental red and green markings for standard AM and FM reception. Dials are a light translucent green and are indirectly illuminated.

FIFTEEN TUBES: 1—6AG5 1st RF amplifier; 1—6AG5 2nd RF amplifier; 1—7F8 converter; 1—6SK7 1st IF amplifier; 1—6S9G7 2nd IF amplifier; 1—6H6 AM rectifier and noise limiter; 1—7H7 1st FM limiter amplifier; 1—7H7 2nd FM limiter; 1—6H6 FM discriminator; 1—6SL7 audio inverter; 2—6V6 audio output tubes; 1—7A4 beat frequency oscillator and FM tuning meter amplifier; 1—VR-150 voltage regulator; 1—5U4G high voltage rectifier.
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,
is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary at the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.

Past Presidents
Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW, 1914–1936
Eugene C. Woodruff, W8CMP, 1936–1940

Officers
President: George W. Bailey, W2KH
Washington, D. C.
Vice-President: J. Lincoln McCargar, W6EY
Oakland, California
Secretary: Kenneth B. Warner, W1EH
West Hartford, Connecticut
Communications Manager: F. E. Handy, W1BDI
West Hartford, Connecticut
Treasurer: David H. Houghton
West Hartford, Connecticut

General Counsel: Paul M. Segal
1026 Woodward Building, Washington 5, D. C.

Directors
President
George W. Bailey, W2KH
1550 F St., N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

Vice-President
J. Lincoln McCargar, W6EY
66 Hamilton Place, Oakland 12, Calif.

Canadian General Manager
Alex Reid, VE2HE
249 Loran Ave., St. Lambert, P. Q.
Alternate: Leonard W. Mitchell, VE3AZ
78 Ragon Ave., Forest, Ont.

Atlantic Division
Edward G. Raser, W2ZL
315 Beeston Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.
Alternate: J. Victor Brotherson, W8H11N
1743 Ottawa Drive, Erie, Pa.

Central Division
John A. Rieger, W3AVH
3462 Edison Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland 21, Ohio
Alternate: Earl W. Newton, W8LTS
2210 Haddon Rd., Ewelton 17, Ohio

Dakota Division
Tom E. Davis, W5SW
115W. Bieker Ave., Willmar, Minn.
Alternate: Harold B. Lowe, W9ZRT
Box 429, Mandan, N. D.

Delta Division
George S. Acton, W5BMM
Plate Dale, La.
Alternate: Eugene H. Treadaway, W5DKR
P. O. Box 44, La Place, La.

Hudson Division
Robert Akeridge Kirkman, W9D5Y
Address correspondence to the Acting Director:
George Rulffs, Jr., W2JY
38 Brookwood Drive, Madison, Ind., N. Y.

Midwest Division
Acting Director:
C. A. Colvin, W9VR
50 Omaha & Council Bluffs St. Railway Co.,
Omaha 2, Neb.

New England Division
Perce C. Noble, W1BVR
37 Broad St., Westfield, Mass.
Alternate: Clayton C. Gordon, W1HRC
70 Columbia Ave., Warwick, R. I.

Northwestern Division
Karl W. Weingarten, W7HC
5219 N. 24th St., Tacoma 7, Wash.
Alternate: R. Rex Roberts, W7CPY
110 W. Brennan St., Glendale, Mont.

Pacific Division
William A. Ladley, W6BQI
201 Taylor St., San Francisco 12, Calif.
Alternate: Albert J. Amaran, W6PUE
1875 Dale Ave., San Jose, Calif.

Rocks and Division
H. L. Caverness, W7ADW
2607 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Alternate: J. Frank Key, W3ZA
Box 707, Bucia Vista, Va.

Rocky Mountain Division
Howard B. Markwell, W7TP
325 Monroe St., Denver 6, Colo.

Southeastern Division
William C. Shelton, W4ASR
527 Revillo Blvd., Daytona Beach, Fla.
Alternate: William P. Sides, W4AUP
10127 Fleming Road, Montgomery, Ala.

Southwestern Division
John E. Bickel, W5BK
1024 E. Whitmer Dr., Whittier, Calif.
Alternate: Eldridge G. Wyatt, Jr., W6ARW
P. O. Box 3507, Long Beach 3, Calif.

West Gulf Division
Wayland M. Groves, W5NW
510 Humble Pipe Line Co., Odessa, Texas
Alternate: Jennings B. Fanson, W5AJ
P. O. Box 553, Curacu, Panama Canal Zone
“It Seems to Us...”

FORTY

The forty-meter band is justifiably one of our most popular bands. A great many amateurs prefer it to any other, and our prewar occupancy surveys year by year showed it to have more stations per kilocycle than either 80 or 20. Small wonder, then, that many questions are being asked us these days about the foreign broadcast carriers in this band and what, if anything, can be done to get them out. This matter has had an interesting history which it would seem many of us have forgotten, so we believe it will be profitable to review it here.

Ever since the first international radio conference that dealt with short waves, the frequencies 7000-7300 kc. have been exclusively amateur all around the world — until the conference of Cairo in early 1938. At that conference there was a terrific rumpus about shortwave broadcasting. A war was coming on and most of the foreign nations, particularly in Europe, wanted more broadcasting frequencies on which to put out their propaganda, and they fought like mad for them. The United States was hard put to it to preserve our 7- and 14-Mc. bands, particularly against the onslaughts of the European nations. At the end it was decided that in the American hemisphere the amateur band should remain 7000-7300 but in other regions the exclusively-amateur part would be only 7000-7200, while 7200-7300 in those regions would be marked as both amateur and broadcasting. This arrangement left it to the pleasure of the individual country whether the last hundred kilocycles of the band would still be given amateurs, would be diverted to broadcasting, or would be shared between the two. Earlier it had been proposed to make this alternative arrangement available only in Europe but the administrators of some countries on other continents — even of countries as friendly to amateurs as Australia — asked to be included in the option. Thus the American region became the only one in which the whole 7000-7300 range is amateur beyond peradventure. Thus also you cannot tell, until you inquire, whether the amateur assignment of a given non-American country ends at 7200 or 7300. Many such countries have continued the whole band to amateurs. Incidentally, you can now see how it was that the League, asked to name which half of the 7-Mc. band it preferred to have returned first by the military, named the top half — so that as many amateurs as possible, all around the world, would be re-established all the way up to 7300.

As a consequence of the treaty provision described above, we have no legal room for complaint if we hear a broadcasting station between 7200 and 7300 in any country outside the Americas. Such nations have the option of denying these frequencies to hams and they are lawfully entitled to use them for broadcasting.

With thousands of amateurs using the frequencies for their own work in every quarter of the globe, we cannot see that they have any appreciable value for broadcasting. The chief result seems to be mutual interference. The strong carriers of these powerful stations of course cause destructive interference to our c.w. telegraph work. Some nights the best we can do is to wedge our VFOs carefully between these carriers. And even then it’s not much of a go except for schedules, since it is unpleasantly discouraging to tune a c.w. receiver through this part of the band with the gain up.

And woe to the chaps with fixed crystal frequencies if they fall on any of these strong carriers — nobody hears them. Now this interference is a great deal more destructive to c.w. than it would be to telephony. It takes a ‘phone to compete with another ‘phone. When the philosophy gradually evolved in amateur circles that ‘phone is entitled to some of the 40-meter band, the position was automatically indicated: it should be the 7200-7300 part, since it is obvious that ‘phone can make much more effective use of it under the existing circumstances than can c.w. We would have asked for some such ‘phone assignment right...
from the start except that a half of the band is too narrow a range to support both 'phone and c.w. activity properly. That is why the League's request is that 7200-7300 be opened to 'phone when we again have the entire band. Incidentally, a somewhat similar arrangement was on the way when war came. That time, instead of being without our 160-meter band, we were lending most of the 80-meter band to the military for training purposes, and the necessary rearrangements involved opening the high end of 40 to 'phone. A poll of amateur sentiment showed that we had found then, as we have again, that 'phone is much more able to compete with the foreign broadcasters. That arrangement was dated to go into effect on December 15, 1941, but Pearl Harbor, a week before, washed it out and closed us down and necessitated a fresh start.

While we're talking about 7200-7300 we'll remark that the situation in Great Britain seems an odd one. Amateurs there always had the whole band. Since the war ended the British government has opened 7150-7300 to amateurs the same as the United States and Canada have, yet the BBC stations between 7200 and 7300 continue merrily on. They shouldn't, since it is obviously England's policy to assign the whole band to amateurs. We can only think that it is an unsettled hang-over from the war. The RSGB is working on the problem of getting them out and we join them in hoping for results.

The situation above 7200 does not, however, tell the whole story. There are also broadcasting stations between 7000 and 7200, including 7150-7200. This is contrary to the Cairo regulations, to which every major nation is a party. Any such operation in derogation of the treaty is justifiable only on the legal fiction that a state of war still exists. We recall that in 1939 or '40, after the war had started in Europe but before it came to us in the States, we had occasion to protest the operation of BBC stations on frequencies below 7200. England was fighting a desperate war and BBC, a government agency, regretted that the requirements of the war effort made necessary a violation of the treaty, but promised that they would remove themselves after the war. Propaganda broadcasting is a weapon and we must expect that during a war, when our frequencies are held by our governments, some of them will be used for that purpose. But there would seem to be no more justification today for their continued use for broadcasting than there would be for their continued use by the military services. We are on the eve of the return of the rest of our bands. When they come back to us the League will feel that that action constitutes a declaration that the war is over, as far as concerns those bands, and that at that time we shall expect all broadcasting to cease between 7000 and 7200 kc. The treaty will again be in full force and there will be no room for derogations. This will be the common feeling of the amateur societies of all the world.

Next year there will be another world conference, another world allocation ladder. The United States has proposed that 7000-7300 again be exclusively amateur everywhere. Doubtless there will be the usual flock of positive ideas to the contrary. The broadcasting pressure ought to be a little less, because the war is over, every nation is poor, and there is small incentive to propagandize neighboring states at great expense; most countries want only to be left to live in peace. But we suppose that only means that there will be pressure from some other quarter — it's always that way at international conferences.

Anyway, 40 is a great band, and soon it should be wider and cleaner and more interesting than it ever has been before.

Silent Keys

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:
Ex-WIMW, Hugh Codman, Cambridge, Mass.
W4FJS, Charles P. Walton, Raleigh, N.C.
W4FRI, Thomas W. Sparrow, Auburn, Ala.
W4HDQ, Fred D. Bland, Birmingham, Ala.
W6FGJ, Harry M. Gray, Los Angeles, Calif.
Ex-W7DYK, Mason H. Mears, Medford, Oregon
W9JEE, Harold E. Tibbets, Hebron, Nebraska
W9JWL, Gertrude Culver, New Haven, Ind.
K6AGI, Wah C. Cheek, Honolulu, T.H.
K7GLD, Frank C. Spoon, Pilot Pt., Alaska
Ex-KA1AB, ex-KA8AA, Capt. Thomas A. Wallace, Rizal, P.I.
VE1JP, Leslie G. MacKeeman, Bathurst, N.B.
VE3IW, A. L. Chowen, Toronto, Ont.
Ex-VE4AG, Clifford W. Ferg, Winnipeg, Man.
Single Control in the Bandswitching Transmitter

A 3.5-to-30-Mc. Exciter with Broad-Band Driver Circuits

BY JOSEPH H. HARMS, W2JME *

Ever since the introduction of the bandswitching receiver it has undoubtedly been the ambition of every amateur to have a companion unit — a transmitter that could be shifted from band to band by the flip of a switch and whose frequency could be varied throughout all bands without the necessity for operating more than one control. In such a unit, the output should remain relatively constant and should be great enough — 50 to 60 watts — to suffice either for low-power work or for driving a high-power final amplifier. In addition, the unit should of course be arranged for either VFO or crystal control, and should operate with any crystal in the 3.5-4.0-Mc. band without any adjustment of the oscillator tank circuit.

Naturally, such a unit can be realized. However, attempts in the past have either been based on band-pass filters with one or two capacity-tuned circuits, or else ganged tuning of the circuits. Both methods required special techniques and equipment for alignment. The “pipe dream” transmitter to be described was developed with the purpose of simplifying such a unit without sacrificing any of the desirable features listed above.

Many different schemes were tried and rejected for various reasons before the unit shown was evolved. The most promising-looking approach was to use some form of broadly-tuned circuit in each stage, sacrificing efficiency for uniform output over each band. This requires very low-C circuits, the capacitance in fact being only the residual tube and circuit capacitances. Essentially, the unit consists of a 6L6 crystal oscillator (or input amplifier, if VFO is used) operating on 3.5-4 Mc., followed by a 6L6 7-Mc. doubler, a 6L6 14-Mc. doubler or 21-Mc. tripler, and a fourth 6L6 as a 27-28-Mc. doubler. The 6L6s have sufficient power capacity to operate at low efficiency and give the necessary output for driving the final tube, an 807, without running at

* 3008 Ludlow Road, Lake Parsippany, R.D. 2, Morris Plains, N. J.
Fig. 1 — Circuit diagram of the transmitter unit. For 'phone or un-keyed-driver use, the 45-volt "C" battery indicated for the 807 may be omitted, the grid return being made directly to ground.

C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, C10, C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16, C17, C18 — 0.01-µfd. paper.
C19 — 200-µµfd. mica.
C10 — 30-µµfd. ceramic trimmer.
C11 — 0.005-µfd. mica.
C20 — 100-µµfd. variable (Hammarlund MC-100-M).
R1 — 50,000 ohms, ½ watt.
R2, R3 — 300 ohms, 1 watt.
R4, R5, R6 — 30,000 ohms, 5 watts.
R7, R8, R9 — 15,000 ohms, 1 watt.
R10 — 7000 ohms, 2 watts.
R11, R12 — 50 ohms, 10 watts.
R13 — 660 ohms, 10 watts.
R14 — 7000 ohms, 2 watts.
R15, R16 — 20,000 ohms, 25 watts.

For c. w. operation only terminal B must be connected to ground.

L1 — 50 turns No. 22 enam., close wound on 1½-inch diam. form.
L2 — 23 turns No. 22 enam., close wound on 1½-inch diam. form.
L3 — 12½ turns No. 20 enam., length 13½ inches, diam. 1½ inches.
L4 — 9½ turns No. 20 enam., length 13½ inches, diam. 1¾ inches.
L5 — 5½ turns No. 20 enam., length 13½ inches, diam. 1¾ inches.
L6 — 5 turns No. 16, spaced wire diam., coil diam. 1½ inch.
L7 — 35. Mc.: 38 turns No. 20, length 2 inches, diam. 1½ inches, with 8-turn link.
L8 — 7 Mc.: 22 turns No. 16, length 2 inches, diam. 1½ inches, with 5-turn link.
L9 — 14 Mc.: 8 turns No. 16, length 1½ inches, with D.p.d.t. toggle.

Note: L1 to L9, inclusive, wound on Millen 46100 forms, tuned by brass slugs as described in text. L7 coils are Millen 43002 series modified as above.

excessive plate dissipation. Broadly-resonant circuits, inductively tuned by means of slugs in the coils, are used with all the 6L6s, but the 807 has a conventional tuned tank circuit. Originally the coils used were constructed on a variometer principle, and although they worked as well as the slug-tuned type later adopted, they were considerably more difficult to build and not as easy to

QST for
• There has been a lot of talk during the past year about using broad-tuning circuits in multiband ham transmitters, with the object of getting rid of tuning controls. But until W2JME came along with the transmitter described here, it seems to have been just talk.

Here’s a practical approach to the problem of the single-control transmitter, one that is well within the electrical and mechanical capabilities of the ordinary amateur. Besides doing its intended job and doing it well, this transmitter is free from the spurious output frequencies that have only too frequently accompanied similar attempts at broad-banding.

Don’t let the photographs of W2JME’s transmitter mislead you into thinking that this is a complicated set-up. The transmitter itself is the small unit on the right; the rest is VFO and power supply!

The power output from the unit is sufficient to light a 60-watt lamp used as a dummy load to almost full brilliancy. On 3.5, 7, 14 and 21 Mc, the VFO or crystal frequency can be varied from one end of the band to the other with practically no detectable change in lamp brilliancy; this, with the 807 plate tank condenser set at about the center of the band. On the 27- and 28-Mc. bands this also applies to well over half the band; only a slight touch of the 807 plate condenser is required to provide maximum output throughout the band. Even with no retuning there is sufficient output over the entire band for practical use. It is really a thrill to be able to switch from band to band and be all set to transmit without plugging in a coil or retuning any intermediate stages.

The complete unit shown in the photographs consists of three individual sections mounted on a common relay-rack panel 8½ inches high. Looking at the front view, on the left is the power supply for the transmitter unit, in the center the VFO-crystal unit with its own power supply, and on the right the “pipe dream” transmitter itself. Inasmuch as the power supply is entirely conventional and the VFO is largely so except for a few novel features, most of the following will describe the transmitter section.

It should be pointed out that this transmitter can be driven either by the VFO shown—in which case crystals, if also desired, are mounted on the VFO unit and omitted from the transmitter—or by any VFO that furnishes either 80- or 160-meter output. In the latter case, if crystal control is also desired, the crystals may be connected as shown in the transmitter diagram, Fig. 1. If only crystal control is required, follow the transmitter diagram and forget the VFO entirely.

Transmitter Circuit Details

As shown in Fig. 1, the 807 output tube always operates as a straight amplifier. This tube is driven from any of the four 6L6s. A common bandswitch selects the proper coil and associated coupling link in the 807 plate circuit, connects the output from the proper driver tube to the grid circuit of the 807, and connects the proper driver-doubler tubes together if more than one is required for the band selected. Because of the low values of grid-leak resistance used and the fact that cathode bias is employed in the 6L6 stages, the plate currents of the tubes not in the circuit for a particular output frequency selected remain approximately the same as the “in use” plate currents, thus maintaining the same load on the power supply at all times. This value of plate current will be approximately 40 ma. per 6L6. One 6L6 furnishes both 14- and 21-Mc. drive; this is accomplished by paralleling a second coil with the 14-Mc. coil so that the two together resonate in the 21-Mc. band, with the tube acting as a tripler in this instance. (For the present, we know that the 21-Mc. band doesn’t exist, but it was easy to include and we’re hoping for the future!)

In an attempt at maximum simplification the 6L6s were originally connected as high-µ triodes with the control grid tied to the screen and the cathode grounded, in accordance with data given in an RCA pamphlet. However, except for the 7-Mc. doubler this scheme did not work out too well, probably because of insufficient excitation for the tube when operating as a triode at the higher frequencies. But as it does work very well in the 7-Mc. stage, and since it does save a number of parts, it was retained there. The other 6L6s are operated as conventional doublers except for the lower value of grid resistor employed. R.F. chokes were tried in all of the usual locations but only those shown were found to be necessary so all others were omitted.

The plate coils employed in all of the 6L6 stages are perhaps the most unusual feature of the circuit. They are of the slug-tuned type, and although extremely simple to build and adjust are just about perfect for this job of band-passing. Any appropriate coil forms can be used. In this instance Millen Type 46100 were selected because they were a convenient size—15/₄ inches outside diameter and 1½ inches long. The important feature is that they also have a bottom, which is required for mounting the screw for the slug.

The slugs were cut from 1-inch diameter brass rod and are approximately 5½ inch long. However,
these dimensions are not critical. The slugs should be drilled through the center and tapped with an $\frac{3}{4}$ tap. A screwdriver slot sawed across the top of the slug will be useful later for adjustment. An 8-32 bolt 2½ inches long is run through a hole tapped or drilled through the center of the bottom of the coil form and a nut run down to lock the bolt securely. Then the slug is threaded on the bolt and run up or down as required to tune the circuit to resonance. Once the slug has been adjusted to the proper point another nut run down the bolt will serve to lock it. It should be mentioned here that the bolt holding the slug is left "floating"—that is, it is not connected to the chassis or any part of the circuit.

Winding information for the coils is tabulated under Fig. 1. Holes are drilled through the sides and bottoms of the coil forms and approximately eight-inch leads left so that direct connections can be made after the coils are mounted.

Using this type of coil in the 3.5-Mc. circuit permits any crystal in the 3500-4000-kc. band to be switched in with no tuning required to make it oscillate—and with low crystal current.

When a VFO is used, it should be connected in place of one of the crystals if it furnishes 1.75-Mc. input, and to the terminals in the cathode circuit of the 3.5-Mc. 6L6 if it furnishes 3.5-Mc. input. When only crystal control is desired, a tuned circuit consisting of a 2.5-mh. r.f. choke shunted by a 0.0002-µfd. condenser is connected across the VFO input terminals in the cathode. In most cases a strap across these terminals will do just as well, particularly with modern crystals, but the choke-condenser combination encourages some of the crankier crystals to start and improves their keying ability.

**Layout & Construction**

The chassis for these units are homemade because it was desirable to have them deeper than the usual type; however, standard sizes no doubt could be made to do the job. They are all 3½ inches high. The power supply is mounted on one 4½ inches wide by 13 inches deep, the VFO on one 6 inches wide by 13 inches deep, and the transmitter chassis is 6 inches wide by 10 inches deep, with the rear open. This is done so that the 807 plate coils and bandswitch can extend through. The ¾-inch rod which appears in the bottom view of the transmitter chassis is fastened across the bottom near the back to strengthen it.

The bandswitch is a Centralab K123 switch index assembly with six 2-circuit 5-position shorting-type ceramic wafers. The rear four wafers accommodate the plate tank coils and associated links for the 807. Only the upper circuit is used on these four wafers. The two front wafers serve...
to switch between the 6L6s and between the 6L6s and the 807 grid circuit, as shown in Fig. 1. Through bolts, 9½ inches long, were used in place of the 7-inch ones that come with the kit, but there is no real necessity for this because a good layout with reasonably short leads is still possible with the shorter bolt length. Two homemade angle brackets, one near the index plate and the other just ahead of the four wafers used for the 807 plate tank coils, furnish a means for mounting the switch to the chassis. Shorting-type switches are used rather than the nonshorting type, to prevent burning of the contacts if the bandswitch should accidentally be operated without turning off the high-voltage supply.

On the side of the transmitter chassis nearest the VFO unit, going from the panel toward the rear, are the 3.5-Mc. coil, the 21-Mc. coil, the two resistances forming the screen resistor for the 807, and the 807 itself. Down the center are the 6L6s for 3.5, 7, 14-21, and 28 Mc., respectively. In back of these is the tuning condenser used to set the 807 plate coil in the band. This condenser could be omitted and slug-tuned circuits used for the 807; however, since the unit is used at times as a low-powered c.w. or 'phone transmitter, a condenser is incorporated so that the circuit will be satisfactory for modulation and for working into an antenna. In normal operation, the condenser need only be set once, at about the middle of the band, and then left alone even though the frequency is varied across the band. On the right side of the chassis are the 7-, 14-, and 28-Mc. coils.

No shielding was found to be necessary in this unit, although there is enough room on the chassis to permit using coil shields if for some reason they should be needed. If crystals are to be used, the crystal switch is located to the right of the bandswitch with the crystal sockets on the adjacent side wall of the chassis. Otherwise, the switch and crystals can be omitted and only provision for VFO connections made.

The meter switch for reading either grid or plate current to the 807 is located to the left of the bandswitch. No provision is made to read current to the 6L6s. These currents can be checked after the unit is completed and can be rechecked at any time by inserting a milliammeter in the high-voltage lead to all the 6L6s and reading the total current to these tubes.

The quickest and best way to build this unit and get it working is to wire up one tube at a time, starting with the 3.5-Mc. stage. An absorption wavemeter is a "must." The crystal-detector type of wavemeter described in the ARRL Handbook will be ample for this job, and will always be a useful piece of equipment to have in the shack. After the 3.5-Mc. stage is wired and the filament supply and a plate supply of 300 to 350 volts connected, run the slug down until a 0-100 milliammeter in the plate lead, or a flashlight bulb in a single turn of wire loosely coupled to the plate tank, indicates that the circuit is oscillating. It should then be checked with the wavemeter to determine if the frequency is in the 3.5-Mc. band and also to see if any frequency other than the right one is present. With the number of turns shown, the 3.5-Mc. band should be the only one that can be found.

After the 3.5-Mc. circuit has been checked, wire the others in sequence and test them for correct frequency as outlined above. Of course, the change in loading caused by the addition of a succeeding stage will necessitate some slight retuning of the slug in the previous stage. To do this retuning, simply leave the flashlight loop on the tank of the stage being checked and adjust the slug of the preceding tank for maximum brilliancy of the flashlight bulb.

After all of the 6L6 stages have been roughly lined up, the 807 should be wired and tested. As the photograph shows, the 807 is mounted so that the chassis forms a shield between the grid and plate element. In addition, a parasitic trap for high frequencies is connected to the plate cap. This trap consists of five turns of No. 14 wire with an inside diameter of ½ inch and spaced the diameter of the wire, tuned by a mica padder of 3-30 µfd. The padder is normally set for about half capacity, but should be adjusted as required to eliminate any parasitics. These can usually be
detected by a purplish glow in a neon lamp touched to the plate cap with the excitation removed. Adjusting the paddler should eliminate them. In addition, as "an ounce of prevention" a 50-ohm resistor is included in the screen-grid lead at the socket terminal. Together with customary by-passing of screen and heater leads right at the socket terminals, the trap and resistor have entirely discouraged the 807 from going on any frequency excursions on its own. At least this has been the case with the several models built.

The plate coils for the 807 are standard Millen 75-watt units modified by removing the plug-in base and changing the link turns on the 7- and 28-Mc. coils to the number shown under Fig. 1. The 21-Mc. coil was made by modifying a 14-Mc. coil to the number of turns shown. These coils are then mounted directly to the terminals of the rear four wafers of the bandswitch, as shown in the photographs. Coils with end links are preferable, but as center-link coils happened to be available they were used in this unit. Naturally, homemade coils to the specifications listed will work satisfactorily, but we have found it rather difficult to make good self-supporting coils.

The 100-µfd. plate condenser for the 807 is supported on an angle bracket that grounds the rotor. This is satisfactory for c.w. and for driving another stage, but if 'phone operation is contemplated a double-spaced condenser should be used to prevent flash-over on modulation peaks. The screen-supply resistors for the 807 are connected to the terminal strip in such a way that by strapping they can be made to form either a series screen resistor for 'phone operation or a voltage divider for c.w. operation.

When checking the 807 stage a 60-watt lamp should be connected across the output terminals to serve as a dummy load — otherwise 807s don’t last too long. With the dummy connected, turn the bandswitch to the first position, where the 3.5-Mc. 6L6 supplies drive to the 807. Although the 807 will take a maximum plate voltage of 750, 500 volts or less should be used for testing. With the meter switch reading plate current, tune the 807 plate tank condenser for minimum plate current. Next, turn off the high voltage and switch the meter to read grid current. (Always turn off the plate voltage before turning the meter switch, to prevent possible damage to the meter and switch.) Then turn on the high voltage and adjust the slug in the 6L6 plate circuit for maximum grid current to the 807. For this position of the bandswitch the grid current will be about 10 ma., but will be progressively lower at the higher frequencies.

Next, turn off the plate supply and set the bandswitch to the position that provides 7-Mc. drive to the 807. Adjust as above, except that now both the 3.5- and 7-Mc. tuning slugs must be adjusted for maximum grid current to the 807. The same tuning procedure is followed for lining up the 14-, 21-, and 28-Mc. stages. Readjustment of the slugs will tend to cut down the grid current from the original high value obtained from each of the first adjustments. However, this condition is actually desirable, because a milliamper or two is sufficient drive for an 807 and values too far above this are not desirable. Therefore the final adjustment of these slugs should be the one of "stagger" tuning of the stages so that there will be at least a milliamper or so of drive to the 807 on all bands at all frequencies.

In reality the tuning of this unit is the same as that of any multistage transmitter except that everything is tuned up only once, then the slugs are locked and left that way. After that you just flip a switch to go from band to band. If the coil data and other values given in Fig. 1 are followed, less trouble should be experienced than with a conventional transmitter.

The VFO Unit

As mentioned before, any VFO can be used to drive the transmitter. However, a brief descrip-
tion of the one used here might be of interest since it incorporates several novel features. As shown in Fig. 2, it is basically the same as several that have been very fully described in past issues of QST, having a very lightly-loaded oscillator followed by several untuned isolating stages. Provision has been made for optional crystal control, break-in keying, and complete bandspread of each of the amateur bands. In addition, a 100-kc. crystal oscillator is mounted on the VFO chassis so that 100-kc. check-points are readily obtained. The 100-kc. oscillator circuit is identical with the one shown in the Handbook except for the omission of the 1000-kc. tuned circuit, so no further description is required.

The power supply for the VFO is also from the Handbook and makes use of two VR-150-30s as regulators. Originally some question arose as to the advisability of mounting it on the same +350V. OUTPUT chassis with the VFO but it hasn't caused interference of any type and it certainly makes for a more compact self-contained unit.

The crystals are connected in the grid circuit of the 6L6 stage and are selected by a ganged switch which also grounds the VFO oscillator when the crystals are cut in. However, the stability and reset characteristics of the VFO are such that crystals are seldom used. If the crystal-control feature is omitted from the VFO, a single two-circuit five-position switch wafers can be used in place of the three single-circuit eleven-position wafers at present required. (The bottom view shows four wafers; however, the second wafer from the front panel is unused.)

Break-in keying of the 6SJ7 oscillator is obtained by grounding the grid circuit using a midget relay mounted adjacent to the main tun-

(Continued on page 188)

Fig. 2 — The variable-frequency oscillator circuit.

C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6 — 5-25-µfd. ceramic trimmer (Erie 554-NPO).
C7 — 150-µfd. ceramic (Erie NPO).
C8 — 170-µfd. ceramic (Erie NPO).
C9 — 100-µfd. ceramic (Erie NPO).
C10 — 325-µfd. variable (Hammarlund MC-325-M).
C11 — 600-µfd. ceramic (three 200-µfd. Erie NPOs in parallel).
C12 — 15-µfd. mica.
C13 — 0.001-µfd. mica.
C14, C15 — 40-µfd. mica.
R1 — 0.33 megohm, ½ watt.
R2 — 10,000 ohms, 1 watt.
R3 — 65,000 ohms, 1 watt.
R4 — 0.1 megohm, 1 watt.
R5 — 500 ohms, 1 watt.
R6 — 50,000 ohms, 1 watt.
R7 — 30,000 ohms, 5 watts.
L1 — 24 turns No. 20, length 2 inches, on 13/8-inch diam.

(Continued on page 188)
A Plan for the Ten-Meter Band

The ARRL Board of Directors has under study a plan for an improved subdivision of the 10-meter band which it intends to consider finally at its annual meeting next May. It wants to know what members think of the scheme in its present form, and has directed that it be presented in QST for that purpose. You are asked to study this proposal and are invited to write your division director your opinion of it, pro or con, with any suggestions that occur to you for its improvement. Your director's address is to be found in a directory in the front of this issue. He wants to hear from you. This is your opportunity to express yourself and to participate in the effort to arrive at a decision of maximum usefulness to amateur radio.

The plan under contemplation relates exclusively to the organization of the 10-meter band. It is not intended to propose any break-down of the 11-meter band but, rather, to leave the latter free throughout its width to all normal types of emission, including AS for duplex 'phone.

At the outset there are two basic facts that should be got clearly in mind as foundation pieces for the examination of this proposal:

1) The 10-meter band, because of its nature, is a problem apart from all other bands. The 3.5-, 7- and 14-Mc. bands are "older," more nearly organized and stable, more nearly predictable in performance. Whether our regulations for these last three bands are considered jointly or separately, at least they constitute a class apart from the 10-meter band. The performance of the latter varies not only more widely daily and seasonally but so radically during the 11-year solar cycle that there are likely to be periods of years on end when there is no consistent F2-layer DX. At other times it is a super-DX band. At any unpredictable time, sporadic-E short skip may give it valuable modest-distance characteristics. On top of this, at the moment it is the lowest-frequency, single band open to Class B 'phone and it houses a big population of 'phone men who additionally use the band for local work. Thus the band is unique both in its diversity of performance and in the diverse interests of its occupants. It truly needs to be considered separately from other bands.

2) The second need is to realize how huge this band is. It is 1700 kc. wide at a spectrum location where stability is easily achieved, so this figure may be rigidly compared with the widths of other bands. It is more than three times the width of the whole 80-meter band, nearly six times the width of 40, more than four times the width of 20. Its width is 4.25 times the average of these three bands. It is nearly one and a half times as wide as the total of these three bands. It will accommodate 1.41 times as many stations as 80-40-20 combined! Few of us realize how huge it really is. Its width is such that it will support a much more complicated organization or break-down than is given by merely determining at what frequency 'phone operation should begin, an elementary organization that wastes most of the space because it is not used. Moreover, to capitalize upon its potentialities it is essential to break it down into blocks for different purposes. It is the only place we can find the room for some of the things we need to do, and such provisions are the only way to get the distributed occupancy we need for the effective use of the band's great width. If the provisions of the proposed plan seem to you a little complicated and extensive, remember that you are dealing with the equivalent of four ordinary bands, and that whenever it is broken down into blocks of the needed size there are bound to be more units than we customarily think of in one band. Again emphasizing the unique nature of "10," this is only to say that you can't have comprehensive provision for all the facilities we'd like to have in this wide band without some detail — detail which we have substantially lacked in the past and the lack of which has made us suffer.

Now to our motions. Everybody recognizes that the three main factors in 10-meter allocation are (1) the desire on the part of 'phone operators to work in the low-frequency portion of the band, (2) the habit of foreign 'phone stations of working in our c.w.-only assignment, and (3) the necessity for some adequate assignment for c.w. work free of interference from these foreign 'phones. There are some other factors that ought to be taken into account in any planning: (4) Because 10 has lost population since the other bands opened, it is desirable to have an attractive arrangement that will invite renewed occupancy; (5) it would be an operating convenience to know where to look or go for different types of operation, such as DX or local rag-chewing; and a successful plan might accomplish some of this by providing encouragements at the proper places in the band; (6) we definitely need provision for experimentation with newer developments in communication. All these factors were taken into study in the Board's present plan. The possible advantages of time-sharing and distance limitations were considered but have been abandoned.
As impracticable. As you will see by the chart, the plan now under study provides for some deliberate overlapping of subbands to permit intercommunication between different modes on the same frequency, and it contemplates the introduction of two types of emission which we do not now have in the band, duplex 'phone and tone-modulated telegraphy. The chart will show you the proposed assignments for each type of emission. By frequencies, the following is the proposed organization of the band:

- 28,000 to 28,100 kc. - CW only
- 28,100 to 28,250 kc. - CW, tone-modulated telegraphy, narrow-band F.M. telephony
- 28,250 to 28,500 kc. - CW, A.M. telephony, narrow-band F.M. telephony
- 28,500 to 28,700 kc. - Duplex telephony
- 28,700 to 29,350 kc. - Tone-modulated telegraphy, frequency-shift telegraphy, wide-band F.M. telephony
- 29,350 to 29,700 kc. - Tone-modulated telegraphy, frequency-shift telegraphy, wide-band F.M. telephony

All amateurs familiar with the past history of 10-meter subdivision know that there is some competition between c.w. and 'phone. We might as well be frank about it. When the c.w. men had only the first 100 kc. exclusive, they found it full of foreign 'phones and nothing left for them. When the 'phone limit was raised to 28.5 Mc., the probability is that the 28,350-28,500 segment will be reasonably clear for c.w. DX. Of course we have no way of forcing foreign 'phones to move there but if they occupy both segments the interference at least will be spread thinner, so that there will be a measure of relief for the c.w. man. In either case, the U.S. 'phone assignments would gain the immense advantage of having three band-edges, reducing to perhaps as little as a third the present piling up at the edges and thereby immeasurably improving communication possibilities.

The very heart of this plan, then, is the establishment of two c.w. segments near the low-frequency end. While by no means sure-fire, it seems to offer some hope in the c.w. man's problem of the foreign 'phone - as against the certainty that a single small c.w. band would be overrun. It equally helps the 'phone man because it permits 'phone to come close to the 28,000 end, and with three band-edges the congestion will be much less than when all the 'phones attempting to work DX pile up at a single edge. Moreover, the overlapping allocation of 'phone and "special telegraphy" would discourage, it is believed, foreign 'phone operation in the first 150 kc. of the band and would encourage it to come in the 28,350-28,500 region where it chiefly is today.

(Continued on page 188)
"No, I'm Not on the Air"

BY JULIAN N. JABLIN *

The Army made me a radio operator. I say this advisedly, despite profane evaluations of my ability by various radio sergeants and the friendly sneers of buddies of mine who hold ham tickets. The Army made me a radio operator, I maintain, and the FCC supports my claim with a Class B operator license, but you don't hear me on the air. Why? Let me tell you the story.

I came back from four years of mishandling various SCRs with the desire to continue amusing myself with radio. To this end I bought a — well, let them do their own advertising in the back of the book, and we'll call it a Pearlworth Ultra-Obnoxious. With this QRM-sifter I was able to hear Tommy Handley on the BBC, all the press stations in the world, and the boys on ten-meter 'phone, which was all we had at the time. It was a happy life. I prepared to get a ticket and do a little talking on my own.

The FCC examination was a pushover. I copied for a minute at 13, remembered that you had to remove plate voltage while neutralizing, QTH had to do with a station's location, and it was all over. All over, that is, except that someone had left a comma off my birth certificate some twenty-odd years back. The Commission was fussy about things like that. The examiner, a decent guy, promised to hold my papers until I had the facts of my birth straightened out.

Local statistics bureaus being what they are, it was about three months before I emerged from a maze of affidavits, certificates of compliance and fifty-cent fees. By that time, I discovered, regulations had been changed, proof that I had been born was no longer necessary, and my exam had been sent to Washington. However, when I had taken the exam, I hadn't filled the form for a station license, so I sent that in, and sat to await a station call.

In the meantime, I was collecting various equipment which, when put together, would become a 6L6 Tri-tet oscillator, an 807 amplifier, and a modulator, so that I could go on ten-meter 'phone. I had all the small parts, and was saving money for some of the bigger items, when two cousins came to town with the idea of going to town. Together with a YL I knew, we made the rounds, and when I awoke the next morning I found that I was 37 bucks in the red. No radio parts for a while!

One night the tenant next door asked my dad about my radio activities. This neighbor had been a third-assistant cook in a Navy communications school twenty years back, so, of course, he knew all about it. In parting, he mentioned that my receiver was interfering with his wife's b.c.l. set, and I'd better do something before someone — not as considerate as he — complained to the FCC and had my license revoked. A few of the other neighbors were asking discreetly about my rig. I didn't know what to do about it. Obviously, my receiver was not causing any QRM. The people complaining neglected to consider an automatic elevator, some 40 electric refrigerators and

*1592 Jesup Avenue, New York 52, N. Y.
A Unique Five-Band Antenna System
Combining the Four-Element Rotary and the Vertical

BY J. A. MCCULLOUGH, * W6CHE

• Ordinarily, all-band operation is not associated with the multielement rotatable beam antenna. This article describes a novel and practical way of adapting such an antenna for effective operation on three bands. When the supporting tower is used as a vertical antenna for the lower frequencies, the single structure will serve for all bands from 28 to 3.5 Mc.

MULTIBAND operation with a single antenna is not unusual, of course. However, such systems commonly are limited to simple long-wire antennas. By combining a three-band rotary antenna with a steel tower, an exceptional antenna results for the five lowest-frequency bands. Not being a rabid 'phone man or a dyed-in-the-wool c.w. man, but one who enjoys both, the maximum possible versatility in this station's operation was desired. The fact that the famous "autotuned" transmitter used at the Golden Gate Exposition in 1939 had somehow come into our possession added a little fuel to the fire of a desire to provide a suitable companion antenna system.

The story of this antenna is told chiefly, not with the thought that someone would attempt to copy it, but rather to discuss some interesting ideas which seem to work out satisfactorily, although apparently they are not in wide use at present. In brief, the system consists of a single set of four rotatable elements for use on the 14-, 21-, and 28-Mc. bands and a steel tower insulated from ground which acts as a vertical for 80- and 40-meter operation. The beam elements also are used for top-loading the tower at 3.5 Mc. Contrary to usual practice a resonant transmission line is used to feed the close-spaced array. These rather unorthodox ideas were used not with the thought of being "smart," but rather to obtain some very definite objectives.

Prewar success with a two-element twenty-meter beam had more or less crystallized thinking along the lines of a similar antenna of three or four elements. The writer had never operated much on ten prewar, but the fact that it was the only band open for awhile necessitated its use, and it was not long in dawning that in neglecting this band a good bet had been overlooked. The desire for a rotary beam on ten and twenty, as well as the new fifteen-meter band "if and when," really threw confusion into the design department. Logically, three separate stacked three-element beams should have been the choice, but the horrible thought of all those unused elements wasting away when operating on any one band, plus the fact that there always would be the question of whether or not any distortion of the pattern would take place because of the proximity of the unused elements, made this arrangement seem less desirable. When the idea of "switching" the elements first struck, it seemed rather involved and hopeless but, as we wore through several layers of scratch paper, things began to look a little brighter. By splitting each of the twenty-meter elements in the center, stubs could be used for phasing the elements for 28- and 21-Mc. operation. The practical success of the plan, it seemed, depended only upon suitable relays. We were somewhat discouraged when a great deal of searching disclosed the fact that no available relay would fill the bill in every respect. Even discounting the requirement of a waterproof box, we couldn't find any relay which had low enough resistance, as well as the necessary insulation. But by this time our enthusiasm for the project was so high that there was no turning back; in fact by now we had decided to add a fourth element to the twenty-meter beam because of the saving in hardware effected by the elimination of the two extra three-element beams. Our only hope of completing the project was to make our own relays. The basic unit is a 110-volt


Looking up at the 3-hand rotatable. The "snubbers" which brace the elements against swaying are strips of ¾-inch square wood strip insulated from the elements by small pieces of polystyrene.

December 1946
Fig. 1 — Schematic of the three-band four-element rotatable system, indicating the stubs and shorting relays in the parasitic elements.

a.c. solenoid-type Model RG-40 made by the Square "D" Company. The relay was designed originally for breaking four independent 15-ampere circuits. The armature has four separate sets of spring-loaded double contacts. Since the insulation of the fixed contacts was not satisfactory, this part of the relay was discarded. The armature section was mounted on a polystyrene square to provide insulation for the fixed contacts. The fixed contacts consist of \( \frac{3}{4} \) by \( \frac{3}{4} \)-inch pieces of copper buss, separated by a distance equal to that dictated by the separations of the double contacts of the armature. All four of the contacts on the armature short the two copper busses together with a current-carrying capacity equivalent to 60 amperes at 60 cycles. The movement of the armature is such that a clearance of better than \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch results in the unenergized position. Fortunately, the antenna system is such that with the relays energized, the relay is at a low-voltage point, so that the insulation of the armature is unimportant.

With the relay problem out of the way, we proceeded with the design. The general idea of the system is shown in Fig. 1. The parasitic elements as well as the driven element must be divided into two equal insulated sections so that the sections will be phased properly for 21- and 28-Mc. operation. This, then, calls for relays to short the two sections of the 14-Mc. parasitic elements with the result that the system is a conventional beam for this band. If the beam is to be used only on ten and twenty, no additional relays are necessary, the stubs being adjusted to phase the elements for ten-meter operation by moving the shorting bar approximately \( \frac{1}{4} \) wavelength from the antenna. With the thought that the fifteen-meter band may open some day, it was decided to put in additional relays to permit operation on this new band. The stubs for fifteen-meter operation are longer than those for ten-meter operation, of course, so in this case the shorting bar is adjusted for fifteen meters and the second set of relays is placed in each stub so as to short this extension at the effective quarter-wavelength point for ten-meter operation.

Construction

The elements and relays are supported on a 20-ft. ladder fitted with trussing wires from vertical supports at the center. The parasitic elements, as mentioned previously, as well as the antenna are split at the center to permit operating the two halves in phase at 21 and 28 Mc. Each section of each element consists of a full 12-foot length of 1\( \frac{1}{4} \)-inch dural with an adjustable 6-foot extension of 1-inch tubing. The sections are supported on pieces of half-inch Lucite sheet stock. Element spacing is 5 feet between directors and between director and the driven element, and 10 feet between the reflector and the driven element. This works out to spacings of 0.1 and 0.2 wavelength for 15 meters, 0.07 and 0.14 for 20 and 0.14 and 0.28 wavelength for 10 meters. This brings all spacings near the top of the curve for gain. The 20-meter relays are mounted close to the centers of the elements and are connected to the ends of the elements with 1-inch copper ribbon...
wrapped around the dural tubing. The 10-meter relays are mounted about midway between elements and the copper-tubing stubs are looped up and down as required to bring the shorting points at the relay terminals to which they are connected with 1-inch copper strip. The remainder of each stub is folded in a similar manner and terminated at a copper bar spanning the ladder. The control wiring is sheathed and brought to the center of the ladder. Then it is passed down through the rotator shaft to the base of the tower where it terminates at three slip rings. The leads between the station equipment and the slip rings are carried through a plug which is disconnected when the tower is operated with the lower end “hot.”

Feeding the Antenna

With the antenna itself out of the way, the feeding problem was staring us in the face. Many weird ideas were dreamed up for switching stubs in and out, but to maintain a flat line it got really complicated. By this time we were toying with the idea of a resonant line. According to the boys on the air, standing waves on a transmission line seem to be placed in the same category as leprosy. However, the more we figured, the less apparent became the reasons for this phobia about standing waves. True, losses do go up as the standing-wave ratio is increased, but until this ratio becomes ten to one or so, no appreciable amount of power is lost in conventional lines. Of course, on the higher frequencies the solid-dielectric “coax” does have more loss than does a good open-wire line, and this loss, of course, is aggravated by an increase in standing-wave ratio. The problem here was to feed power into a load of approximately five ohms with the antenna operating on twenty, and into one of several thousand ohms when the antenna is operating on ten, with some in-between value for fifteen meters. If the antenna is five ohms at 14 Mc., then, with a kilowatt input, the current flowing at the center of the antenna will approximate fourteen amperes and the same order of current will occur at each current-maximum point on the line. With this high order of current, it becomes apparent that we cannot stand a line with a surge impedance too high, but, at the same time, we must feed voltage at the ends of the two half-wave ten-meter sections when using the 28-Mc. band.

A line having a surge impedance of about 180 ohms was the final compromise, since it was figured that the standing-wave ratio would be approximately the same whether operating on ten or twenty meters. We estimate the standing-wave ratio to be about 35 to 1. By using a line with large-diameter conductors (½-inch copper tubing), we feel we have minimized the resistance losses. The line is mounted on 4-inch stand-off insulators with essentially no dielectric other than air appearing between the conductors, which should result in low insulation losses in spite of the high-voltage points. The close spacing (1½ inches center to center) should keep the radiation losses low, particularly since care was taken to see that the line was symmetrical as to ground. With the beam actually in operation, we feel that the losses are comparable to the more conventional feeder systems. The resonant line makes for a great deal of flexibility since the antenna section of the beam can be resonated to any frequency, including 80 meters, although the radiation resistance becomes so small at low frequencies that extremely-high voltages and currents appear on the line. On 40, however, such

Close-up view showing the mounting of the elements and relays. The complete assembly is mounted on a 20-foot ladder center section, with trussing wires used for additional support.

December 1946
Five Are Better than Three

Some Experiences with a Five-Element Rotary

BY W. W. BASDEN,* W5CXS

Here is a story of a new type of five-element beam. We admit we don't have any performance figures beyond the results of W5CXS, the designer, but the antenna has paid off plenty "on the air" for him.

There's a contraption down in the tail end of Texas that is the gosh-awfillest looking thing you ever saw. On first look it might be something Orson Welles dreamed up for "The Man from Mars." After another look it might be something to hang the wash on. No one but a ham could actually identify it, and he might be stumped for a moment.

It's called a "five-element rotary beam." Yes, that's right, a five-element rotary beam. Somewhere, though, the guy that built it got off the beam track and forgot (?) to follow the established precedent of putting the elements in a line. At first he wasn't even certain himself just why, but there was a bee buzzing around in his bonnet.

The whole thing started with just an ordinary run-of-the-mill three-element beam that worked pretty well, considering the kilowatt jobs that had the bad habit of sneaking up from behind and hitting this little 120-watter over the head. Something had to be done to fix these guys up, but good.

That old bee was still buzzing around in this guy's bonnet — a few more elements on that three-element job might do the trick, if they were put where they would do the most good — so a lot of good hard cogitating was done by this fellow (and very little paper work). Why not mount two more elements, one above and one below the first director? Well, why not? The whole idea is to lower the angle of radiation and shove the old signal out where these DX boys can reach out and grab it without straining a muscle, and the local boys around the country won't have to clean out their ears to hear it.

This aforementioned guy, being a little on the lazy side, finally built up energy enough to get this world-shaking project under way. The junk yard supplied a few pieces of beat-up aluminum for those other two elements, the fella at the electrical supply house wouldn't sell four lil' ole insulators for less than a buck (preswar total 40 cents), and the lumber yard did a little more gouging for the one-by-fours.

Finally all the necessary extra parts were found and made ready. Then a problem came up out of the far blue yonder — the beam was 21 feet off the ground and this fellow darned well wasn't going to take the pole down after sweating around a couple hours by his lonesome — the other hams in town were even lazier than he was — getting the thing up. The only available ladder was sixteen feet long, so about six feet was added, and if you think it made a good steady ladder you oughta try it sometime. Oh well, this guy was an adventurous soul, anyhow.

The ladder, after a lot of grunting and groaning, was finally raised up on the front end of the three-element beam, the beam being tied down so it wouldn't rotate (this guy thought). The one-by-fours were cut and nailed together to form a rectangle the width of the framework that supported the elements and about six feet eight inches long, to hold those extra elements one-tenth of a wave above and below the first director. The insulators were screwed in the top and bottom of aforesaid rectangle and the elements put on with brass safety wire, the stuff that's used on airplanes.

Then the trip was started up the ladder (remember, the beam was tied down so it wouldn't rotate). The wind was blowing like a banshee, and if you have never tried walking up a ladder with about thirty feet of aluminum and a few feet of one-by-fours in both hands, this guy says you oughta try it. All went well for two thirds of the way up and then the doggone beam started rotating without benefit of any outside help (except

(Continued on page 130)

The five-element 28-Mc. beam at W5CXS is different from the usual three-element beam in that director elements have been added 0.1 wavelength above and below the normal director. Delta-match feed was used, and the line is tapped on the radiator 13 inches each side of center.

* 634 S.E. Jefferson, Brownsville, Texas.
The Most Inexpensive Transmitter

A Complete Crystal Oscillator for $3.95

BY BYRON GOODMAN, * WIDX

The title to this story reads like "there must be a trick to it." There is, but it rates as the neatest trick of the year, and it does offer a mighty practical transmitter for the impecunious amateur or the V.H.F. enthusiast who wants a crack at C.W. on the lower frequencies without putting out a lot of the green stuff. And if the recent rigs in QST have been too elaborate and expensive for the new ham, this transmitter goes far in the other direction.

When a letter from R. O. Deck, jr., W9JVI, asked, among other things, if we would be interested in a complete transmitter for less than five dollars, we replied, in our best cynical manner, "Sure, we'd like to see a complete transmitter for five bucks." — knowing full well that we had him and that it was impossible. He even had the effrontery to tell us that during the first week he had it on the air - at his father's shack, W9PHE - they had worked both coasts! The reply came in due time and, for anyone who hasn't tasted crow, we don't mind saying that it can be eaten and, in this case, gladly. W9JVI's idea was one of those things that you could kick yourself around the block for not having thought of before. He built a simple crystal oscillator, with crystal but minus the tube. He then removed the audio tube from the receiver, plugged the tube in the oscillator and the power cable from the oscillator into the empty tube socket in the receiver and there he was! Simple? Of course it's simple, but so are most good ideas. The necessity for working only with headphones in the receiver is no shortcoming — most c.w. men don't use loudspeaker output anyway. And if you're not going to use the 'speaker output tube and the power it consumes, where is a better place to use them than in the transmitter?

Our letter of congratulations to W9JVI and a request for a story brought the transmitter itself for examination. It was tested and did all that was claimed for it, but it was built on metal, so we decided to try some simplification because many beginners might like to duplicate it and might find the metal work a bit difficult. The transmitter to be described was built in the QST lab, but we can take no credit for the basic conception — that all belongs to W9JVI. If this story helps anyone to get on the air for a minimum outlay of cold cash, send your thanks to R. O. Deck, jr., W9JVI, Roodhouse, Ill.

The transmitter can be used with any receiver that uses a 6F6 or 6V6 audio tube and has the headphone output taken off ahead of the output...
The Circuit

To get the most use out of the transmitter, it obviously should be capable of working on at least two bands with the same crystal. The original version of W9JVI used the grid-plate circuit, but the QST version uses the Tri-tet circuit because it gives a little better operation on the second harmonic. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and will be familiar to anyone who knows crystal-oscillator circuits. The cathode circuit, $L_1C_1$, is fixed-tuned to roughly 8 Mc., although provision is included for adjusting it, as will be mentioned later. The plate circuit, $L_2C_4$, is tuned to either the 3.5- or 7-Mc. band, depending on which is being used. Any crystal between 3.5 and 3.9 Mc. will work in the rig, but if one wants two-band operation the crystal frequency should be between 3500 and 3650 kc., since other crystals would double to outside the 7-Mc. band. No provision is included for tuning the antenna output, since by judicious selection of feeder length and the size of $L_9$, the coupling coil, sufficient power can be coupled into the antenna. The antenna problem will be discussed later.

The r.f. choke, RFC, in the grid return, is not absolutely essential but its inclusion is highly advisable because the oscillator will key better with it in the circuit. A mica condenser, $C_3$, is used in the cathode tank circuit to tune the coil, but the other two fixed condensers, $C_2$ and $C_3$, are common paper replacement types. The tuning condenser, $C_4$, is the least expensive one that can be found, although if one had an old broadcast tuning condenser he could substitute it for the more compact one specified.

Construction

To minimize the tools required for the construction of the transmitter, a simple chassis of wood was built and finished with clear lacquer. Shellac is a suitable substitute for the lacquer, or the whole thing can be dipped in hot paraffin. Two 1½ by 9½-inch strips of ¼-inch-thick wood were fastened with screws to the two 4½ by 2½ by ¾-inch end pieces, leaving enough separation between the strips for the Amphenol MIP octal sockets used for the crystal and the tube. Wood screws can be used to mount the sockets, or they can be bolted to the wood strips with 6-32 machine screws. The key of the tube socket should be mounted toward the front of the transmitter, for convenience in wiring the plate circuit to the tuning condenser. The tuning condenser, unfortunately, doesn’t have a long mounting shank on it, and it is necessary to drill a clearance hole for the shank and then dig away — or counterbore — clearance for the nut. The two Fahnestock clips for the antenna are secured under two of the screws used for fastening the wood strips to the right-hand end piece, and the other two clips used for the key leads are held down by machine screws on the left-hand end piece. The r.f. choke is held in place on the left-hand end piece by a machine screw. The four wires used for a power cable are brought out at the rear left under the wood strip — a half-round hole is filed in the end piece to clear the wires.

The plate coil and antenna coil are held in place on three small sticks set in the top of the chassis — penny suckers are a good source for these sticks, and one has no difficulty finding help in removing the candy from the sticks. The plate coil connects, at the bottom, to a brass machine screw soldered to a lug which is sweated to the stator terminal of the tuning condenser, and the screen end is built up most of its length by adding nuts or small spacers to it. The screen end of the coil, the top end of the winding, is fastened to a brass screw that runs through the rear wood strip. The coil ends have lugs soldered to them to

---

**Fig. 1** — Wiring diagram of the inexpensive transmitter.  

- $C_1$ — 470-µufd. mica.  
- $C_2$, $C_3$ — 0.01-µfd. 600-volt paper.  
- $C_4$ — 140-µufd. variable (Hammarlund SM-140 or Bud MC-1876).  
- $R_1$ — 0.1-megohm 1-watt composition.  
- $L_1$ — 5 turns No. 18 d.c.c., 1½-inch inside diameter, close-wound.  
- $L_2$ — 3.5 Mc.: 19 turns; 7 Mc.: 12 turns.  
- $L_3$ — 13 turns and 6 turns. Requires experiment — see text. See text for RFC — 2.5-mh. r.f. choke (National R-100U).
facilitate band-changing, but this refinement isn't absolutely necessary. The antenna-coil ends similarly fasten to two brass screws supported by short lengths of heavy wire (antenna wire, for example), and the wire is sweated to the Fahnestock clips and to the heads of the screws.

Wiring the little oscillator isn't much of a job. As can be seen from the photographs, the wiring is done with the same wire that was used for the coils, because a single 50-foot roll of No. 18 bell wire, available in any "5 & 10" or hardware store, suffices for the whole rig with some to spare. To insure good electrical connection, the wire is soldered at every connection, which means that the wire is soldered to the heads of the brass machine screws used for the key leads and the screen end of $L_1$, before the screws are put in place. One key lead, one end of $R_1$, the outer foil connections on $C_2$ and $C_3$, and the lead to Pin 1 of the power plug are all connected to Pin 1 of the tube socket. At the crystal socket, two adjacent pins (e.g., 1 and 8) are bonded together for the grid side of the crystal and the next two pins (e.g., 2 and 3) are bonded together for the cathode side. This permits plugging the crystal into either Pins 8 and 2 or 1 and 3. The connection can be elaborated still further by bonding Pins 4 and 5 with 8 and 1 and tying 6 and 7 to 2 and 3, in which case the crystal can be plugged in any way and it will make the proper connection.

The cathode coil, consisting of 5 turns of No. 18 bell wire, is wound on a 1½-inch diameter form and then removed and tied with string at a number of places. One might think that the coil would fall apart when it is removed from the form, but the wax on the insulation of the wire helps to bond it until a few pieces of string have been tied in place. The cathode coil is mounted by its leads only but, being short, they offer adequate support.

The plate and antenna coils are wound in a simple fashion in vogue many years ago, but still practical for anyone trying to save on coil forms. Incidentally, the coils are mighty good electrically, all showing $Q$s of over 300 when tested in the lab, just in case anyone wants to scoff. They are wound by equally spacing seven nails on a 2-inch diameter circle, driving the nails completely through the board used so that the heads are flush against the board. Small spikes can be used, or nails of the "8-penny" size will be satisfactory if a thin board is used. One end of the wire is secured to a nail and the wire is threaded over alternate nails, so that the coil repeats itself every two turns. When the required number of turns have been made, the end of the wire is wrapped around a nail and the coil tied together with string at the seven cross-over points. The result is an inexpensive coil having fair mechanical properties and good electrical ones, and it is difficult to build one any more cheaply. Soldering lugs are soldered to the ends of the coil for ease in changing bands, though this isn't absolutely necessary, as mentioned earlier.

The four wires coming out the side of the chassis that go to the power plug are twisted together slightly and cabled with string to form a neat cable, and the cable plug is simply the base from an old glass octal-base tube that has outlived its usefulness and which one can chisel from a serviceman or radio store. Break the tube and chew out the glass from inside the base with a pair of pliers, being careful not to break the bakelite of the base. It will help in making connection to the proper pins if a small drill, slightly larger than the diameter of the No. 18 wire, is run through the pins before the wires are inserted and soldered in place. A drill larger than No. 56 is satisfactory.

Tuning

After checking the wiring, plug in a crystal and connect the 7-Mc. coil in place. Place the audio tube from the receiver in the transmitter and plug in the power cable, and connect a key to the clips on the side of the transmitter. Set the tuning condenser, $C_4$, at about 40 per cent meshed and turn on the power to the receiver. When the tube has had time to warm up — about 30 seconds — close the key and touch a neon bulb to the plate end of $L_2$. Or a small 10-watt electric lamp can be

(Continued on page 140)
THE REST OF 40 & 20!

On November 2d, nearly a month before the target date that had been under contemplation during the year, FCC restored to us the remaining halves of our 40- and 20-meter bands. The additional frequencies so released are available only for Type A1 emission (c.w. telegraphy) until further notice. The band limits are now the Cairo ones, 7000-7300 and 14,000-14,400 kc. The restoration was made by means of Order No. 130-J, which for convenience recapitulated all authorized frequencies and types of emission. No 'phone is authorized yet in the 7-Mc. band. The Class-A 'phone assignment in the 14-Mc. band remains 14,200-14,300 kc. until further notice.

Canada took simultaneous and nearly identical action, the only differences being that the 14-Mc. 'phone allocation there is 14,150-14,300 kc. Since the releases to us required clearance by the Allied powers, we assume, as we go to press, that the restoration to amateurs is general throughout the democratic nations.

This gratifying action puts us in possession of all our "good" prewar frequencies except the 160-meter band, the fate of which remains in grave doubt. Amateurs everywhere will hail with delight the full recovery of our two best DX bands. We think it was a rather special occurrence, as it involved the collaboration of many persons and agencies. These being long-distance bands employed by the Allied military forces, joint action had to be arranged with the British. On this side, Colonel O. K. Sadtler, S.C., was designated by the Chief Signal Officer as liaison officer between the Army, the Navy, FCC and the League, and it was his untiring efforts in this capacity that resulted in the release, particularly in this anticipation of the original date. You fellows would be well pleased with the philosophy of the American military forces in this connection; it was simply that these were amateur bands, borrowed for a war, and the war was over, so they should be returned now; it was that simple. Again we were given extraordinary action to facilitate the return. Many messages were exchanged with theater commanders around the world to effect the clearance. When the U.S. military released to IRAC, the latter committee dealt with the matter within the hour by telephone and turned over to FCC. The Commission, consistent with its previous policies, lost no time in lifting the restrictions, authorizing its Order 130-J within a few hours by circulation amongst the Commissioners, rather than waiting until the following week's formal meeting. Finally we should mention that the President and the Secretary of the League have maintained personal contacts with this situation over the months since V-J Day, and that having our spokesmen in personal touch facilitated this early action.

There will be disappointment that the Commission, in restoring the prewar bands, did not simultaneously act on the League's pending requests for rearrangement of the 'phone assignments. The latter matter is suffering some delay and has not yet been decided by FCC. Primary reason is the enactment by Congress of a new law, effective in September, called the Administrative Procedure Act, affecting the actions of all of the Government's regulatory agencies such as FCC. Designed to protect the public from possible arbitrary actions that would possess the power of law, the act requires henceforth the advance publication of intended changes in technical regulations, with a waiting period during which aggrieved parties may request an opportunity to be heard before the issue is settled. Overload had prevented FCC from dealing earlier with the matter of 'phone assignments, and of course it was felt that this should not be permitted to delay the reopening of the bands to their full widths for c.w. at least. We estimate that a decision in the 'phone matters should come in late January. W1AW will announce any further changes in regulations.

To All VE Amateurs:

- The question of the division of our frequency bands (when they have been returned in full) between c.w. and telephony is one which merits the serious consideration of all amateurs. In order that the wishes of the Canadian amateurs on this subject may be made known to the authorities at Ottawa, it is requested that each and every one of you advise me — preferably by postal card — of your views. After allowing sufficient time for this canvas to be completed, the results will be tabulated and forwarded to our authorities for their consideration before issuing our 1947/8 licenses.

ALEX REID, VE2BE
Canadian General Manager
240 Logan Avenue
St. Lambert 23, P. Q.
NOTICE TO READERS

• The Publishers regret that rising production costs have made it necessary, effective with last month’s issue, to increase the newstand price of QST to 35 cents a copy.

While there is no change in League membership dues in the operating territory of the League (the United States and Canada), the League regrets that these rising production costs now make it necessary to increase membership dues in all other countries (including subscription to QST) to $4 a year.

Incidentally, this issue of QST is the greatest in number of pages—and also number of copies printed—in our history. We grow!

WHAT BANDS AVAILABLE?

Below is a summary of the U.S. amateur bands on which operation is permitted as of November 10th. Future changes will be announced by W1AW broadcasts. Figures are megacycles. A0 means an unmodulated carrier, A1 means c.w. telegraphy, A2 is m.o.w., A3 is a.m. 'phone, A4 is facsimile, A5 is television; FM means frequency modulation, both 'phone and telegraphy.

- 3,500 - 4.0 - A1
- 3,850 - 4.0 - A3, Class A only
- 7,000 - 7.3 - A1
- 14,000 - 14.4 - A1
- 14,200 - 14.5 - A3, Class A only
- 27,185- 27,455 - A9, A1, A3, A5, A4, FM
- 28.0 - 29.7 - A1
- 29.5 - 29.7 - A3
- 29.0 - 29.7 - FM
- 50.0 - 54.0 - A1, A2, A3, A4
- 52.5 - 54.0 - FM
- 144.0 - 145.0 - A9, A1, A2, A3, A4, FM; except
- 146.0 - within 50 mi. of Washington, Seattle and
- 235 - 240 - A9, A1, A2, A3, A4, FM (for QSLs)
- 420* - 430* - A9, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, FM
- 1,215 - 1,255
- 2,300 - 2,450
- 3,300 - 3,500
- 5,650 - 5,850
- 10,000 - 10,500
- 21,000 - 23,000
- All above 30,000

* Peak antenna power must not exceed 50 watts.

PREWAR DX QSLs

Going ... going ... gone! On January 1st the hammer falls on all foreign QSL cards confirming prewar contacts with W and VE amateurs who have not applied for them under ARRL’s bureau distribution system. Under authorization of the Board of Directors, unclaimed cards will be destroyed after that date to make way for the huge influx of new cards in postwar DX activities.

There are still some thousands of choice cards in file, many confirming contacts as far back as the early thirties. By means of regular notices since the July issue, QST has attempted to notify all present and former amateurs of the possibility of QSLs being on hand for them. This is your last chance. The procedure to obtain cards is simple. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope, stationer’s size No. 10, to the QSL Manager of the home district indicated in your call. His address is in the QSL Bureau notice elsewhere in this issue. If there are cards on file for you, your manager will mail them back, at which time you should send him another envelope to keep on file for possible future cards.

There is little consolation in having your choice old cards converted into ashes in a hallowed urn on the QSL Manager’s mantelpiece. Get them before January 1st. Send an envelope now!

PACIFIC ELECTION RESULTS

William A. Ladley, W6BRQ, of San Francisco, has been chosen director of the Pacific Division in a special election to elect a successor to J. Lincoln McCargar, W6EY, who was elevated to the Vice-Presidency at the Board’s meeting last May. Mr. Ladley took office immediately, for the remainder of the 1946-1947 term. Elbert Amarantes, W6FBW, continues as the alternate director.

In the election Mr. Ladley received 621 votes, to 386 for his opponent, Horace R. Greer, W6TI.

Mr. Ladley has been active in amateur affairs in the Bay Counties for many years, having been the SCM for the San Francisco Section for 1944-45, and presently operates on both c.w. and 'phone. Businesswise he is president of the Pacific Felt Company, manufacturers of batting and upholstery.

MIDWEST CHANGES

Director Floyd E. Norwine, jr., W6EFC, for many years the Midwest Division’s member of the ARRL Board of Directors, has been compelled by the pressure of his business affairs to resign his posts in ARRL, and President Bailey has reluctantly accepted. The alternate director, C. A. Colvin, W9VHR of Omaha, becomes the director for the remainder of the 1946-47 term.

To succeed Director Norwine as chairman of the Board’s Planning Committee and Regulations Committee, President Bailey has named Professor Hugh L. Caveness, W4DW, director of the Roanoke Division.

YOUR EXPIRATION DATE?

The extensions of amateur licenses begin to expire on December 8th. From now on, we must all remember to keep informed on our expiration dates and file renewal applications in time—or go off the air. If there have been no extraordinary happenings in your case, your prewar station... (Continued on page 140)
What About the BC-375-E?

We've had a flood of questions about the BC-375-E, an Army transmitter that has appeared in large quantities on the present war-surplus market. "What is it?" — "Will it make a good transmitter for my home station?" — "Is it worth the price [about $50, with tubes] being asked for it?" — "Is it easy to convert for a.c. operation?" These seem to be the questions most frequently asked. To get the answers to these and a few questions we had in our own minds, we bought one, took it into the lab, and went to work on it. The following may not answer all questions, but it should supply enough information to permit some evaluation of the situation.

The BC-375-E is an aircraft transmitter, using an MOPA circuit, with a 211 oscillator driving a 211 amplifier to produce 45 to 75 watts output over a wide range of frequencies, including the 3.5- and 7-Mc. amateur bands. A 210 speech amplifier driving Class B 211s is used for 'phone operation. The equipment is designed for operation from a 24/28-volt d.c. source capable of supplying about 600 watts for c.w. operation, 840 watts for 'phone. A dynamotor rated at 28 volts at 20 amperes input furnishes the plate power required, while the filaments are supplied directly from the 24/28-volt batteries. Seven plug-in tuning units are used to cover the frequency range. The plug-in units, the dynamotor and, in some instances, an antenna tuning unit are included in the price.

The d.c. power-supply requirements present the first problem. Four 6-volt 100-ampere hour batteries would cost about $30 at present market prices, and a suitable battery charger perhaps another $8 or $10. The cost, plus the inconvenience of having to recharge the batteries frequently because of the heavy drain, makes battery operation of the equipment a rather unattractive possibility. A few purchasers have shown some interest in using the dynamotor, driving it by
coupling its shaft to an a.c. motor. When you stop to consider that the motor required would have to be at least a 1-horsepower job, it 'phone operation was desired, and that it would be necessary to drive the dynamotor shaft by means of a V-belt and pulleys to obtain the rated 5000-r.p.m. shaft speed, this method also seems costly and impractical. The motor would cost $40 or $50, and would require a pretty husky power line to run if the usual single-phase 220-volt grounded-neutral house wiring circuit were to be used, and there aren't very many ham shacks that have 2- or 3-phase stuff available. The cost of a suitable selenium rectifier supply also seems prohibitive.

**Converting for A.C.**

Therefore, forgetting that a dynamotor had been included in the purchase price, we set about "converting" the transmitter for fixed-station use from rectifier power supplies. A look at the circuit diagram in the instruction book supplied with the equipment convinced us that it should not be a difficult job to unground one side of the filament circuits and rewire them in parallel for operation from a filament transformer. Perhaps we should say *transformers*, because the requirements are 10 volts at 13 amperes for the four 211s, to say nothing of the 7.5-volt 1.25-ampere needs for the 210 speech amplifier. Armed with the usual assortment of ham tools, we started the job. We had not gone far, however, before we began to learn things about the BC-375-E, things that were not apparent at first. The equipment was designed for a specific purpose, and we have no doubt that it fulfilled that purpose. But it was not, apparently, designed with any thought of making it easy to work on. Consequently, when we attempted to do what, on paper, seemed to be a simple rewiring job, we found that we had our hands full. Before we could reach the tube sockets, several parts had to be removed — including the modulation transformer, which is something in the nature of a major operation. Without detailing the steps here, let's say that the rewiring was accomplished, with difficulty, and with the aid of about every socket and open-end wrench we could find, plus a little old-fashioned brute force. In the course of these operations, the entire filament voltage-compensating circuit was removed, as it is not needed in a.c. filament operation. To avoid using a separate filament transformer for the 210 speech amplifier, Resistors 1191 and 1192 were wired in parallel instead of in series, resulting in about 7 volts at the socket of the tube, which is adequate for the sort of operation involved.

**Some Other Changes**

While the rig was still opened up, and before the modulation transformer was put back, we installed a meter-switching circuit to permit measurement of oscillator plate current, amplifier grid current, amplifier plate current, and modulator plate current. The usual system of inserting 22-ohm resistors in the d.c. leads of the circuits to be measured, and switching the meter across each resistor in turn, was used. The meter switch was mounted on the front panel in the hole vacated by the toggle switch originally used for filament compensation. The keying relay was disabled by turning the contact-spacing adjustment screw all the way in, leaving the relay permanently in the transmit position. The relay will not operate on a.c. The keying lead was disconnected from the relay, and was brought out to a closed-circuit jack installed on the front panel in the hole formerly occupied by the "Test Key," which was not considered essential for ham use. The "On-Off" switch was rewired so that it would break the B — lead instead of actuating a relay in the dynamotor unit.

With these changes behind us, we were rapidly becoming familiar with the schematic diagram and the wiring diagram. The use of the latter is essential, because circuit tracing from the schematic alone is next to impossible.

**Performance as an MOPA**

We hooked up a d.c. power supply capable of giving 1000 volts at 250 ma., and with the tuning unit that covers the 3000-5000-kc. range plugged in, set the dials for 3500-kc. output in accordance with the calibration charts supplied with the unit. The "conversion" had not upset the calibration too much, but the fact remains that we did have to retune to hit the desired frequency. Using a 150-watt lamp bulb as a dummy load, we were able to load the final amplifier satisfactorily, obtaining about 60 watts output with 100 watts input. When keyed, however, the oscillator "yooped" badly, and nothing we could do in the nature of retuning seemed to help. In addition, tuning the antenna circuits pulled the oscillator frequency a good many kilocycles away from where we started, indicating that more isolation between the antenna circuits and the oscillator was needed. These faults convinced us that the stability of the BC-375-E as an MOPA rig is just not good enough to meet the FCC requirements for amateur stations, and it does not appear to be capable of improvement without extensive modification. The low-C oscillator circuit seems to be the main cause of this instability. It is another illustration of how Army requirements frequently have no relationship to ham requirements, what the Army needed was a transmitter that would put out a signal that would be within a small percentage of a specified frequency under some rather trying operating conditions. The quality of the signal as judged by amateur standards was of secondary importance. The result no doubt was just about what was desired, but the signal isn't the kind that a self-respecting ham would care to have on the air!
Fig. 1 — The tuned circuit used to permit link-coupling to the grid of the first 211 tube. Padding condensers are used to provide bandswitching.

C1 - 100-µfd. receiving-type variable (Millen 22100).
C2 - 0.0022-µfd. mica.
C3 - 22-µfd. mica.
L1 - 3-turn link, part of L2.
L2 - 22 turns No. 20 enameled, spaced to occupy 1¼ inches, 1¼ inches diam., air-wound. (National AR-16-40 E, with 4 turns and plug-in base removed.)
J1 — Coaxial connector (Jones S-101).
S1 - 5-position single-pole ceramic switch (4 positions not used). Centralab 2501.

Stabilization

The solution to the stability problem was found in using a separate oscillator, external to the equipment because of space limitations, and changing the first 211 from an oscillator to a neutralized amplifier. Therefore, a tuned circuit, shown in Fig. 1, was installed in the grid of the former oscillator, with a link terminating in a small coaxial connector mounted on a plate that covered the hole formerly occupied by the remote-control connector. The grid coil and its tuning condenser fit behind the front panel, the condenser shaft coming out of the hole in the panel from which the “Tone-C.W.-Voice” switch had been removed. A rotary switch was installed with its shaft coming out through the side of the transmitter to switch padding condensers into the circuit, permitting the same coil to be used for either the 3.5- or 7-Mc. bands.

The neutralizing circuit, shown in Fig. 2, was installed in the tuning unit. A 50-µfd. transmitting-type variable condenser, mounted as shown in the photograph, with its shaft protruding out of the rear of the tuning unit, did the job nicely. A similar circuit was installed in the 6200-7700-kc. tuning unit, to permit operation in the 40-meter band. In this case it was possible to neutralize with the plates of the 50-µfd. condenser at almost minimum capacitance, so it would be possible to use a smaller condenser if available.

Using the “Longfeller” 6F6-6L6 transmitter described in QST for July, 1946, as an exciter, we were able to obtain an entirely stable signal from the transmitter. For 3.5-4-Mc. operation the first 211 works as a neutralized amplifier while output in the 7-Mc. range is obtained by using it either as a doubler from 3.5-Mc. excitation, or as a neutralized amplifier from 7-Mc. excitation. The doubling efficiency of the circuit is low, but can be improved materially by increasing the bias on the tube by adding a 50,000-ohm 10-watt resistor inside the tuning unit. It should be connected in the same manner shown in Fig. 2, the diagram of the 10-12.5-Mc. tuning unit.

To obtain output in the 14-Mc. band, it was necessary to modify the coils in the tuning unit supplied for the 10,000-12,500-kc. range, and to remove the grid condenser, Cx, shown in Fig. 3. The simplest way to change the coils is to short one turn at the “cold” end of each. Unless straight-through operation of the first 211 is desired, installation of the neutralizing circuit in this tuning unit is unnecessary. The efficiency of the doubler in this band is poor, even when the bias is increased by insertion of a 0.1-megohm 10-watt resistor in the same manner as in the 7-Mc. unit. The long r.f. leads apparently cause the loss of efficiency at these frequencies, because the tubes themselves are capable of reasonably efficient doubling, even up to 28 Mc. To get ade-
quate drive for the final amplifier at 14 Mc. (35 to 40 ma.) it was necessary to use an 807 running at about 50 watts input as the exciter in place of the 6L6 used in the lower-frequency bands.

Boosting the Output

With the changes outlined so far, we were able to get about 60 watts output in the 3.5- and 7-Mc. bands and somewhat less at 14 Mc., in each case running about 100 watts input to the final. This output can be increased to something over 100 watts, however, by rearrangement of the taps on the "oscillator" coils in the various tuning units. As originally designed, the drive at the grid of the final amplifier is low—too low to permit full utilization of the power capabilities of the 211 tubes used. The excitation taps on the coils are placed near the "cold" end of the tank, a desirable situation when the first tube was used as a self-excited oscillator, but no longer necessary for stability when the tube is used as an amplifier-doubler. By shifting this tap to the plate end of the coil, as shown in the after-modification sketches of Figs. 2 and 3, and at the same time placing the tap from which the neutralizing voltage is obtained near the cold end, several times as much driving power can be obtained. For example, with the taps in their original positions the grid current to the final (using the 7-Mc. coils) was measured at 15 ma. When the taps were shifted, this figure was increased to 45 ma. While 15 ma. might be adequate for c.w. work, it is insufficient for true Class C operation of the tube, a requirement if satisfactory 'phone operation is to be obtained.

Shifting the taps is not a difficult operation, the main consideration being that the excitation tap and the neutralizing tap must always be kept an equal number of turns on either side of the "center-tap." The exact location of the taps must be determined by trial. The location that gives maximum amplifier grid current with minimum detuning of the buffer, when the final is tuned to resonance, is best.

Fig. 3 — Circuit changes needed for modification of the 10,000-12,500-kc. tuning unit to permit coverage of the 14-Mc. band. One turn at the cold end of each coil is shorted, the grid condenser Cx is removed, and the excitation and neutralization taps on the oscillator coil are rearranged as shown in the "after" sketch. Unless operation as a neutralized amplifier in the 14-Mc. band is desired, addition of a neutralizing condenser is not required.

Inside view of one of the tuning units after modification. The neutralizing condenser, mounted on small ceramic stand-off insulators, is in the center. The taps on the former oscillator coil are re-located as described in the text.
In considering the audio system of the transmitter, it would seem that the set was not designed to operate at high modulation percentages, nor does it seem possible that linearity could be obtained with the low r.f. drive available for the amplifier. Using a carbon microphone, we were unable to approach 100-per-cent modulation, even with the transmitter running at 100 watts input, without shouting; in fact, the percentage seemed to be closer to 50. The trouble lies in the fact that there just isn't enough amplification ahead of the modulator grids to drive them the way they should be driven if anywhere near full output is to be obtained.

To get around this problem, we built a small two-stage preamplifier comprising a 6SJ7, resistance-coupled to a 6J5, with the output of the 6J5 arranged to feed the low-impedance primary winding of the microphone transformer. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. If desired, the preamplifier can be external to the transmitter, but there is sufficient room for mounting it inside if the choke and condenser used to filter the microphone voltage in the original set-up are removed.

To obtain an approximate match between the output of the 6J5 and the primary of the microphone transformer, an old microphone transformer was used with its high-impedance secondary connected as the plate load for the 6J5 and its primary directly connected to the primary of the transformer in the set. With this preamplifier sufficient drive can be obtained from a crystal microphone.

Best results in 'phone operation can be obtained, however, only after revision of the biasing circuits of the Class B stage and the 210 speech amplifier. In the original circuit, biasing voltages are obtained by tapping on the grid leak of the final amplifier tube. Thus, bias on both stages changes with the amplifier grid current. To eliminate this possible source of trouble, a small 75-volt bias supply was used for the 211, and a 45-volt battery for the 210. Under these conditions, we were able to obtain 108 watts of audio from the secondary of the modulation transformer — enough to modulate a Class C input of 200 watts. We didn't attempt to get more than this, because the transformer just doesn't look large enough to handle more. (Ratings for the transformer are not included in the instruction book, but at 108 watts output with a 400-cycle sine wave, the transformer did not heat appreciably.) The audio quality of the rig, with the

*(Continued on page 140)*

View of the upper right-hand corner of the rear of the transmitter chassis. The 2-stage preamplifier is crowded into the space formerly occupied by the microphone filter components in the upper right corner, with some of the "overflow" mounted on the shield partition just above the driver transformer. The audio gain control comes out of the right-hand side of the chassis.
We thought we'd seen everything! We’ve lived with temperature inversions and sporadic-E skip for years; aurora effect, with its fuzzy c.w. and unintelligible ‘phone is becoming widely recognized; the possibility of long-distance work via $F_r$ skip is well known, and countless v.h.f. workers are on the lookout for it — but then along comes old Giacobini-Zinner — and we have “ionization by cosmic dust” as a new means of v.h.f. propagation.

The display of meteors, forecast for October 9th, had been well publicized, and v.h.f. enthusiasts were on the lookout for unusual propagation conditions throughout the evening. By about 8:30 p.m. a peculiar rumble was noticeable on all 50-Mc. signals coming from beyond the horizon. Signals from points in a range from 200 to 1200 miles began to fill the 6-meter band, causing a degree of QRM never before experienced in this normally wide-open space. Several workers, noting the similarity of the signals to those heard during aurora sessions, switched to c.w. only to find that the slow flutter cut the dashes into bits, rendering c.w. practically unreadable. Owners of directional arrays headed them into the north, from force of habit, only to find that the signals were, for the most part, coming from their normal directions. Signals came in from all distances up to about 1200 miles, but there was no apparent skip, and very little fading of the sort normally associated with E-layer ionization. Reception was a continuous succession of short bursts of varying intensity, coming so close together that voice modulation was fairly readable. The period lasted for more than three hours, during which there was only a slight change in the character of the signals heard.

Most 50-Mc. workers have experienced “shooting-star” effect, that startling change of signal level which may be heard on weak signals coming from near the edge of the working range. Occasionally an S1 signal will practically tear the ‘speaker apart for a brief instant, as a meteor hurtling into the ionosphere leaves a moving trail of ionization behind it, reflecting the signal briefly. The session of October 9th was a prolonged succession of such bursts, occurring over a wider area and for a longer period of time than ever before in the history of v.h.f. work. Since ionization begins when such particles enter the outer regions of the earth’s atmosphere (at the time when the heat of collision with gas molecules causes incandescence) the 50-Mc. DX and the visible display of “shooting stars” occurred simultaneously. Because the ionization developed at about 50 miles over the earth, the approximate height of the E layer, the majority of the signals heard came from points normally covered only during sporadic-E ionization. It extended lower, however, permitting work over distances down to and including those worked by means of temperature-inversion bending.


W8CIR/1, Boston, Mass., worked the same stations and heard a station in St. Cloud, Minn., and W2OPQ, Schenectady, N.Y.


W2EUI, Roselle, N.J., worked WSSFG, W6IFB, and W9PK, and heard W3OMY and W6s in Missouri.


W3RFU, Pittsburgh, heard W8CIR/1, W1PFJ, W1HDQ, W1LL, W1YO, W2BQK, W2BYM, W2AMJ, W3JAY, W8SSG, W6HAQ, W6NFZ, W6IFB.


*V.H.F. Editor, QST.

1 "Listening in on the Stars," Oswald G. Villard, W6QYT, January, 1946, QST.

December 1946 43
W9ALU, Metamora, Ill., heard W1PFJ, W2BYM, W8SV, W9DWU, W9DZM, W9ZJB, W9CHI, and W9URQ.
W8SV, St. Cloud, Minn., worked W9ZJB, Gashland, Mo., W9YUQ, Manhattan, Kans., W9ZHB, Zearing, Ill., and W9QUV. He heard W9NFM, W8IFB, W2BQK, W2AMJ.
W9ZJB, Gashland, Mo., worked W8s QIQ, ORA, SV, DWU, and URQ, all in Minnesota, W8IIAQ in Davenport, and W5FPRD, Ft. Worth. All the Illinois and Iowa stations, normally heard at low levels, were heard with good strength.
W9NFM, Solon, Iowa, worked W2IDZ, W1HDQ, W1LLL, W1KJC, W1KMZ/3, Washington, D. C., W8CIR/1, W2AMJ, and W2BQK. Many others in Minnesota, Illinois, Missouri and Kansas were heard.

Observers in different sections turned in diverse reports as to the direction of arrival of the signals. In the East the directivity of the antennas was normal. In Ohio and Western Pennsylvania, signals were heard in almost any direction the antenna was aimed. The fellows in Minnesota heard signals loudest with their beams aimed south, while in Kansas and Missouri north was about the right direction!

This session was a fine example of the opportunity we v.h.f. enthusiasts have for making observations of peculiar propagation phenomena. Reports of such propagation vagaries, supplied by countless amateurs all over the years since the first v.h.f. DX was heard or worked, comprise, in sum, a considerable contribution to the present store of knowledge of the ionosphere. Because there are so many of us, our reports have great value, even though each of us may know little of the cosmic phenomena in back of our observations.

The month of October, normally not a period when skip-DX is expected, provided several other good openings, on the 7th, 12th, 13th, 16th, 17th, 23rd, 24th and 26th, that we know of. The 16th and 17th were exceptionally good days, with the number of stations heard and worked reaching the proportions of a summer opening. W5AJG worked W9QYD, W8DAL, W4EDD/3, W4HVV, W9ZFB, W9KX, W9FNV, W9UNS, W9UIA, W8FB, W8YUQ, and W8JCQ on the evening of the 16th. The 17th looked like a potential double-hop opening to W7QAP, Tucson, Ariz., who worked 6s, 7s and 9s, while the Eager Beavers of Kansas and Missouri were working east, but nothing east of Iowa was heard in Arizona. W6FPV, Van Nuys, Cal., worked W9ZHB, W9YUQ, W9NFM, and W9DZM during this same period, unusually long skip for a fall opening. W9NFM, Solon, Iowa, worked both ways that night, his contacts including W4HIV, W7QAP, and W6FPV.

(Continued on page 160)
Design of Cathode-Ray Tube Circuits

Practical Procedure for Building Your Own C.R. Indicator

BY WALT KNOOP, * EX-W9KHG

- The cathode-ray tube has earned a place as one of the “indispensables” in the well-equipped amateur station. This article reviews the operation of the tube in easily-understandable style and tells how to go about designing your own power supply and control circuits.

Few electron-tube types have experienced such a growth in application since the beginning of the war as the cathode-ray tube. This unique device serves as the indicator on practically all radar sets, is used in test oscillographs or “scopes” for maintenance, adjustment and trouble shooting on all types of radio gear, and also performs a valuable function as the indicator on panoramic receivers and direction finders. Its use in television receivers is, of course, “old stuff.” With thousands of hams familiar with the value of the tube, it is considered worthwhile to review the principles of its operation, and to describe the circuit-design factors that need be considered in building your own gear.

There are two basic types of cathode-ray tubes in general use: the electrostatic-focus-and-deflection type, and the magnetic-focus-and-deflection type. The latter is used under fixed conditions of operation: that is, where the deflection frequencies are well stabilized, as in television receivers where the sweep frequencies are fixed, and other similar applications in military equipment. For general purposes such as test oscillographs and panoramic receivers, use of the electrostatic-deflection type is mandatory so we shall concern ourselves with this type only.

The most important basic fact to remember about the cathode-ray tube is that it is a means of plotting a curve of some rapidly-changing phenomenon with respect to some other phenomenon. In a test oscillograph, curves are plotted of voltage amplitude as it changes with time, and in a panoramic receiver, voltage is plotted against a frequency coordinate. In the trapezoidal type of modulation monitoring, the r.f. signal amplitude is plotted against the audio or modulating signal.

How is this accomplished? Fig. 1 is a simplified sketch of the electrodes or “gun structure” within the glass envelope on the face end of which is coated a fluorescent salt or “screen.” The spiral-wound heater, operated at 6.3-volts a.c. in most types, raises the temperature of the nickel cathode sleeve, the end of which is coated with a barium-oxide compound. The active cathode surface is roughly equivalent to the size of a pin head. Even though the total emission from this surface is only in the order of one milliampere, the quantity of material furnishing this emission is so small that caution must be used to maintain high cathode efficiency and long life. Fifteen years ago a c.r.t. life of fifty hours was considered normal; today 2000 hours is not exceptional under proper operating conditions.

The electrons emitted from the cathode surface are drawn toward the screen by the first anode or focusing electrode, which operates at a positive voltage with respect to the cathode. However, the passage of electrons is controlled by the grid or modulating electrode which is a cylinder surrounding the cathode with a cover plate or “aperture cup” welded to the upper end of the cylinder. The electron stream must pass through this aperture on its travel toward the first anode, and by varying the negative voltage or grid bias on this electrode the magnitude of the current...
can be controlled as in the case of the ordinary triode. Most c.r.t. types have a cut-off bias in the order of -40 to -50 volts under typical operating conditions, and it should be noted that a tolerance in cut-off bias of ±60 per cent should be provided. The adjustment of grid bias controls the intensity or brightness of the pattern on the face of the tube, just as the grid bias controls the plate current of an amplifier tube, and at cut-off the pattern is completely extinguished. The grid should never be operated at a positive voltage with respect to the cathode since such a condition, while it may cause a greater pattern brilliance, will in a short time cause cathode deterioration and drastic loss of emission, as well as causing excessive spot size.

After passing through the grid aperture the electron stream is caused to converge and then expand again in cross-sectional area by the electrostatic field set up between the grid and the first anode. The point of maximum convergence is called the "cross-over" point, and it will assume greater significance later on in our discussion. The focusing electrode or first anode operates at a positive potential in the order of 400 volts with respect to the cathode. Variation of this voltage is the means used to focus the pattern on the screen. The first anode contains a series of apertures to form an electron lens system in conjunction with the second anode or accelerating electrode. In passing through these apertures on their way up the tube, a considerable number of the electrons in the stream are collected by the anode parts to form a first-anode current in the order of 250 microamperes. Since the stream current is controlled by the grid bias (brightness control) and since the first-anode voltage is usually derived from a potential divider and bleeder, any adjustments in the brightness level require a readjustment of the focus control to maintain sharp focus. Furthermore, the combination of the focus-voltage tolerance (usually ±20 per cent) required by the tube manufacturer and the variations in bleeder current, require adequate attention in designing the power-supply bleeder to provide sufficient focus-voltage range to operate the tube satisfactorily. This will be discussed in detail later on as we go through the design considerations of a typical power supply. Recently the tube manufacturers, in cooperation with the Army and Navy, have changed many of their gun structure designs to provide a zero first-anode current, a characteristic used some time ago in the older television tubes. This simplifies bleeder design since variations in bleeder current are largely eliminated. These new tubes bear an "A" designation after the type number, such as 5CP1A.

After passing through the first-anode barrel or cylinder the electron stream is further drawn toward the second anode or accelerating electrode, which in the 5-inch tubes usually operates at a positive voltage of approximately 1500 with respect to the cathode. The electric field created by the voltage difference between the first and second anodes forms a condensing lens system for the electron stream, creating an image of the "cross-over" section of the stream on the screen of the tube, thus resulting in a sharp pin-point of light called the "spot." The second-anode potential imparts a high velocity to the electrons in the stream, providing them with a high kinetic energy which is converted into light when the electrons impinge on the fluorescent screen. The higher the accelerating potential the greater the brightness of the spot.

At this point, we now have an "electron gun" shooting a stream of electrons at the fluorescent screen to create a tiny pin-point of light. This corresponds to a motionless pencil, serving no useful purpose. Since we desire to trace a graph on the screen, some means must be provided to move the spot up and down and back and forth, corresponding to an active pencil tracing a curve. This is accomplished by means of two deflection-plate pairs, 90 degrees from each other, through which the beam passes after leaving the second anode.

Since the beam is composed of electrons, a positive charge on a surface adjacent to the beam will tend to pull the beam nearer that surface, and correspondingly, a negative charge will tend to push it away. Thus, by varying the voltage on a single plate of a pair, and connecting the other plate of the pair to the second anode, we can bend the beam toward or away from that plate; and if we connect an alternating voltage between the plate and the anode the beam will be deflected back and forth in accordance with the voltage variations. This type of deflection is called "single ended," and is a little cheaper but not as satisfactory as making both plates of a pair do some work by applying a voltage to one plate which is equal in magnitude but opposite in polarity to the voltage applied to the other plate. Thus, a push-pull amplifier feeding a deflection-plate pair will result in "balanced" deflection with a more uniform focus condition over the whole face of the tube. Examples of these two deflection methods are shown in Fig. 2. It should also be noted that by using a push-pull or balanced-deflection scheme, the instantaneous plate-voltage swing of each deflection-amplifier tube need only be half as great for the same amount of beam deflection.

Since a single pair of plates causes the beam to move back and forth, the other pair, at 90 degrees to the first pair, will similarly make the beam move up and down, thus providing the two coordinates for plotting a graph. In analyzing a c.r.t. specification sheet the deflection sensitivity in millimeters per volt d.c., or the deflection factor in d.c. volts per inch deflection, is stated for a given accelerating potential. The higher the accelerating potential the "stiffer" the beam be-
comes, because the velocity of the electrons is greater and therefore the time for passage of an electron through the plate structure is less, so the plates have a lesser opportunity to exert their influence. In designing circuits, therefore, a compromise must be made between permissible brilliance and deflection-amplifier output requirements.

The more modern tube types employ a third anode or "intensifier" formed by a conductive coating such as graphite on the inner bulb surface adjacent to the screen. Connection to this surface is made through a contact sealed in the side wall of the envelope. Intensifier-type tubes are operated at a lower second-anode voltage so that deflection takes place while the electrons are traveling at lower velocities, and then the final high velocity is imparted by the intensifier field after deflection. While the deflection sensitivity is reduced somewhat by the intensifier voltage, the reduction is not nearly so great as would result from the application of the same voltage to the second anode. This type of design provides the highest beam intensity with the least reduction of deflection sensitivity.

The fluorescent screen coated on the inside surface of the face end of the bulb usually produces a green trace (P1) or a white trace (P4). Other special color and light-decay or persistence characteristics are sometimes used for special purposes, but the green or the white is best suited for ham work. The screen is susceptible to burning if a bright-stationary pattern, line or spot is allowed to remain on the face for more than a few seconds. The screen is more susceptible to burning when low accelerating voltages are used, contrary to popular impression.

**Power-Supply Design**

So much for the theory of operation. Now, let's run through a typical power-supply design problem.

**Problem:** We wish to employ a cathode-ray tube to be used in a panoramic receiver having a 400-volt supply for the receiving-tube plates and a 6.3-volt winding for the heaters. A five-inch screen is desired to present the frequency-spectrum panorama on as large a scale as is economically practical. Good deflection sensitivity is important because we don't have large signal values, and a high-intensity display is obviously desirable.

**Selection of Tube Types:** A review of the available 5-inch tube types indicates the Type 5CP1 as being the most modern design. It is an Army-Navy preferred type having excellent light-output characteristics and incorporates an intensifier for maximum deflection sensitivity. Furthermore, it is produced by several manufacturers.

**Power Transformer:** The power transformer is usually the stumbling block of most experimenters working with cathode-ray tubes. Fortunately, there is obtainable a transformer used in commercial oscillographs which fulfills our requirements very nicely. The 5CP1 was designed to be operated at high accelerating potential. When used in the circuit shown in Fig. 3, the transformer will supply approximately 1400 volts positive to operate the intensifier and 1100 volts negative for the cathode. The second anode is connected to ground, thus providing a total accelerating potential of 2500 volts with respect to cathode. The transformer T1 indicated in Fig. 3 not only provides voltages for the cathode-ray tube, but for the other receiving-tube plates and heaters as well.

**Rectifiers and Filters:** Half-wave rectifiers are all that are needed for the high-voltage supply because the load current is small — less than 2 milliamperes. The 2X2 rectifies the positive cycle of the a.c. available at the 1100-volt (r.m.s.) secondary and is followed by a simple RC filter. Assuming an IR drop of 100 volts across the filter resistor R19 and across the 2X2, we can expect a d.c. potential of 1100 × 1.4 (a.c.-peak factor) — 100 = 1440 volts available at the intensifier.

The 80 rectifies the negative cycle of the a.c. available at the 900-volt tap on the secondary. Assuming a 150-volt drop across the filter sections and the 80 rectifier, a d.c. potential of 900 × 1.4 — 150 = 1110 volts is available at the "hot" end of the bleeder string.

Simple resistance-capacitance filters are used in both high-voltage circuits because they are...
Caution: The potentiometers associated with the cathode-ray tube electrodes operate at a dangerous potential with respect to ground!

\[ C_1, C_2 = 0.5 \mu F, 1500 \text{ volts.} \]
\[ C_3 = 0.05 \mu F, 1600 \text{ volts.} \]
\[ R_1, R_6 = 10,000 \text{ ohms, 1 watt.} \]
\[ R_5 = 50,000 \text{ ohms, 1 watt.} \]
\[ R_4 = 100,000 \text{ ohms, 1 watt.} \]
\[ R_2, R_3, R_4 = 0.25 \text{ megohm, 1 watt.} \]
\[ R_5 = 0.25 \text{ megohm potentiometer.} \]
\[ R_6, R_7, R_8 = 5 \text{ megohms, 1 watt.} \]
\[ T_1 = \text{Combined c.r.t. and receiver power-supply transformer (DuMont Type 20-64).} \]

The bleeder, consisting of \( R_3, R_4, R_5, \) and \( R_6, \) is used to achieve good voltage regulation and thus minimize defocusing and variations of pattern size with changes in intensity or brightness-control setting. It also serves as a voltage divider to provide the proper electrode voltages for the cathode-ray tube. The design of the bleeder is all important and will be discussed in detail in the following paragraphs.

First of all, a value of bleeder current must be chosen. Currents of 1 to 3 milliamperes are usually used, so let us select 1 milliamperes as being good practice. By employing Ohm's Law, we find the total value of the bleeder resistance to be

\[ R_{\text{bleeder}} = \frac{1100}{0.001} = 1,100,000 \text{ ohms} \]

The potentiometer \( R_3 \) is the intensity or brightness control used to furnish an adjustable bias to the grid of the c.r.t. The value of this potentiometer must be high enough to extinguish the beam completely and to allow for tolerances from tube to tube. The 5CP1 specification sheet indicates a maximum cut-off bias of \(-67.5 \) volts with 1500 volts on the second anode. Since the cut-off bias is directly proportional to the second-anode potential and we are using 1100 volts, a simple proportion gives:

\[ \frac{67.5}{1500} = \frac{E_{\text{cut-off}}}{1100} \]

So the intensity potentiometer should have a value of \( R_3 = \frac{49.5}{0.001} = 49,500 \text{ ohms.} \)

The nearest standard-size potentiometer is 50,000 ohms, but since we desire some bias to spare so the intensity control doesn’t have to be turned all the way to zero to turn off the beam, it is bet-
ter to select a 75,000-ohm potentiometer for \( R_a \). Remember that this potentiometer must be insulated from the chassis for at least 1100 and preferably 2000 volts, for safety’s sake!

The focus potentiometer, consisting of \( R_4 \) and \( R_5 \), is a little tricky since it must provide sufficient voltage range to focus the beam under two conditions — at nearly cut-off bias when there is no first-anode current, and at the specified brightness level when considerable first-anode current is being drawn. The first case is the easier. Since the first anode draws no current, the idle current through the bleeder is not disturbed. The 5CP1 specification sheet indicates a first-anode focus-voltage range of 345 to 518 volts with respect to the cathode, at 1500 volts on the second anode. Consequently, in our circuit with approximately 1100 volts on the second anode, this range will be

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{E}_{\text{min}} & = 253 \text{ volts} \\
\text{E}_{\text{min}} & = 380 \text{ volts}
\end{align*}
\]

Therefore \( R_4 = \frac{253}{0.001} \) (b’eeider current) age = 253,000 ohms. This will provide a minimum potential of 250 volts for the first anode with respect to cathode. Potentiometer \( R_5 \) must provide a voltage range of 380 - 250 = 130 volts.

\[ R_5 = \frac{130}{0.001} = 130,000 \text{ ohms} \]

for zero first-anode current.

The 5CP1 specification sheet indicates a maximum first-anode current of 500 microamperes when the tube is operating at minimum brightness of 3 foot-lamberts. The effect on bleeder values caused by this first-anode current can be most easily evaluated by setting up the equivalent resistance of the first anode (when drawing current) as a shunt path across \( R_4 \). The minimum value of focusing voltage is used for this condition. This equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 4. \( R_4 \) and \( R_{\text{equiv.}} \), in parallel can be replaced by a single resistance equal to

\[
\frac{1}{R_4} + \frac{1}{R_{\text{equiv.}}} = \frac{1}{250,000} + \frac{1}{442,000} = 160,000 \text{ ohms}
\]

Since our previous calculation for \( R_4 \) was 253,000 ohms the difference in resistance must be furnished by \( R_5 \):

\[ 253,000 - 160,000 = 93,000 \text{ ohms} \]

and our previous calculation for \( R_5 \) was 130,000 ohms. So when the first anode draws current, \( R_5 \) must now be 130,000 + 93,000 = 223,000 ohms. The nearest standard size is 250,000 ohms.

In addition to the focus voltages, the voltage across the bleeder must not exceed 200 volts. Therefore the value of \( R_5 \) must be

\[ R_5 = \frac{720}{0.001} = 720,000 \text{ ohms} \]

It is not recommended that more than 500 volts appear across any one resistor in the bleeder string, so \( R_5 \) is broken up into three 250,000-ohm resistors, comprising a 750,000-ohm total value.

The calculations may be checked by adding up the individual calculated resistances of each unit in the string.

\[ R_5 = \frac{720}{0.001} = 720,000 \text{ ohms} \]

This checks pretty well with the original 1,100,000-ohm figure for the entire bleeder, much of the 200,000-ohm difference being caused by the increase in size of \( R_5 \) to handle the maximum first-anode current condition.

**Deflection System:** Now that the c.r.t. power supply is established, a few words about the deflection voltages are in order. Let us decide that we wish to spread the horizontal deflection over the full five-inches of the c.r.t. screen and the vertical signal deflection two inches above the horizontal baseline as illustrated in Fig. 5.

The c.r.t. specification sheet indicates a deflection factor of 55 d.c. volts per inch for plate-
pair $D_1D_2$, the horizontal sweep usually being connected to this pair because, being nearer the screen, it is less sensitive than $D_3D_4$. The deflection factor for plate-pair $D_3D_4$, which provides the vertical deflection, is 48 d.c. volts per inch. These figures are for 1500 volts on the second anode and with the intensifier tied to the second anode. Since the deflection sensitivity is inversely proportional to the second-anode potential (deflection factor directly proportional) the factors for our circuit are:

$$D_1D_2 = 55 \times \frac{1100}{1500} = 40 \text{ d.c. volts per inch}$$

$=20\%$ tolerance

$$D_3D_4 = 48 \times \frac{1100}{1500} = 35 \text{ d.c. volts per inch}$$

$=20\%$ tolerance

The addition of the intensifier voltage will reduce the sensitivity, or increase the factor. Applying an additional voltage to the intensifier which is equal to the second-anode voltage will reduce the deflection sensitivity by approximately 20 per cent.

Since in our case the intensifier voltage with respect to the second anode is 1400 volts, the reduction due to the additional accelerating potential is approximately $20\% \times \frac{1400}{1100}$ or about 25%. The maximum deflection signals needed then are:

$$D_1D_2 = 40 \text{ d.c. volts/inch} + 25\%$$

$= (40 + 25\%) + 20\%$ tolerance

$= 40 \times 1.25 \times 1.2$

$= 60$-volts peak

and $D_3D_4 = 35 \text{ d.c. volts/inch} + 25\%$

$= (35 + 25\%) + 20\%$ tolerance

$= 35 \times 1.25 \times 1.2$

$= 53$-volts peak

In our particular application, the vertical deflection will only be upward from the baseline across the center of the tube, so we can achieve some simplicity and a saving in cost by using single-ended deflection on the vertical axis and grounding deflection plate $D_3$ to the second anode.

Referring to Fig. 6, the circuit formed by $R_1$, $R_2$ and $R_3$ provides for the insertion of an adjustable d.c. voltage to deflection plate $D_3$ for vertical positioning of the c.r.t. beam in the single-ended fashion, and $R_4$, $R_5$, $R_6$, $R_7$ and $R_8$ make similar provision in the balanced or push-pull circuit. $R_2$ with $R_3$, and $R_4$ with $R_7$ and $R_8$, act as potential dividers. $R_1$, $R_4$ and $R_6$ are coupling resistances, $C_9$, $C_5$ and $C_6$ serve to bypass any signal voltages to prevent their appearing in the power supply, and $C_1$, $C_3$ and $C_4$ are d.c. blocking and coupling capacitors for the signal circuits.

Horizontal- and vertical-positioning controls are necessary because the beam usually will not fall right on the center of the screen because of manufacturing tolerances, minute leakage currents, and the effect of the earth's magnetic field.

### A Few Precautions

Now for a few general comments on construction practice. Every effort should be made to minimize magnetic fields in the vicinity of the c.r.t. Chokes and transformers should be located as far away as possible, and should be oriented so the field that does exist has a minimum effect on the beam. Trial and error will indicate the best points of location and angles of mounting. It is best to surround the c.r.t. with a high-permeability magnetic shield, such as mu-metal. In working with mu-metal remember that after it is bent or reworked to shape, it must be annealed to restore its high permeability.

Do not scratch the glass envelope of the c.r.t. Ordinarily the bulb will withstand pressures of three or four times atmospheric pressure, and most tube manufacturers run quality tests on this and other characteristics, but a scratch will greatly weaken the bulb.

Do not allow a stationary pattern to remain on the screen except at very low brightness levels, to prevent burning of the fluorescent material.

Do not apply a positive voltage on the c.r.t. grid (with respect to the cathode). A few seconds of positive grid voltage will strip the cathode surface, which cannot be repaired.

Above all, remember you are working with high voltages. The author has found it worth while to work with one hand in his pocket as much as possible. Do not be misled by negative potential points. They are just as lethal as positive points. Do not skimp on insulation, and make your parts

(Concluded on page 160)
NETHERLANDS PROPOSALS

On September 8th, V.E.R.O.N. held its first postwar meeting, attended by more than 150 members. The convention, after lengthy discussion, decided to recommend a division of amateur bands as between 'phone and c.w., a decision important to the rest of the amateur world since it represents the second instance of a country outside the United States and Canada being willing to restrict its voice operators to anything less than the entire band. Earlier this year, the Swiss society voted to assign the band segment 3500-3635 kc. for c.w., and the channels 3685-3950 kc. for voice, both effective September 1st. The Netherlands proposals affect all bands, and are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>'Phone</th>
<th>C.W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3600-4000</td>
<td>3500-3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7150-7300</td>
<td>7000-7300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14,100-14,400</td>
<td>14,000-14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28,200-29,700</td>
<td>28,000-29,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Traffic Manager Gortz, PA0GN, points out that on 20 meters the practical effect will be 14,100-14,200 for voice work outside the United States, the top half of the band being used by W 'phones. Practical effects of the 10-meter proposal will be similar, i.e., non-U.S. A. voice work from 28,200 to 28,500, and W 'phones above the latter figure. They also suggest f.m. privileges be available above 29,000 kc.

V.E.R.O.N. proposes that these band divisions be considered for adoption by member societies of the International Amateur Radio Union since, of course, nothing will be achieved if but one European country observes such allocations. Some of these proposals may have to be revised in the light of what develops at the next world telecommunications conference, now scheduled for the middle of next year. The PAs add, incidentally, that they are requesting their government to change the 5-meter assignment to that of the United States — 50 to 54 Mc.

At the convention it was further agreed that, rather than each European society conducting its own DX contest on uncoordinated dates, one society be chosen to sponsor a yearly all-inclusive affair, with “Europe competing with the rest of the world.”

LATVIA

From a Latvian ham now in exile in Sweden, we have an outline of the events affecting amateur radio in that country during the war years. He says that in 1940 occupation authorities liquidated the meeting place of the Radio Club of Latvia in Riga, canceled all amateur licenses and confiscated equipment. As the battle line was forced eastward and a second invader arrived, Latvian hams to a man were active in the underground struggle for freedom. Some were not so fortunate as our informant, but were deported to Russia. We are told that the YL fraternity has by no means given up hope of returning to the air eventually. Good luck, OMs!

NEW ZEALAND

ZL amateurs gathered in Wellington this past summer for their annual meeting, the agenda for which included discussion of a proposed new constitution. After some amendments, the new rules were adopted. Among other things, they provide for discarding of the former ballot system and the conduct of society business at the annual general meeting; permanent headquarters located in Wellington; formation of an Executive Council, elected by the membership; a management committee, appointed by the Council, to carry out routine work of the society. It was decided that the time was not yet opportune for N.Z.A.R.T. to employ a paid secretary. A proposal to increase the power limit from 100 to 250 watts above 28 Mc. was rejected.

A committee reported on the progress of the association’s handling of war-surplus gear. The arrangement was found so unsatisfactory from all standpoints that it was agreed to discontinue the service and advise members to contact local equipment dealers for future surplus gear.

MARCUSE HONORED

Honorary membership in the Radio Society of Great Britain has been conferred upon Gerald Marcuse, well known to the amateur world as G2NM. A prime mover for the Society's founding, he has served as honorary secretary, G.P.O. liaison officer, and president. In 1925 he was elected a vice-president of IARU, which he helped to form in Paris. R.S.G.B. considers him primarily responsible for the inauguration of Empire broadcasting, since long before the British Broadcasting Corporation began a regular short-wave service “Gerry” was transmitting regular programs from the amateur station at his home, persuading his professional friends to sing and play before his microphone. Once the skeptics

(Concluded on page 198)
QST is happy to return to its pages the Station Descriptions department, a feature traditional since the days of spark. With postwar planning and rebuilding culminating in Ham Shacks of permanence and technical excellence, we plan to show here, from time to time, representations of noteworthy amateur radio stations.

W1CPI
Wakefield, R. I.

W6TT
Oakland, Calif.

W1NKW
East Lynn, Mass.

KP4AU
San Patricio, Puerto Rico
**Postwar Ham Shacks**

**W1CPI**

To complete your picture of W1CPI perhaps we had better tell you right here at the start that the station of O. W. Greene, jr., is located high on a hill overlooking Narragansett Bay, at Wakefield, R. I. A pair of 80-foot steel towers elevate an ever-changing assortment of antennas, while a 54-foot self-supporting steel mast carries a Gordon 20-meter 3-element beam to round out the layout.

Although W1CPI has built many receivers and transmitters since starting in the game in 1914, his duties in recent years as president of Green Plastics, Inc. have kept him increasingly busy, with the result that the postwar W1CPI, re-splendent with "boughten" gear, would make a handsome coverplate for any radio journal.

A Temco transmitter with motorized band-switching and VFO tuning operates on 10, 20, 40 and 80 meters, with a choice of either c.w. or 'phone. Two Eimac 4-250-As in p.p. in the final run at the legal limit on all bands. A pair of 100-THs comprise the modulator. Receivers in use are a Super-Pro 400-SX and an HRO. An LM-15 frequency meter, beam position indicator and Du Mont scope are companion units. "Skipper" is an OPS and is EC for Southern R. I.

**KP4AU**

Since 1942, when Virg Meador pulled stakes here in the States to take up wartime duties at the Civil Aeronautical Administration's point-to-point transmitter station at San Juan, Puerto Rico, the blow of leaving sunny Cisco, Texas — and W5EVN — has been softened by a steady diet of radio and more radio... amateur and commercial.

KP4AU voices a transmitter with two complete r.f. sections, one on 14-Mc. 'phone, the other for similar work on 28 Mc. Each r.f. section begins with a VFO feeding a 6L6-807 exciter, which in turn drives a push-pull 813 final stage. A common 1600-volt power supply feeds upward of 500 watts to either final amplifier, while a low-voltage supply alternately powers the exciters. Class-B 811 modulators do double duty in supplying the audio needs for both sections.

The antennas at KP4AU are a four-element close-spaced beam for 28-Mc. transmission and reception on all frequencies, and a 14-Mc. half-wave doublet.

At the receiving position may be seen the Hallicrafter SX-28-A used in conjunction with a Panadaptor, which makes it possible for Elv to both hear and see our sigs.

**WINKW**

Harold W. Ryall's WINKW in East Lynn, Mass., is about the best answer we've ever seen to the perennial question, "Where to put the ham shack?" Located in a closet 38 inches wide by 34 inches deep, the shack displays a compact, efficient arrangement that for operating convenience rivals many a more elaborate and spacious set-up.

A lone 6L6 crystal oscillator — with every one of its 20 input watts delivering — puts out a husky signal on 80-, 40- and 20-meter c.w., as evidenced by the rag-chewing and DX activity of the station. The oscillator-transmitter and its associated power supply are built on a single chassis and located on the top shelf. Alongside the rig are the antenna change-over relay and spare receiver coils.

A National HRO receiver is installed atop another shelf, clearing the desk top and providing extra space for the bug, keys, log and accessories. To the left of the HRO is a homemade monitor. Immediately below is a master-control toggle switch that excites relays for switching the antenna, 'phones, receiver and monitor.

If WINKW in any fashion borrows on a tightly-crammed shipboard installation, it can be attributed to both the housing shortage and OM Ryall's "hitch" in the USCG as a radioman. He was IP AY/IPAY back in the spark days. Nowadays a mailman by occupation, WINKW holds RCC, OTC and CP (35 w.p.m.) certificates, as well as commercial tickets he has never used.
Those Excellent C.W. Signals

A ny philosopher looking for proof of the adage "History repeats itself" has to go no farther than one of the present c.w. bands. Admittedly there are a few excellent signals that might be considered as representing good 1946 technique, but altogether too many of them are not much of an improvement over the so-called "selfishcheted" and "prehistoric" signals of the late 20s and early 30s. In those days signals suffered from chirps, clicks, drift and too much modulation. Fifteen years later, c.w. signals have been improved to the point where their only shortcomings seem to be from chirps, clicks, drift and too much modulation. It shouldn't be necessary to remind any amateur that the present regulations (§12.133) could put a large number of colored tickets in the hands of the c.w. men any time the FCC feels mean and decides the paper shortage is no more. So rather than force the hand of the FCC, let's take a look at some old principles that may have been forgotten.

Better yet, let's take a look at one of the bands before we continue. It doesn't matter which band, because we'll find those poor signals on any. Tune across the band and just count the number of signals that are a real pleasure to copy — discounting the fist, of course, because that's another story. If you find more than 50 per cent that are really sweet sounding, don't read any farther. But we'll give you odds the percentage doesn't run that high. And when you find one you like, listen closely to see what makes it nice to copy. You will find that it suffers from none of the ailments ascribed above to "prehistoric" signals.

Chirps

A chirp is a change in frequency during a dot or dash and is most prevalent in transmitters where the oscillator is keyed, although keying a later stage is by no means insurance that a chirp cannot develop. Keyed crystal oscillators will chirp when tuned for maximum output instead of for best keying, and some crystals key better than others. Generally the regenerative crystal oscillators, like the Tri-tet and grid-plate, will key better than straight triode or tetrode oscillators and are somewhat less critical in adjustment. Keyed self-excited oscillators require high-C tank circuits and careful adjustment of the feedback. Either crystal or self-excited oscillators key best when they are capable of oscillating with only a few volts on the plate (and screen) and when they are lightly loaded. If a shunt-connected grid leak is used, an r.f. choke should be used in series with the leak to reduce loading, and the value of the leak should be high.

If a stage following the oscillator is keyed and the oscillator is running all of the time, a chirp can be introduced if the oscillator is sensitive to load changes introduced by keying, if there is insufficient isolation, or by changes in the voltages applied to the oscillator resulting from the fluctuation in line or supply voltage caused by keying. Neutralization or further isolation will cure the first condition, and the use of VR tubes or other means of stabilization will help if voltage regulation is causing the trouble.

Detecting a chirp on one's own signal requires that a stable receiver or monitor be available, and the listening can best be done on 28 Mc., where the chirp will be accentuated by frequency multiplication. If you are running a kilowatt on 7 Mc. and your receiver dial lights blink every time you hit the key, there is a good chance that your receiver is chirping when you try to listen to the harmonic on 28 Mc., and the receiver should be moved to a spot where the line voltage isn't affected. Also, steps should be taken to insure that the receiver isn't overloading while observing the signal, and it may be necessary to short the input terminals of the receiver while making the tests. Run with the audio gain wide open and the r.f. gain backed off. Tune in the signal at a low beat note and, while sending slow dashes, listen closely on both "make" and "break" for any changes in pitch. Try tuning on both sides of zero beat, to see if the signal sounds the same on either side, in case you missed a slight chirp when listening on one side only. This "tuning on both sides" is an important point, and will often show up faults that otherwise would be missed. And do the listening yourself — the other fellow may not want to hurt your feelings!

Key Clicks

There is, of course, no standard on the maximum permissible amount of key click, and opinions differ somewhat as to what is desirable or undesirable. It might be said that if you don't interore with any broadcast receiver and no nearby ham has cut down your antenna in a blind rage, your clicks are not bad, but the signals you like to copy are usually the ones with no objectionable clicks on either "make" or "break." Most of the c.w. men who pay attention to the fine points of good keying say that they like their signals "firm" on "make" and "soft" on "break," with no clicks adjacent to the signal.
frequency on either make or break.

Clicks are caused by turning the signal on and off too abruptly, and it is generally necessary to slow up this process by introducing some delay. Series resistors and shunt capacitors, necessary to the circuit for other reasons, often introduce some incidental lag but generally it isn’t enough for complete shaping. When an oscillator is keyed, the grid leak and grid condenser affect the keying shape when cathode keying is used, by introducing a shaping characteristic of their own, and for this reason it is generally advisable to key an oscillator in the negative or positive plate lead, if any lag circuits are to be used. On the other hand, a driven amplifier can be keyed in the cathode or plate circuit with equal response to lag circuits, because of the constant excitation. Lag circuits generally consist of a small iron-core choke in series with the key and a condenser across the key. If a small current is being keyed, the choke will be large and the condenser will be small, and vice versa for the keying of a high-current circuit. Transformer primaries and secondaries can be driven amplifiers, and is an excellent system for reducing clicks, although two stages should be used for the chokes. Making the choke larger will make the “make” softer, and increasing the value of the condenser will soften the “break.” Small 2.5-mH r.f. chokes in series with the condenser and placed right at the key will cut down radiation and clicks caused by sparking at the key. A tube keyer is a deluxe method of shaping the signal, and eliminates a large portion of the experimental work necessary with choke-and-condenser combinations. Primary keying has many faithful followers and is an excellent system for reducing clicks, although two stages should be keyed if the signal is to remain T9 and not be too soft.

To check for clicks, tune in the signal on your receiver with the input shunted and the r.f. gain reduced, and turn off the b.f.o. When making a series of slow dashes, a slight thump will be heard on “make” and practically none on “break” if the keying is about right, and no clicks will be heard with the receiver tuned away from the signal. However, if the keying is made too soft it will be difficult to copy the signal when it is weak or when sending at high speeds. Personally — and we have found many who share this opinion — we like a signal that is soft enough to start to run together at around 45 w.p.m. and so is crisp enough for all normal sending.

If the oscillator is being keyed, the introduction of lag will show up any tendency to chirp even more than if no shaping is used, because the voltage is rising and falling relatively slowly as the oscillator is keyed on and off and it is easier to observe the chirp. Thus an oscillator that keys well with shaping circuits to remove the clicks is one of the most difficult pieces of equipment to achieve, and the difficulty increases with the operating frequency. Good keyed oscillators on 14 and 28 Mc. are a very rara avis indeed.

Drift

Drift is one of those things that you’re a chump to tolerate unless you are a rare piece of DX, in which case the Ws will put up with anything to get a contact. If your frequency drifts during a QSO the other fellow stands a good chance of losing you and, in this day and age, he can’t be blamed for giving you up quite quickly. He has to return his receiver all of the time he is trying to copy you, and that isn’t fun in our crowded bands that require the crystal filter in most of the time. The cure for drift is obvious, of course — cut down the input to the oscillator until it doesn’t drift, or else redesign it so that it stays put. Don’t check your drift against your receiver — which may have some drift of its own — check it against a low-drift crystal or some other standard of which you can be sure.

Modulation

Here is a beautifully controversial subject that has been the axis of many a heated debate. There seems to be one school that will accept only the pure d.c. signal and consider anything else a violation — and then blithely overlook the p.d.c. signal with a 100-cycle chirp and clicks extending 10 kc. either side! The other school will tolerate a small amount of modulation provided the signal has no clicks or chirps. This latter school is well represented by many of the West Coast signals and, in all fairness, it must be admitted that those who adhered closely to their code certainly took up no more room in the band than anyone else and had beautiful signals to copy. Actually the slight amount of modulation was noticeable only when the signals were S8 and S9. Unfortunately, a few eager beavers abused the thing and came up with signals that were modulated so heavily that they were T5 even when they were S3. Here again there is no FCC standard, but any time they want to tag you they can because the definition of A1 is “Telegraphy on pure continuous waves.” If you must have a few per cent modulation, for sentimental reasons, be sure that it doesn’t bother anyone even when you’re S9 and you won’t have any trouble.

However, if you are plagued with a rough and broad signal, look for too much ripple on your oscillator or final plate supply, and buy up a few μfd. of these excellent condensers that are kicking around in surplus these days. If the oscillator gives a T9 signal and the final supply is well-filtered, you’ll have to put in a chopper wheel somewhere along the line to get a modulated signal. Chopper wheel? Oh, that goes back to the early 20s, so we may get to it in a few more years.

— B. G.

1 Goodman, “Some Thoughts on Keying,” QST, April, 1941.
Standing Waves—Good or Bad?

There seems to be a feeling in some quarters that there is something malignant about standing waves on a transmission line. By some magic, all your troubles are supposed to clear up where the time spent in trying to get rid of them success and failure, but there are plenty of others standing waves may mean the difference between success and failure, but there are plenty of others where the time spent in trying to get rid of them might be used to better advantage.

It is true that line losses increase as the standing-wave ratio becomes greater. Numerically, the ratio of line loss with standing waves to the loss in the same line perfectly matched is shown in Fig. 1. With a standing-wave ratio of 10, for example, the line loss is approximately 5 times as high as when the standing-wave ratio is 1. This may or may not be serious. Suppose we have a perfectly-matched line which loses 2 watts out of every 100 watts put into it. Then with a 10-to-1 mismatch, giving a standing-wave ratio of 10, the loss will increase to 10 watts. The line is still 90 per cent efficient, and there is certainly no cause for concern. On the other hand, if the loss in a perfectly-matched line is 10 watts out of 100, a 10-to-1 mismatch will increase the losses to 50 watts and the efficiency will drop to 50 per cent. Here we do have something to worry about.

This simple illustration should make it obvious that the standing-wave ratio alone is no criterion of line efficiency. It becomes of importance only when considered in conjunction with the loss in the same line if the line were perfectly matched. The loss we are talking about is the actual total loss in watts in a line of a definite length, not the loss in decibels per unit length. The latter is convenient for comparing different types of line when properly matched, but it gives no indication at all of the increase in losses with standing-wave ratio.

To determine the effect of standing waves in a particular case, it is first necessary to find the power lost in the line when it is properly terminated. To take a concrete illustration, suppose we have 65 feet of line that has a rated loss of 1.0 db. per 100 feet at the frequency to be used. The actual loss will be 65/100 of 0.1 db., or 0.65 db., corresponding to a loss of 14 watts if the input is 100 watts. If the line has an impedance of, say, 150 ohms and is terminated in a resistive load of 50 ohms, the standing-wave ratio will be 3 to 1. From the curve of Fig. 1 the loss ratio is 1.65, so the actual loss will be 1.65 X 14, or 23 watts. Because of the mismatch the line efficiency has dropped from 86 per cent, the maximum possible value, to 77 per cent. In decibels, the loss is now 1.13 db., an increase of 0.48 db. over the perfectly-matched case. In view of the fact that 1 db. represents the least detectable change in signal strength under ideal listening conditions, there cannot be much argument over the assertion that, in this particular case, a 3-to-1 mismatch is inconsequential.

The italics in the last sentence above are important. A specific illustration such as this does not warrant drawing a general conclusion that a 3-to-1 mismatch is negligible in every case. If we say that we can tolerate a loss up to 1 db, because any smaller ratio cannot be discerned by the receiving operator, then the standing-wave ratio that is permissible depends entirely on the kind of line in use, its length, and the frequency. Remember that it is the total loss in the line that counts. This loss will be greater the longer the line and the higher the frequency. A standing-wave ratio that might cause a negligible increase in loss on a short line or at low frequencies may consume most of the input power if the line is long or is operated at v.h.f. Good matching, then, becomes more important as we increase either frequency or line length.

Some representative cases are shown in Fig. 2, where the loss in db. is plotted as a function of standing-wave ratio. Curve A shows the calculated loss at 28 Mc. in 100 feet of 300-ohm Twin-Lead line which, when terminated in its characteristic impedance, has a loss of 0.84 db. The standing-wave ratio can be almost as high as 4 to 1 before the line loss increases by one decibel, so it would be expected that the line could be terminated in any value of resistance between about 75 ohms and 1200 ohms before a listener could detect any difference in the signal strength. Such a range covers a lot of antenna systems.

\[ \frac{1 + R^2}{2R} \]

where \( R \) is the standing-wave ratio.

1 From Meagher & Markley, Practical Analysis of Ultra-high-Frequency Transmission Lines, published by RCA Service Company, Inc., Camden, N. J. The equation of the curve is

\[ \frac{1 + R^2}{2R} \]

where \( R \) is the standing-wave ratio.
Actual losses run somewhat higher. If the line is well balanced, the figure used above should be conservative.

The effect of frequency is indicated by Curve C, which is for 100 feet of 300-ohm Twin-Lead operating at a frequency of 7 megacycles. The rated loss of 0.3 db. with perfect matching increases to 1.3 db. at a standing-wave ratio of 7.5 to 1, so the line can be terminated in any resistance between 40 ohms and 2250 ohms without noticeable loss in signal strength. Curve C, incidentally, is practically identical with a curve for 100 feet of open-wire line operating at 28 Mc., assuming a loss of 0.1 db. per wavelength for the open-wire line.\(^2\)

Comparison with Curve A gives some idea of the improvement to be anticipated when air-insulated line is substituted for a line with solid dielectric. Losses in solid coaxial cable such as RG-11/U are practically the same as in 300-ohm Twin-Lead.

All of the above discussion has been on the basis of the increase in line loss caused by a mismatch. Perhaps a more sensible way to look at the question is to assume that the total line loss should not exceed one decibel; in other words, to limit the line loss to a figure such that it cannot cause a perceptible decrease in the strength of the signal. To meet such a specification the standing-wave ratio in the case of the 100-foot line of Curve A should not exceed 1.6 to 1, and for the air-insulated line of Curve C should not exceed 6 to 1. The 50-foot line of Curve B could tolerate a standing-wave ratio of 4 to 1. It is worth noting that it will be impossible to keep the line loss below 1 db., even with perfect matching, if the line exceeds a certain length; in the case of the 300-ohm line this length would be 120 feet at 28 Mc. The only remedy is to arrange things so the line can be shorter or to use a line having lower inherent losses. The polyethylene dielectric material developed during the war is excellent stuff, but it is not perfect. At v.h.f. it is quite possible to lose nearly as much in a long line, even with good matching, as is gained in a beam antenna. Readers may remember some remarks of Ed Tilton's on the subject of height versus line losses a few months ago.\(^3\)

Curve D is of considerable interest because it illustrates a practical point of some importance and also represents a situation in which the curve of Fig. 1 falls down. Curve D is calculated on the basis of Fig. 1 and a 100-foot 300-ohm Twin-Lead line operating at 144 Mc., where the rated line loss is about 3 db. Using the method of calculation previously outlined, the total input to the line is dissipated in the line itself when the standing-wave ratio is a little less than 4 to 1. No higher standing-wave ratio than this could exist, even if the end of the line were short-circuited or left open. Actually, things don't happen in quite that way. The loss ratio in Fig. 1 is calculated on the assumption that the standing-wave ratio is the same everywhere along the line, but the fact of the matter is that in a line such as is represented by Curve D the standing-wave ratio varies along the line, being greatest at the near end and least at the input end. Although Curve D is therefore not to be taken too literally, it does have two lessons to offer: There is a definite limit to the standing-wave ratio that can exist at any given point along a line in which the losses are high; and any checking of standing-wave ratio on such a line should be done as close as possible to the antenna if the check is to mean anything. It emphasizes again, too, the importance of keeping a v.h.f. line short if the plus decibels in the beam are not to be swamped by the minus decibels in the line.

Below 30 Mc. and with lines of reasonable length it hardly seems necessary to worry much about getting that "perfect" match if a little forethought is exercised. Take the case of the popular 3-element close-spaced array, for instance. Guesses as to the impedance at the center of the driven element seem to range anywhere from 8 ohms to about 12 ohms; possibly there is a definite limit to the standing-wave ratio that can exist at any given point along a line in which the losses are high; and any checking of standing-wave ratio on such a line should be done as close as possible to the antenna if the check is to mean anything. It emphasizes again, too, the importance of keeping a v.h.f. line short if the plus decibels in the beam are not to be swamped by the minus decibels in the line.

Below 30 Mc. and with lines of reasonable length it hardly seems necessary to worry much about getting that "perfect" match if a little forethought is exercised. Take the case of the popular 3-element close-spaced array, for instance. Guesses as to the impedance at the center of the driven element seem to range anywhere from 8 ohms to about 12 ohms; possibly there is a definite limit to the standing-wave ratio that can exist at any given point along a line in which the losses are high; and any checking of standing-wave ratio on such a line should be done as close as possible to the antenna if the check is to mean anything. It emphasizes again, too, the importance of keeping a v.h.f. line short if the plus decibels in the beam are not to be swamped by the minus decibels in the line.

\(^2\) The theoretical loss is about 0.1 db. per hundred feet at this frequency in a line constructed of No. 12 wire, but actual losses run somewhat higher. If the line is well balanced, the figure used above should be conservative.

\(^3\) Tilton, "Need There Be Line of Sight?" QST, March, 1946.

Fig. 2 — Loss in decibels in a number of lines as a function of standing-wave ratio. The transmission lines and operating conditions associated with the curves are described in the text.

December 1946
CONVENIENT TIE-POINT SUBSTITUTE

Many times it proves inconvenient to mount a tie-point inside a chassis at a place where several components have a common junction point. This is especially true in experimental work where it may be found necessary to add components for which no mounting provisions could be made in advance planning. A simple, yet rugged substitute can be made by forming a few inches of uninsulated small-gauge wire, such as No. 20, into a coil as shown in Fig. 1, and inserting the leads from the components involved.

![Formed Coil Diagram]

**Fig. 1** — A simple way of making a neat connection out of what might otherwise look like a rat's nest.

Solder is flowed in around the "coil" which then becomes a joint that is solid enough to be permanent. If later changes are found to be required, the component involved can be disconnected by simply pulling it out of the coil while heat is being applied to the joint. The inside diameter of the coil can be made large or small, depending upon the number of leads to be joined.

ROTARY BEAM ANTENNA FOR 2-METER WORK

The construction of the rotary beam antenna shown in Fig. 2 is a little unusual, but the results obtained with it have more than justified the trouble encountered in its construction. The beam is the design of Russ Patterson, W4CPG, who made numerous tests with it from various fixed and mobile locations in this area. Using the beam, signals that were S4 to S5 on a comparison "J" antenna came up to S9 and better. The beam seems to be about 30 degrees wide, and has a fairly high front-to-back ratio, although not so high that nothing can be heard off the back of it.

The radiator and matching stub are constructed of ½-inch thin-wall tubing, the spacing between them being two inches, center to center. Other dimensions are shown in the diagram. The supporting arm for the reflector and director is a single piece of tubing, which is soldered directly to the radiator. Thus soldered joints appear at all points marked X. The entire assembly was mounted on a rotatable support with ceramic stand-off insulators.

Results obtained at both fixed locations and in mobile conditions with the antenna mounted on a car have been equally good. The center frequency obtained with the dimensions shown is 145 Mc.

— J. Wayne Clark, W6CAN

![Rotary Beam Antenna Diagram]

**Fig. 2** — A beam antenna of unusual design for use in the 2-meter band.

What price a good QTH?

A Connecticut court recently awarded damages of $4652 to a resident radio engineer, because in condemning one-fifth acre of the engineer's farm for a superhighway, the State Highway Department had devalued the property as a radio receiving location.
How's DX?

How:

Back in October the outstanding characteristics of "DX hogs" were cataloged in this column and, if the letters received are any indication, we managed to hit the ball on the schnoz, for once. We were afraid at the time that we might sound a little preachy and get in what hair is left on the heads of the DX gang. Instead, the keen-eared lads all seem to go along with us in a genuine desire to see some downright good house-cleaning. The biggest squawk, of course, was about the *porcus DXus* who eases out of the band to land a lulu, but W4JV, an 00 down in Florida, comes up with the prize suggestion on that deal. Sending in a list of porkers he clocked outside of the band, he suggests that we publish the list under the heading of "Pig Pen"! How about that? Brother! - talk about your squeals and groans - it would make an ordinary hog wallow sound like the 1200-Mc. band and smell like Chanel No. 5!

The one that bothers Jeeves' boss a lot, however, is this caper concerning calling a DX station on the frequency of the W working the foreigner while the QSO is still in progress. If it weren't a prewar trick we would consider it an outgrowth of the meat-market-and-department-store technique so highly developed during the war by sharp-elbowed women and so thoroughly abhorred by men. True, it is practised by a minority who consider themselves above anything so basic as fair play but, as we see it, there is only one way to stop it. Suppose most of the foreign stations each kept a little list alongside the log book, outlined in black and headed "Pig Pen." And suppose every time one of these DX stations had a QSO broken up by a DX hog piling in the operator were to jot down, lightly and politely, the call of the stinker, for future reference. And then suppose that the DX station just never worked that guy! That's right, never - which is considered a fairly long time in most circles. Would the idea finally seep through the skulls of our hard-headed hogs that they are wasting their time and killing their chances by calling before the QSO is finished? We don't know, but we will gladly give space here to list any and all foreign stations who will lend a hand to a quick elimination of our undesirable ones. And if any foreign station lacks paper and pencil for the list, we'll be glad to furnish it for free.

Maybe the idea is no good. Maybe the DX hogs, unable to work anyone, would list the countries they had been heard in, as indicated by the countries that wouldn't answer their calls. "Hmmm, Jeeves, I guess we are really getting out - no one ever comes back to us!" [What do you mean, "Getting out?" Keep up that stuff and they'll be putting you back in! - Jeeves]

What:

With each winter season comes two things - the need for selecting a Christmas present for Uncle Abercrombie, and 80-Meter DX. As proof of the latter, VE1EP worked G5UR (3510) and G8TC (3515) and heard G5TZ (3530) and G2HN (3535). Running 60 watts to a 6L6 e.o., W2LG worked PA6NG (3545) and G3ACP (3540). W8AQ did right well by scaring up XEIA (3565) and ZLIKI (3520), during the CD QSO Party. W3QV says G5UM told him the Gs are allowed 3500 to 3635 kc., and 3685 to 3800 kc. We still don't know what to get Uncle Ab. On 40, some of the lads are doing a nice job. For example, W2ITD has knocked off TA1DB (7140) who says QSL via HB9U, UBSAL...
was in an aeroplane over Egypt at the time. That we believe, because we were following the plane in a P-50, riding side-saddle.

Ten meters came in for considerable play, by the gang who keeps an ear on all bands and by diehards disgusted with the QRM on 20. That signal in the high end that sounded like the ignition on your car—when the car was new and hitting regularly and you could hit it up—and caused considerable speculation among the gentry, was nothing but a British search radar. The fading on it wasn’t as serious as one might suspect—the period change in strength is a result of the antenna rotation. By the nature of the beastie it extended well down toward the low end of the band, but it offers a good check on conditions to Europe. W5FRD has been grabbing his share on 10 c.w.: CR7AD (28,075), ZE1JJ (28,210), ZD4AB (28,030), OK1WF (28,030) HB9DO (28,080), GC8NO (28,060), HE1CE (28,120) in Liechtenstein, UA3KBC (28,150), I1K6 (28,000), F8EO (28,000) and OZZN (28,000) VR2AF (28,240) was worked on ‘phone—W4BPD knocked off ZB2A (28,110), on c.w. and HR1MB (28,400), SU1HR (28,200) and XZ2DN (28,175) on voice, and heard HP1A (28,240), VP1AB (28,110), J9AAK (28,300) and VU2AQ (28,175) on ‘phone. W2CYS seized up VS9AP (28,210), G6IA (28,100) on the Isle of Man, on ‘phone, and VU2BC (28,030), ZC6FP (28,030) and SP5Y (28,120) on code. W9RBI has one of those “lousy postwar locations,” but managed OQ5BL (28,415), I1AW (28,310), J0LG (28,200 and 28,480), and OX1Z on voice, and VQ2FR (28,060) and OK1AW (28,080) on key. W6IDY believes he has proof of the sensitivity of some receivers, because VS9AB (28,230) came back on ‘phone. Other worked stuff includes VQ4ASC (28,310), LARM (28,230) and SM5WK (28,320). Good stuff at W6VR during the month included VQ3EDD (28,200 t.), LX1SI (28,280), VQ3TOM (28,000 T8c), PZ1RM (28,135 t. & c.w.) and FA-3JY (28,170 T9c). FA3JY will probably win the “Fist-of-the-Year” award. W1AM heard ARLC (28,250 t.) in Syria. W9KOK is up to 73 on 10, with such as ZP2AC (28,450), VP8R (28,250), W2CDJ/J2 (28,400), W3GKJ/KJ6 (28,720), W1LTQ/TF (28,400), W8CJR/C1 (28,370), KAIABA (28,400) and J2AAP (28,410), on voice, while W1HKK nabbed VP1AT (28,200), W6VID/KJ6 (28,650) and VU2LR (28,390) via the same medium. W6KUC has W8WHW/KG6 (28,380), EZ5AB (28,160) and VP9F (28,300) in the “worked-on-’phone” column, while W2KIK comes up with LXIBO (28,140), VU2PK (28,300), VU2CQ (28,525) and YRSV (28,220) in that same part of the log. Incidentally, a lot of foreign ‘phones are beginning to listen for 11-meter W ‘phones and replying on the low end of 10. A word to the wolves should be sufficient.

Twenty was somewhat spotty but that didn’t hold anyone down too much. WSASG in Arkansas worked VV8AD (14,090), EA9AI (14,165), W5L1J/Manus (14,100) in the Admiralty Group, ZD4AB (14,120), ET1JJ (14,040) and EK1AA (14,045), while W0GAL busied himself with VK4OS (14,140) in Papua, PK5LK (14,130), VR2UH (14,180), VR2AA (14,170 T9c), OQ5BR (14,130), ELSB (14,140), VPJQM (14,080), ZK1AB (14,240), CRTYAL (14,080) and F18CC (14,090), and heard VQ6GH (14,070), VQ4KTH (14,180), ZD8A (14,050) and W6VKV/J6 (14,100). At W2CYS it was HE1CE (14,090), K6HOT/KC6 (14,110), and W5HHO/J2 (14,160), while VE1EP got UA9CB (14,075), OQ5AU (14,185) and UA9CR (14,080), with LZ1AT (14,075) and TAIN (14,045) heard. At W2ITD we find J2AAO (14,120), W3EKK/J2 (14,115) and OQ5CE (14,175 T7), with HZ1A (14,095) heard. W4BPD has a whale of a long list, from which can be gleaned ES5K (14,045), SVIEC (14,040), SP2RD (14,080), V8SAX (14,075) in Aden, UA6KAA (14,050), GSKW/Rhodes (14,080), ET3Y (14,055), XABU/Duodecanese (14,080), GEI (14,095) in Kenya, V86HM (14,050) and VU2FM (14,120) worked, and YASAX (14,155 T5) and V89AN (14,180) heard.

This picture of the modest station of Jack Sharples, G3FJ, is not much of a key to its performance unless you study some of the cards closely and are then told that on September 27th he made WAC on 10 ‘phone in 37 minutes, working PK1AM, VU2AQ, W1CIB, CE1AH, SU1HF and G2CDI. Jack runs 25 watts to an 807 final, the receiver is a Sky Champ and the antenna a three-element rotary. DX stands at 58 countries on 10 and a total of 85.
way by listing VP8AD (14 to 14.15) in South Georgia, VP8AM (14,400) in the Falklands, VQ8AB (14,120), ZS3B (14,300) in Southwestern Africa, CR6AS (14,200), OE4WN (14,050), and UD6AB (14,030). Rex says ZS4P should be on soon in Basutoland. . . . W4BRB latched on to VK7LZ (14,150), VP5AA (14,095), LX1AX (14,090), W6TMY/Saipan (14,130 T6) and W6VGD/KW6 (14,140) . . . NY4CM, who is ex-W8LZK/NY4, worked VQ3HJP (14,090) and heard VQ4AD (14,135), UD6KBA (14,070), UA9DP (14,060). Mac says W4EN/NY4 is now NY4AB on 10 and 20 'phone . . . . W6WKU, ex-W9KHD, garnered OK1AA (14-075), VQ2GW (14,080), PK6HA (14,085), OK1FF (14,085), PK6TC (14,085), PZ1FM (14,140), ZE1JI (14,175) and CR9AN (14,060), while W6PB knocked off UA9BP (14,055), XAEG (14,065), YR5V (14,040), VSIBX (14,060), UA3GF (14,055) and UA3GI (14,060) . . . At W9XYO new ones include OK2XK (14,055), J2EUG (14,070) and HIBX (14,150), while VU2AA (14,025) got away.

The chin-chin boys got their share of the gravy, too. W6CAL snagged PK6AW (14,370), PK5AR/ CR10 (14,360) in Timor, VS2BE (14,180), and W60NP/KW6 (14,220), while W61TW added FG3FP (14,350) in Dakar, P7AE (14,350) in Casablanca, CN8BA (14,140), VP4TB (14,370) and ZP2AA (14,005) . . . At W1HKK, Dana got UA9CB (14,090) to try 'phone, XUIYO (14,160) and lots on 28 Mc . . . . W2MPA lists C1SU (14,180), SUICX (14,350), PZ1UD (14,305), W9CAC/TF (14,240), YV5ACW (14-390) and XU1YY (14,300) as worked, with PK4DA, ET1Y (14,300) and VS1BD heard . . . . W1GKK's best include YN1LB (14-335), W51BE/J5 (14,340), HC2HP (14,225), with ZB1AB (14,305) and C8YR (14,310) heard . . . . W9VND has an imposing list of worked stuff grabbed in the last 30 hours before taking down his 2-element rotary and returning the clothes-line to his mother, best of which are J9AAR (14,215), YY7AA and VP2MY.

QSL:
Don't forget that January 1st is the deadline on getting your old cards from the QSL Managers, per the notices posted the last few months in QST. After that date unclaimed prewar cards will be given to Jeeves for his stamp collection.

Speaking of QSLs, several fellows are asking that everyone take a little more pains with his cards, in making certain that the information on the cards includes (1) the band on which the QSO took place, and (2) whether 'phone or c.w. was used. The information is quite vital, of course, for all awards requiring confirmation, and many 'phone men lose out because any card that doesn't state otherwise is assumed to be for a code contact, and the special 28-Mc. WAG can't be given except for proof of the band used. These remarks apply to WAS awards, too; and we won't guarantee that you'll find the station at the same time every day, just in case you were planning to sue. All times are GCT.

W7HXG/6 in Berkeley starts the thing going with some 28-Mc. c.w. dopes: W2QVJ/KP6 (2320), CR9AG (2150), ZL2MG (0920), G6ZO (1640), QN4DM (1720) and L9UAX (2120) . . . . More of the same, from W5ELW: G2AJB (1310), and OK1WF (1400). On 14,185, OA4AH (2325), and on 7190, VK3FA (1310) . . . . At W5ACL in Houston, between 14.0 and 14.2 Mc.: CN8MJ (2335), EI6G (2330), ET1JJ (2345), F3JR (0000), F18CC (1300), LX1AX (0300), QO5AV (2140), OK2MJ (1950), PZ1FM (1310), UA8AM (0450), VP3JN (1315), Q8AD (1420), Y8SUJ (0430) and ZS6DO (0000) . . . . At W7EYS in Bellingham, on 20 c.w.: LU6AF (1615), G3AGD (1430), IN2Z (1530) and ZS1CN (2145). On voice: KA15S (1020) and VQ4ERR (1010) . . . . At Fargo, N. Dak., W9OUIH gets the following on 20: UA3KAI (2040), U9QCF (0330), UA9KAA (1700), SM5VR (2120), KW6EA (0900) and XAEG (1630).

WHERE:
A few months ago we asked for the present addresses of a number of DX stations for whom we have cards on hand, and the gentry were quite helpful in sending in the prewar addresses of many—all of which we already had! What we want is the present location, not the address on a prewar card, and the only ones who came to light were PJ1BV and PJ5EE . . . . The gang has been mighty helpful about sending in addresses, and we'll try to list those requested most often, space permitting. PZ1G, G. Lichtveld, Maagdenstraat 36, P.O.B. 184, Paramaribo, Surinam. FG3FG, c/o Pan-American Airways, Dakar, Fr. West Africa, APO 622, c/o PM, Miami, Fl. . . . . From W5ACL: YS8UJ, undercover. He QSLs but gives no return address. YR5V and all YRs, Box 326, Bucharest, Rum. . . . . From W2QXZ: VS9AB, Stn. Engr. AMWD, R.A.F. Stn., Khormaksar, Aden, Arabia. . . . . From W4QN: VQ8AD or VQSAF, P. O. Box 155, Port Louis, Mauritius . . . . From W9VND: VP2MY, Frank Desirie, Montrerrat Island, B. W. I. . . . . From W6GAL: VR2AA, c/o R.N.Z.A.F., Lauthala Bay, Suva, Fiji Islands. PK6AW, Bob Westerveld, 45 Dreef, Rotterdam, Holland. PK3AR, (Continued on page 166)
Editor, QST:

The September issue of QST had a short article concerning elimination of 10-meter broadcast interference by methods requiring minor modification of the broadcast receiver. The Commission's Field Engineering and Monitoring Division's experience with BCI complaints indicates that this modification of the receiver should be undertaken only if other methods fail to eliminate or reduce the interference to a satisfactory value. A method which has been found particularly valuable for reduction of 10-meter QRM is described below:

A quarter-wave stub is connected to the power line where the receiver is plugged in, offering a very low impedance to the unwanted r.f. signal being carried on the power line, and effectively preventing it from being carried into the receiver. The stub is made of a 5-foot 7-inch length of twisted-pair lamp cord, each wire of which is connected to a side of the line, with the other ends of the stub wires securely taped to the speaker type of unit which has a high output of silence and is designed to be placed in noisy office locations, etc., where it will cancel and absorb the f.m. waves and noise. The Army type was called an M-1 "latrinaphone," and the more widely used Navy type was known as a "headphone."

Many advantages are offered in power-line applications of the c.p.f. principle. I have constructed a device which converts the normal a.c. power to a negative 60 cycles. The oven of the electric range is on a separate switch and when not needed for regular use, it can be used as extra refrigerator space for bulky foods. For the photography hobbyist who does not have the space for a regular darkroom, a 100-watt lamp, or two at the most, plugged into the c.p.f. outlet, will adequately darken any room in the house. With a couple good-size floodlights, films can safely be developed on a bench out in the backyard at high noon. If one stays out on the beach too long and comes home looking like a boiled lobster, a few minutes spent under a sunlamp plugged into the negative 60-cycle outlet will remove all excess painful sunburn. One must be careful, though, not to stay under too long and develop a "prison pallor."

I can't give technical details on this power-line device at present until patent rights are settled. The power company is fighting the application, being considerably irked by the fact that instead of sending the usual bill, they have to mail me a check every month for the electricity I have used.

—John R. Didone, W8NPP

CONTRA-POLAR FREQUENCIES

65 Victor Ave, Ober, Columbus 7, Ohio

Editor, QST:

There seems to be a growing interest for information about the generation of "Contra-Polar Frequencies" (less than zero o.p.s.). I have done considerable experimentation along these lines and have the following information to pass along to those who might be interested.

I find that c.p.f. may be most easily produced by taking a conventional oscillator and replacing the usual colm and condenser tank components with reactance tubes, such as are used for modulators in f.m. circuits. One, of course, is phased for inductive-reactance properties and the other is phased to present capacitive reactance. The d.c. bias on the control grid of each of these reactance tubes is made variable over a considerable range so that the amount of artificial reactance can be varied down to and beyond zero. These bias controls then become "tuning" controls. It then becomes a relatively simple matter to find the proper adjustments where strong oscillations will take place at c.p.f. All by-pass condensers and neutralizing coils must be short-circuited for modulation. The loaded Q is decreased to a value. A method which has been found particularly valuable is a four-wire cable. If the receiver cord is plugged in, offering a very low impedence to the unwanted r.f. signal being carried on the power line, and effectively preventing it from being carried into the receiver. The excess stub wire may be folded back, or inserted into the back of the receiver.

If a different type of wire is used, it may be necessary to change the length of the stub somewhat, since the propagation factor may be different than that for lamp cord. The length given above is a good compromise value, and has been found generally effective in the 11- and 10-meter amateur bands.

—George S. Turner, Chief
Field Engineering & Monitoring Division

SIGNAL REPORTS

6033 Santa Cruz Ave, Richmond, Calif.

Editor, QST:

Why do hams use the QSA-R method of reports? I looked up the meaning of QSA and R. Now, I seem, giving reports of QSA, R6, is the same as saying, "signal strength 5, readability 0." The way it is used, however (and I do it, too), the report given is supposed to indicate readability of 5 and signal strength of 9 and, according to my research, is just the reverse of the true intended meanings.

I believe it would be much simpler to give a report correctly and more clearly, also. If the Q method is to be used, use it in its entirety by reporting QRK5, QSA5. On the other hand, the R method can be used on 'phone equally as well.

—Paul W. Heeder, WEPGZ

[Editor's Note: ARRL standard procedure is the RST method, whereby reports are given as R5, S9, T9. This method is designed to directly and more clearly, also. If the Q method is to be used, use it in its entirety by reporting QRK5, QSA5. On the other hand, the R method can be used on 'phone equally as well.

AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNING

401 Dryades St., New Orleans 13, La.

Editor, QST:

Re your editorial, "Midsummer Daydreaming," this station has used from time to time semi- and full-automatic tuned antennas. The usual ganged xmtc was used. The antenna has always been the long-wire type, N wave on the
lowest frequency against ground. The first attempt (copied from the aircraft trailing wires) was just a crank and drum of metal to wind up or reel out the antenna wire. Later this drum was motor-driven thru a pin-ball machine 50/1 gear box and the switch hand-controlled. . . .

How to make it automatic with the single-dial xmtmr was the problem. One solution was a small hole drilled at 250 on the plate-current meter scale, just beneath a spot where the spade of the needle passes. A photoelectric cell and mirror did the rest thru a relay. I pasted a small piece of black paper on the spade about 1.5-inch diameter. When plate current fell off about 26 mills the p.e. cell would go to work. One thing wrong with the drum idea is that it must go all one way before returning, upon closing contacts at the end toward which the cam is sliding — but it worked OK there. Oh yes — you need a weight and a pulley on the far end of the antenna. . . .

— R. E. Steiner, W5AYO

PRINTING CODE

5120 Westbury Ave., Apt. 1, Montreal, P. Q.

Editor, QST:

I notice on page 39 of September QST that FCC is allowing hand-printing of the code test for those who in the future take the initial step to ham radio. The Department of Transport examines future VE brass pounders in this country and never do I remember them making any distinction in the method they should use to take the code exam. In my own case, I adopted the "printed word" when I first began to study the code. I have used the same method ever since my first QSO in 1931 and wouldn't think of ever using longhand. In all my travels since I have yet to see a ham using anything but sprawling, scribbled longhand. Visitors to the shack in the past were awed when I began printing my copy. To convince them that it was easy after a bit of practice was rather difficult.

I find the printing method far quicker and much easier on the shack stationery, the reason being that the great majority of the letters can be made by straight lines, whereas in longhand there are endless curves and loops. In addition, a lot of space on the copying pad is saved because all the printed characters are the same height. You'll find space-saving on the scratch pad really something in an S.S. contest — or perhaps you like the operating table knee-deep in paper! For those who like to postpone log entries from the copy pad, the printed word, you'll find, can be easily read a week from now! Give the idea a good try, fellows, and you'll never go back to the old method.

— Floyd G. Gribben, VE8XR

FUTURE EXAMS

Box No. 33, Amagansett, L. I., N. Y.

Editor, QST:

This talk of late in QST regarding c.w. "phone seems to be squarely up to FCC and bolls down to only one possible solution: Reissue all amateur licenses as soon as possible with just the simple requirement of a code test of 22 w.p.m. for Class B holders and 30 w.p.m. for holders of Class A tickets — you know those chaps, "Had a swell party here last night, OM, boy did we get tight, unquote. The only alternative is for FCC to have another type of examination to do away with all code requirements and have the applicants take an oral reading test with words like Charlie, Queen and Uncle thrown at them together with a color, red and green only ("Switch to Safety," you know). Let us face the facts, gentlemen: the future amateur examination will have to be either one or the other. Really quite simple, ain't it?

— William J. Penney, W2CRZ

CODE-PROFICIENCY PROGRAM

1911 Davine, Houston, Texas

Editor, QST:

I wish to take this means of thanking you and the staff at WIAW for reinstating your code-proficiency program, for it was only through this medium that I was able to increase my code speed sufficiently to pass the amateur examination. I tried having another amateur send code to me; I tried Instructograph; I tried phonograph records at all of which were good, but not sufficient. On May 21st when you started this program I jumped on it immediately and was ready to take my exam on June 4th. I believe this is a good program, and should never be done away with.

— Henry A. Roklin, W5LH

"HOW MUCH INDUCTANCE?"

Station Rd., West Town, Bristol, England

Editor, QST:

With reference to an article in your June issue (which has just come to hand), "How Much Inductance?" by G. H. Floyd, I noted that he found an easy method to measure the inductance of iron-coil coils within an accuracy of 15%. I am afraid that I do not see eye-to-eye with his statement. His method will give the inductance at the voltage of measurement only, as the inductance to a.c. for no air gap and zero d.c. polarizing current is:

$$L = \frac{1.225 \times 10^4 \text{µH}}{r}$$

where \( r \) is the incremental permeability, being dependent on the core material and the magnitude of the a.c. flux density in the core. \( B_{max} \) is dependent on \( E \), so it would appear that the measured inductance is dependent on the applied a.c. flux which was found to be too small in practice.

I think that Mr. Floyd would have been more correct, if he had qualified his statement by letting the unsuspecting ham in the next block also know that the value he gets by the method will only hold for the conditions of test it is made under. For, if the unsuspecting ham with his 60-henry (approx) choke uses it, for example, with d.c. flowing or with an a.c. potential less than the test condition of 110 volts, some of his "henries" will have gone home.

— F. H. Stanton

[Editor's Note: Author Floyd, when asked for comment, replied as follows: "Mr. Stanton's observations are certainly true regarding inductance measurements but I believe one point has been missed — namely, that the writer was discussing larger transmitting chokes. If a choke of this type were used in a 2,000-volt power supply with a 5% ripple, 100 volts a.c. would be present across the choke, which is approximately the same a.c. voltage used for measurement. Also the presence of the d.c. current materially affects the inductance, as Mr. Stanton points out, but most large chokes are designed so that they do not operate near saturation and for this reason the writer believes the error would not be excessive."]

ALTERNATE SIGNAL PATHS

47 Kenney Ave., West Hartford, Conn

Editor, QST:

For us DX creatures of the wee small hours, this is an example of how not to keep healthy. But it was enormously interesting while it lasted.

At 0533z EST this morning I raised VKE6KW, Perth, Australia, with my 3-element rotory pointed about 20 degrees west of true north. After exchanging Readability-5 Strength-7 reports, with really solid reception at both ends, he informed me that his 3-element was pointed at me directly over the South Pole. Bracing myself for a signal blackout, I swung my beam around to due south, whereat his signal lifted to an S8. He reported a similar boost in mine. At that point we were both swinging the twilight zone around the downsides end of the globe. We then decided to mix it up seriously with the old plate. With VKE6KW transmitting, we both rotated our beams around to north, I passing through west and he through east. He was audible at all times but dropped off rapidly in transit. However, when we both reached north he was back up and we kept the same frequency. On May 26th we were again in the twilight zone, this time "roaring" over the North Pole. We double-checked the same operation while I transmitted, with equal results, though my signal ap-
Operating Talk. November QST invited attention to the Readability . . . Strength . . . method of reporting as the proper equivalent in voice work to the well known c.w. RST. In the editorial discussion examples of misunderstanding, resulting from careless operating habits and use of a hybrid procedure were given. Some hams may recall the days when QSA, VY QSA, and VY VY QSA were the only three report levels required or expected. Then in another period QRZ (obsolete meaning), QRF, and QSA served us well. Most hams will agree, we think, that we can very well forget hybrid and obsolete procedures of past decades in favor of our straightforward new word tools, when signal reporting is required.

We haven't yet, on return from a long field trip, reached the bottom of our mail bag, but we have turned up a few requests for clarification of other operating exchanges. In the hope that brief comment may further general understanding, we venture some questions and answers. W2NAZ got us started on this subject.

Does “QSY down” mean meters or kilocycles, wavelength or frequency? These days we talk frequency, usually kHz or MHz.

When you sked for 10 P.M., who calls first? Operators concerned should arrange beforehand which station will call first and for how long. A time check with WWV or other standard should be made by both for reasons of efficiency in operation and courtesy.

How far is “DX”? What does the call CQ DX mean?

DX is merely radio shorthand for “distance.” This then is almost as bad as asking, “How high is up?” Admittedly any such call as CQ DX invites loose usages. It can always be interpreted literally as a general call for a station at any “distance.” It is a wishful rather than practical call for use by most stations in the North America. Before getting too deeply into this thing, a tip: The way to work “DX” in our opinion is not to use this wishful and popular call at all (in our continent) but to use our best tuning skill — and listen — and listen — and listen. Hear the desired stations first; use skill; time your calls well. (You have to hear them before you can work them.)

But to get on with our story. The CQ DX call means slightly different things to hams in different bands. (a) CQ DX on v.h.f. is a general call, ordinarily used only when 50 Mc. is open, i.e., under favorable “skip” conditions. The call may be used in looking for new states and countries, distances beyond the common range of the station, which may depend on special conditions, 50-Mc. skip, duct phenomena, etc. on 144 Mc. and up. In any bands, particularly at line-of-sight frequencies when directive antennas are used, directional CQs such as CQ W7, CQ NE, etc., are the preferable type of calls. (b) CQ DX on our 7-, 14-, and 28-Mc. bands may be taken to mean “general call to any foreign station,” i.e., any station in a foreign continent. Experienced amateurs in W/VE-land normally leave this call to overseas amateurs, and answer such calls. (c) CQ DX used on 3.5 Mc. under winter-night conditions may be used as just explained. At other times, under average 3.5-Mc. propagation conditions, this call may be used in domestic work when looking for new states or countries within one's own continent, perhaps applying especially to stations at distances over 1000 miles.

Standing-by. There was more than a successful ARRL Simulated-Emergency Test during October! A Florida hurricane which came a week before our test dates offered a direct threat of dire emergency to Tampa and the Florida West Coast. With the winds there already at a mile-per-minute clip, amateur radio networks were mobilized and placed on stand-by operation. Both 'phone and c.w. stations were on the job. See station listings in the Florida Station Activities reported elsewhere in this issue. On word from Director Shelton and W1AW, amateurs both north and south monitored a 20-ic. 'phone-band channel, cleared to permit the low-level emergency-powered emergency-network stations in Florida to do their stuff. Organized amateur radio facilities were standing by. We're proud of the readiness of amateurs to do this emergency job, but glad that this particular hurricane petered out so that disaster was averted.

ARRL was called upon in October to supplement or assist in the communications plans for the Oshu-Cairo flight of the AAF B-29 Dreamboat. Our amateur service would function as a stand-by facility in the event of any emergency or failure of official government facilities. Some hams may remember that 16 years ago ARRL arranged successful network communications for a midwinter test flight (Mich. to state of Washington) of the Army Air Forces. In 1948 the flight plan was different, through the sub-Arctic, airborne for 40 continuous hours over the top of the world. However, amateur cooperation was as readily achieved.

Col. Shannon (W3QR) was recalled to active duty to handle air-ground communications from the Dreamboat. Operating News is happy and proud to record on another page this month the
calls of all those amateurs assisting in this organized operating work as indicated in special reports to us. Besides direct ARRL-AAF flight cooperation, it should be noted that Alaskan and European weather sequences for the Dreamboat were relayed by amateur radio, through KH6CT, on numerous occasions before the flight was cleared. FB!

**AEC Blueprints.** All League Emergency Coordinators can note from the Florida incident the importance of advance formulation of each Community Plan. All stations in the amateur service should be enrolled in the AEC, so full cooperation, understanding, and support of sound emergency-operating principles can be depended on, in distant or local emergency. Specific AEC stations require assignments before emergency to maintain liaison with typical local agencies to be served; other amateurs should participate in advance drills or tests, establishing local networks, and still others should be readied for outside contact in the event of any possible disaster.

The neatest thing we’ve seen that exemplifies the above statements is an actual blueprint, sent by W3AQN, EC at York, Pa. It lists in diagram form and tabulation all York amateur stations in the AEC (calls, telephone numbers, frequencies), gives both the agencies served and amateurs assigned for liaison or operating purposes, and clearly shows probable dispositions of mobile, portable, and fixed amateur-service facilities, using 144 Mc. and our lower frequencies. In the case of York, each AEC member has a copy of this Plan. ECs: Data on the plan for amateur emergency-communication service for your city or town should be set down on paper. ARRL Hq. will appreciate a copy.

**Official Observer Activities.** Seldom a week goes by that we do not note in OO reports constructive action in monitoring and notification of amateurs of off-frequency operation, radiating harmonics, having splatter, overmodulation, key clicks, unstable signals, bad notes, etc. One Observer has not only a splendid file of “thank you” letters, but reports no “second notices” at all necessary. November QST observed the need for a campaign for high-quality signals, and we must stress that ham prestige for law-abiding sportsmanlike operating is more important than ever in connection with coming allocation conferences and the general postwar situation. More Observers still can be appointed to good purpose. A word to Eq. requesting information of the different classes of OO appointment, and an application form to be sent your SCM, will bring you the whole picture. For some of this story see page 78 of July QST.

It is now planned to arrange for the first postwar ARRL Frequency Measuring Test to qualify Class I precise frequency-checking observers. This can be held in 1947, as soon as we have at least 25 new candidates ready to take advantage of the Test. Present Observers — Class II, III, and IV — who would like to become Class I Observers, and newly-interested amateurs with 100-ke. bars and appropriate frequency-dividing equipment should advise ARRL Hq. by postal card of their interest and readiness for participation in such a test to expedite the F.M.T.

**Start Some Traffic.** Originations are the thing in the amateur-traffic field. At Christmas and New Year’s, many amateurs will turn to the yellow insert in ARRL log books and select ARL-check (numbered) messages to suit their needs. (A Copy of CD Form 3 containing this information will be sent to any amateur station gratis on request.) But our thought was about originations in general, not just seasonal messages. Did you ever stop to think that if no one started any messages there wouldn’t be any to handle? Postwar traffic has started spontaneously, some from overseas, some from the many hams with friends who have changed address or are beyond present “local” horizons in amateur radio. Amateur radio organization and cooperation and, incidentally, our name — American Radio Relay League — came about through ham traffic handling. Traffic nets are building up. To get all the enjoyment and value we can from this phase of our hobby, all amateurs should be encouraged to start a friendly word by writing and originating messages. Even those not traffic hounds would like to send word to folks now out of their local circles.

**Start a Message.** Invite others to do the same through your station. Use the General Traffic Frequencies (3575-3600 and 7150-7175 kc.) and the period 6:30-8:30 p.m. daily. This is a profitable deal all around. It’s fun for both the fellows handling the traffic and the friend receiving the message. And think of the thrill, when one morning the answer shows up in your hands!

— P.E.H.
When the B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat left the ground at John Rodgers Field, Naval Air Station, Honolulu, on its nonstop flight to Cairo, the crew had the comfortable knowledge that they were backed up not only by the extensive Army Air Communications Service system but also by the active ears and facilities of radio amateurs at strategic points the world over.

Cooperating with Lieut. Col. F. J. Shannon, W3QR, communications officer and chief radio operator of the Dreamboat, ARRL through advance letters, bulletins and telegrams alerted a selected group of amateurs. Among them were W1FH, W1CH, W6CRL, W6KIP, W7EYS, W7CGL, W4FU, W9NDA, VE1EP, VE4RO, VE8MM, KL7AE, KL7AF, VO1I, VO2N, G2MI, G6CL, the Radio Society of Great Britain, and the Newfoundland Amateur Radio Association. Special bulletins from W1AW requested the cooperation of all amateurs in guarding the Dreamboat frequencies and preventing interference on the amateur channels. W1AW transmitted the take-off time as soon as known.

XH6CT

In Hawaii, George W. Spare, KH6CT, was the key station both prior to the flight and after the take-off. Colonel Shannon used KH6CT's facilities as the nucleus for advance preparations. Much valuable weather information and other data were provided by amateur radio. KH6CT reports, "EL4A and FG3FP were consistent with their schedules, meeting me every day. The Canadians up north were wonderful: VE8MV, VE8BFH, VE7EQ, VE7EF. Among the American ham fraternity, the following really cooperated and worked diligently right up to the end of the flight: W1FH, W7EYS, W9NDA, W7CGL, K6RVU/W6, W6QJT, and W7ELJ/KL7. Our thanks to each of them! After the take-off and just prior to it, it was something to behold... hams removing other hams from my frequency (14,204 kc.). The frequency was kept clear for about two-and-one-half hours... something, we'll all agree, in the congested 100-kc. 'phone band."

Official take-off time was 1621 GOT on October 4th. KH6CT immediately announced the fact by a QST to all amateurs. The Dreamboat used the call 4061. KH6CT's log shows contacts between 4061 and the following amateurs: W7EYS, KH6CT, W7CGL, KH6EZ, EL4A, FG3FP. These amateurs handled routine messages, weather reports, position reports, and cooperated in many ways to aid flight communications. KH6CT maintained practically continuous watch on 11,445 and 14,350 kc. throughout most of the flight.

W7CGL

A continuous Dreamboat watch was maintained at W7CGL, Zenith, Washington from 7:00 a.m. PST, October 4th, until 8:00 a.m. PST, October 5th. Operators were Louis R. Huber, W7CRJ, Joseph H. Schobert, W7CGL, and Robert D. Hoffman, W7DL.

Not long after the take-off, the following comments of Colonel Shannon were intercepted at W7CGL: "It's a mighty fine feeling to take off and know you have so many people listening for you. The cooperation of radio amateurs has been marvelous."

The log of W7CGL is a running story of Dreamboat communications, but this account is concerned only with the amateur radio angle. Much of the news reaching the press and radio networks...
came through W7CGL. Thirteen position reports were copied during the 26-hour watch. Several personal messages from crew members were received and placed on Western Union wires.

Excerpts from W7CGL's log (GCT):

October 4th —

1644 Worked Army 4061; his frequency approximately 14,208 kc, Shannon says he is going to 11,445 kc.
1920 Heard several amateur radiophones keeping 14,205 kc. channel clear for 4061.
1921 Confusion and interference among several stations on 11,445 kc. It's not so well policed as is the amateur frequency of 14,205 kc.
1934 4061 goes to 14,205 kc. and calls several amateurs, KH6CT gets him and suggests 4061 go to 14,350 kc. 4061 goes to 14,350.
1941 4061 working KH6CT, Shannon, using voice, lauds cooperation by radio amateurs, then suggests as many ham 'phones as possible work him. Works W6SCJ/KP6 on Palmyra Island. Gives some messages to KH6CT for delivery around Hawaii. Shannon continues giving messages, and tells names of crew members. He gives directions for hams to follow in asking for QSL cards. His address: 4418 North Fifteenth St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
2000 Shannon says flying at 1000 feet altitude . . . says airplane weighed "well over 150,000 pounds at take-off.
2300 4061 goes to 14-Mc. band and gives short call. W7CGL (Huber at key) raised 4061 almost immediately. Shannon, using voice, gives position report: "At 2300Z our position was 43:45 North and 146:45 West. We are flying at 1000 feet at a speed of 215 knots, on a course of 27 degrees." This contact lasted 35 minutes.
2346 4061 worked W6ITH (4061 on 14,350 kc.).
2350 4061 worked W7GUI.
2353 4061 worked KH6CT.
2356 4061 worked VE7EF.

October 5th —

0720 Hoffman copies position message from 4061. 66:30 North, 120 West. 4061 signals getting much weaker and we hear fewer transmissions.
0906 Sheriff’s office telephones asking what frequencies to listen on (state-patrol operator has heard some of Dreamboat’s signals — 'phone).
0930 "4061 V WZJ GSV." "WZJ V 4061 QTU 71 N 103 W at 0900Z HW." (Norm — Abbreviated transmission, Shannon obviously knowing how his signals have been silenced by aurora borealis, as was learned by us later; but Shannon could no doubt see the aurora.)
0953 Can barely hear 4061 . . . his dashes all shot, and some of the dots missing, so that his signal is unreadable.
1045 "4061 V KCU QSV." Think can hear 4061 come back, but it’s too badly cut up to be sure.
1130 We’ve been shifting back and forth, from 8200 to 11,445 kc., and so on, trying to hear 4061, but without much luck.
1202 Joe says he can hear 4061, unreadable.
1600 Everybody off watch. It’s up to somebody else from here on.

W7EYS

One of the outstanding amateurs in Dreamboat communication work was Bob Donovan, W7EYS, Bellingham, Wash. He summarizes his participation as follows:

"September 5th: Hooked KH6CT and had a nightly schedule with him until Dreamboat took off for Cairo. W9NDA, K6RVU/W6, W1FH, W7CGL, and myself were generally there on 14,204-ke. 'phone or c.w., depending on conditions, each night waiting for KH6CT to announce the verdict of the 1700 HST weather conferences. W9NDA and W1FH lost lots of sleep that month! Lots of credit should go to the following stations: KL7AD, Tanacross, for spending over an hour feeding me the entire Alaskan weather sequence so that I could get it over to KH6CT; VE7EF for finding and giving to KH6CT the frequencies of all the Canadian Department of Transport range and radio facilities along the flight route; EL4A for furnishing direct to KH6CT the European weather each night on 14-Mc. 'phone; W9TGL, who was right on 14,204 kc. and did his best to keep the channel clear the day the Dreamboat took off.

"On September 24th, KH6CT, W6JQT, and I, all on 14,204-ke. 'phone, at 11:35 P.M. PST, worked the Dreamboat while they were sitting on the mat at Hickam Field. Frank (Col. Shannon) took off, and we QSOed him again from about 1200 until 1440. At 1405, I worked him again as they were going in for a landing, and after they rolled up to the hangar he was S7 on 'phone. On October 2nd, the same gang worked the Dream-

Lieut. Col. Frank J. Shannon, W3QR, communication officer and chief radio operator, Pacesun Dreamboat flight, nonstop Hawaii to Cairo, Egypt, October 4-6, 1946.

Joseph H. Schoertel, W7CGL, and Louis R. Huber, W7CRJ, at W7CGL, Zenith, Washington. They established what is believed to be the longest amateur radio contact with the Dreamboat during its flight — 35 minutes.
boat again, with W7EYS handling four messages from the ship in flight over Oahu. On October 3rd, K1HCT advised us that Col. Irvine had ordered the crew to bed and that it looked like the real thing. We made a schedule for 0500 GCT the next day.

“On October 4th, we met as scheduled, and at 0825 GCT I heard the Dreamboat calling K1HCT, a little off our frequency. CT didn’t answer, so I called and Frank came right back, S9 both ways, and reported that they had left Hawaii at 0822 PST and were headed north at 1000 feet. K1HCT then called 4061 and Frank shifted to 14,204 kc., and we all read him 5-9. He was copied without interruption on 11,445, 14,204, and 14,350 all the way across the Pacific. He was worked again at 1755 GCT, October 5th. ·

D4ADN heard 4061 on 11,445 kc. and monitored 0847 PST and 0926 PST on 14,204. He was then copied 100 per cent from that time until 1845 PST, when the erratic final amplifier of W7EYS got tired and quit!”

OTHERS COOPERATING

The accounts of Dreamboat communication work at K1HCT, W7CGL, and W7EYS include several mentions of work by other amateurs. It is possible to record additional amateur cooperation and interruption on 11,445, 14,204, and 14,350 all the way across the Pacific. We made a schedule for 0500 GCT the next day.

Starting at the times indicated, bulletins are transmitted by telegraph simultaneously on all frequencies. Bulletins are sent at 25 w.p.m. and repeated at 15 w.p.m. to facilitate code practice. Telegraph bulletins are followed, in turn, by voice transmissions, except that 3950 is substituted for 3555 kc., and 14,230 is substituted for 14,150 kc.

Changes from this schedule will be announced by the operator.

Code-Proficiency Program: Practice transmissions at five speeds, 15 through 35 w.p.m., are made Monday through Friday on the above-listed frequencies, starting at 10:00 p.m. EST (0300 GCT, Tuesday through Saturday). Approximately ten minutes practice is given at each speed. Next certificate-qualification run is scheduled for Sunday, December 15th.

General Operation: W1AW engages in two-way work with amateurs as follows:

BRIEF

There's a family reunion nightly when Don Getchell, W1GKA, Burlington, Vt., brother Bill Getchell, W1HRE/2, Brooklyn, N. Y., and father Mel Getchell, W1HRD, Medford, Mass., hold a round table on 3710 kc.

W1AW OPERATING SCHEDULE

Operating-Visiting Hours
Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M.—1:00 A.M.
Saturday, 7:00 P.M.—2:30 A.M.
Sunday, 3:00 P.M.—9:00 P.M.

Official ARRL Bulletins containing latest FCC information relating to amateur operation and reactivation, and other bulletins on matters of general amateur interest, are transmitted on regular schedules, as follows:

Frequencies: 3555, 7145, 14,150, 28,060, and 52,000 kc.
(Voice—3950, 7145, 14,230, 52,000 kc.)

Times: Monday through Friday, 8:00 and 11:30 p.m.
(0100 and 0430 GCT, Tuesday through Saturday)
Sunday, 1:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. EST (0600 Sun. and 0100 Mon. GCT)

Starting at the times indicated, bulletins are transmitted by telegraph simultaneously on all frequencies. Bulletins are sent at 25 w.p.m. and repeated at 15 w.p.m. to facilitate code practice. Telegraph bulletins are followed, in turn, by voice transmissions, except that 3950 is substituted for 3555 kc., and 14,230 is substituted for 14,150 kc.

Changes from this schedule will be announced by the operator.

Code-Proficiency Program: Practice transmissions at five speeds, 15 through 35 w.p.m., are made Monday through Friday on the above-listed frequencies, starting at 10:00 p.m. EST (0300 GCT, Tuesday through Saturday). Approximately ten minutes practice is given at each speed. Next certificate-qualification run is scheduled for Sunday, December 15th.

General Operation: W1AW engages in two-way work with amateurs as follows:

Monday through Friday, all times EST—

11:00 A.M.—11:30 A.M. 28,000 kc. c.w.
11:30 A.M.—12 noon 28,150 kc. voice
3:00 P.M.—3:30 P.M. 14,230 kc. voice
3:30 P.M.—4:00 P.M. 14,190 kc. c.w.
6:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M. 7250 kc. c.w.
7:00 P.M.—7:30 P.M. 3555 kc. c.w.
7:30 P.M.—8:00 P.M. 3950 kc. voice
9:00 P.M.—10:00 P.M. 3355 kc. c.w.
12:15 A.M.—1:00 A.M. (Tues.—Sat.) 7250 kc. c.w.

Saturday and Sunday (excepting dates of official ARRL activities)
Saturday: Midnight—1:00 A.M. (Sun.) 3555 kc. c.w.
Sunday: 1:45 A.M.—2:30 A.M. 7250 kc. c.w.
6:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M. 28,000 kc. voice
7:00 P.M.—8:00 P.M. 7250 kc. c.w.

The station staff:
John T. Ramelka, W1JIR, "JR"
Thomas W. York, W1JBJ, "TY"
Wm. H. Matchett, W1KKS, "BM"

W1AW is not open on national holidays.

BRIEF

W5LGG, W5LFM, and several others are boosting a new club called "WATC," Worked All Texas Counties. With a goal of 254 counties, these lads have much ambition!
TEST YOUR RECEIVING ABILITY

W1AW conducts practice transmissions nightly Monday through Friday, 10:00 P.M. EST, at speeds of 15, 20, 25, 30, and 35 w.p.m. Once each month a special transmission is made to enable you to qualify for a Code Proficiency certificate or endorsement sticker indicating progress above your first certified speed. See W1AW schedule for details on frequencies.

The next qualifying run will be on December 15th. The text transmitted on that date, received successfully by ear at the highest speed you can copy, should be sent to ARRL for checking. To avoid errors in recopying, send your original copy. Attach a statement certifying over your signature that the copy submitted is direct copy, made from reception of W1AW by ear, without any kind of assistance, personal or mechanical. If you qualify, you will receive your certificate, or appropriate endorsement sticker for certificate you already hold. Those who qualified in the past should submit copy only if speed is higher than indicated on certificate or endorsement sticker.

QST lists in advance the text to be used on several of the CP schedules. This makes it possible to check your own copy. It also provides a means of obtaining sending practice since it permits direct comparison of one’s fist and tape sending. To get sending help hook up your own key and buzzer and attempt to send right in step with the tape transmissions. Adjust your spacing in the manner indicated as necessary for self-improvement.

BELGIAN PLANE CRASH

Russ Mack, VO2RM, Gander Airport, Newfoundland, aided in maintaining communications with the rescue party following the serious crash of a Belgian plane in mid-September. VO2RM was asked by the Controller of Radio (Air) to maintain a listening watch on 3017.5 kc. for the land rescue party, which was enroute to the scene of the crash. This watch was kept for two hours before the battery-operated station was heard contacting the local Newfoundland government station. All traffic was copied solid at VO2RM in spite of weak signals although the government station could not make 100-per-cent copy, and “fills” were provided by telephone. Later VO2RM was assigned the call “Gander Radio Two” and relayed traffic from the rescue station by radio to government “Gander Radio One.” This proved faster than local telephone. VO2RM and Gander Radio One were two miles apart and both approximately 20 miles from the rescue station. All traffic was relayed using VO2RM’s ten-watt ‘phone transmitter on the 75-meter band.

GENERAL TRAFFIC PERIOD

6:30-8:30 P.M., Your Local Time

GENERAL TRAFFIC CHANNELS

3375 to 3600 kc. 7150 to 7175 kc.

ARRL recommends the above-mentioned hours and frequencies for use by those amateurs who have an occasional message to send but are unable to keep regular schedules or participate in organized networks. ORS and other active traffic handlers will monitor the General Traffic Channels, particularly during the General Traffic Period. They will be watching for your directional CQ to the state your message is addressed (for example: CQ Illinois, CQ Oregon, etc.). If you wish to break into message handling, it should be possible for you to use the general period and channels to pick up traffic from fellows like yourself for relay or delivery. No ARRL nets will be registered in the General Traffic Channels. Those frequencies have been purposely kept free to aid the casual message handler. Use the facilities provided and let us hear of your results.

BRIEF

Why, when we call a directional CQ, do we invariably get answers from all directions at once? Why, when we call CQ North, do we get answers from the South? Why, when we call CQ South, do we get answers from the North? Why, for further example, when we call CQ St. Louis, do we get answers from such spots as Wisconsin, Indiana, North Dakota, Maine, etc.? This “improper answering” of Directional CQs has happened to everyone who ever sent one. When we’re calling CQ Nevada, we’re looking for a Nevada station; when we’re calling CQ East, we don’t want answers from the West. Why do fellows persist in answering a directional CQ not directed at them? Why?

December 1946 69
HAWAII—DECEMBER 7, 1941

In July 1941 an AARS net was formed in Hawaii at the suggestion of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C. K6JFV was first Net Control Station. K6OTH was NC2 and later took over as NCS with K6SDQ as NC2. Other net stations were K6TSK, RLG, MVX, TAI, REF, RGZ, BJJ, QXR, HOT, and RDB. Drills were held each Monday evening.

On the morning of December 7th, the “usual” happened. When the guns started thundering on that Sunday morning, many at first thought that it was merely more maneuvers, but the fact that all guns of every size and type were in action awoke us to the realization that something out of the ordinary was happening. The broadcast stations soon told us the worst.

K6OTH went on the AARS frequency and called net stations. The islands of Maui and Kauai were asked to stand by. K6OTH then reported to the Signal Office at Fort Shafter. About five minutes later, a telephone call came with a message to Kauai. This was transmitted and an acknowledgement from the Commanding Officer on that Island phoned to Fort Shafter. After that, messages continued to come through by telephone, if in plain language, or by messenger if in code. The Signal Office at Fort Shafter was so loaded that the AARS net handled the traffic to the Island of Kauai. K6OTH stayed on from the morning of the 7th until TSK relieved him at 4 p.m. on the 8th. SDQ also helped out. K6BJJ stood by on Maui.

The gang on Kauai did a fine job. Although they lived in widely scattered spots, were all loaded and could not use car headlights, they arranged and kept 24-hour watches. K6TAI and K6REF kept their transmitters on in shifts with K6RDB and K6QXR as relief operators. At dusk on December seventh and each night thereafter, an MP arrived at K6OTH’s shack for guard duty. The net was on 24 hours daily until December 18th, when traffic eased to a point where the Signal Corps handled it without help. The net was not closed but was asked to make frequent checks and keep in operating readiness in case of call. On December 27th the Net Control post was taken over by K6TSK. Checks were made nightly for a while and later reduced to twice a week.

In June 1942, K6TSK left for the mainland and K6OTH again took control. The net was kept in operating condition with weekly checks until July 1944, when orders came through to stop operations as it would not again be required. As drills had been carried on in the 3.5-Mc. amateur band under regular station calls, these calls were used to save confusion for several months after December 1941. The net eventually switched over to the regularly-assigned Army calls. K6OTH reports splendid cooperation from all members on the net. They are all justifiably proud of the fact that they were ready when called upon and able to have a part in helping the Signal Corps in an emergency.

Our thanks to Hugh C. Rea, K6OTH, for the above story.

EMERGENCY NETS

William G. Meurer, W4NRA, ARRL Emergency Coordinator, Cincinnati, Ohio, reports the Cincinnati Emergency Net holding drills each Tuesday evening on 29.4 to 29.65 Mc.

A group of Texas amateurs gathered at Cuero, Texas, on September 15th with the object of reorganizing the Texas Gulf Coast Emergency Net. Among those present were W5LGG, W5FNY, W5HJY, W5CIX, W5EYV, W5ZX, W5IVU, and W5FAR. It was decided to use frequencies of 3860 kc. (voice) and 3840 kc. (c.w.), with drills at 7:00 a.m. Saturdays and 6:30 p.m. Mondays. Bob Cooper, W5EYV, was elected president of the Net, and David G. Cadena, W5FAR, secretary. It was further voted that W5FAR, Refugio, Texas should be Net Control Station, with subcontrols at San Antonio (W5FNY), Houston, Corpus Christi, Cuero, and Harlingen.

The Inglewood, California, AEC Net, under W6MSO, holds weekly drills and incidents each Monday evening on 146.5 Mc.

The Radio Association of Erie (Pa.) has supplied all active AEC members with transceivers, and the following stations are active on 144 Mc.: W3/8 QJ, AAQ, AQY, JWZ, KKJ, KKT, KQP, NMP, NBV, NCJ, RHK.

In the Nassau County (New York) Emergency Corps Net, 45 stations are heard quite regularly on the 144-Mc. band. W2FI is control station.

ARRL Emergency Corps members in Stratford, Connecticut, hold regular drills on Thursday evenings and Sunday mornings, under the leadership of Emergency Coordinator Keeling, W1OGQ, and with the full cooperation of the Stratford Amateur Radio Club. In July the club sponsored a test of the disaster network in connection with local Red Cross officials. 144 Mc. is used by the group.

BRIEF

W9TJR and W9PYI are convinced that history does repeat itself. On June 29, 1941, W9PYI called CQ on 7 Mc. at 7:50 a.m. He was answered by W9TJR, then W9TJR. On June 29, 1946, at 7:50 a.m., W9PYI was again calling CQ, this time on 3.5 Mc. The result was another QSO with W9TJR. It was just one of those interesting ham radio coincidences — no prearrangement of any kind!
A circuit diagram for a high grade phonograph amplifier appeared on this page last month. As promised, we are giving you some pointers on it.

First of all, if you don’t happen to have a magnifying glass and would like to have a larger copy of the diagram, write us a post card and we will send you one. We had to make the diagram pretty small to get it on the page.

As shown, the output circuit is a conventional Class AB amplifier using 2A3’s with self bias. This can be changed to straight Class A by making the cathode bias resistor (R23) 375 ohms instead of 850 ohms and by selecting a power transformer which will deliver 295 volts to the 2A3’s. The straight Class A amplifier is less efficient than the more usual AB arrangement and draws more plate current, but in a really high performance job we prefer Class A for reasons given in earlier pages.

Because of the large amount of bass boost, you may find that you have some trouble from hum. This is the principal reason why the tone control circuits are located in high level circuits rather than at the input. The two chokes used as low pass filter inductances (CH1 and CH2) will have to be inclosed in a shield of magnetic material. We used ordinary sheet steel for it, of the kind used in chassis. It should be located away from the power transformer and chokes. The resistor and condenser network used for bass compensation also must be shielded, but magnetic material is not required.

This bass compensation circuit requires some explanation. As you probably have guessed from looking at it, it wastes a lot of gain and there is a considerable insertion loss even at the lowest frequencies. Some circuits which make use of a resonant tuned circuit to build up the bass are much more efficient in this respect, but all such circuits that we tried resulted in a very “boomy” bass without clarity or quality. The circuit given does not cause bass notes to “hang over” and gives clean, clear reproduction.

The bass compensation network shown provides about 30 db rise at 50 cycles. This is likely to be more than you will require. The switch will reduce it at will and you can select the amount that sounds most pleasing to your ear.

William A. Ready
for really effective NOISE SUPPRESSION

One of the simple laws of radio communication is this: “you can’t work a station unless you can hear it.” Almost as bad as no signal at all is one so garbled with “man-made” static that you have to strain every nerve to hear it.

Fortunately, it’s easy to eliminate “man-made” static. The proper Mallory Noise Filter on the offending appliance will eliminate the noise entirely or reduce it to a whisper.

Ask your Mallory distributor for a free copy of the Mallory Noise Filter Folder. It lists the entire line and gives recommendations.

For detailed information on eliminating noisy reception, see Chapter 10 of the Mallory Technical Manual. Personal help on radio noise problems is yours for the asking. Just write the Engineering Application Section of our Wholesale Division.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

ELECTION NOTICE

(To all ARRL Members residing in the Sections listed below)

You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective Sections. This notice supersedes previous notices.

Nominating petitions are solicited. The signatures of five or more ARRL full members of the Section concerned, in good standing, are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been a licensed amateur for at least two years and similarly a full member of the League for at least one continuous year immediately prior to his nomination.

Petitions must be in West Hartford, Conn., on or before noon on the closing dates specified. In cases where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given herewith. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included with the petition.

The following nomination form is suggested:

Communications Manager, ARRL (Place and date)
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Conn.
We, the undersigned full members of the
ARRL Section of the
Division hereby nominate
as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

Elections will take place immediately after the closing dates specified for receipt of nominating petitions. The Ballots mailed from Headquarters to full members will list in alphabetical sequence the names of all eligible candidates.

You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office.

—P. E. Handy, Communications Manager

Section Closing Date SCM Present Term Ends
Maritime* Dec. 16, 1946 Arthur M. Crowell
West Indies Dec. 16, 1946 Mario de la Torre Deceded
Washington Dec. 16, 1946 O. U. Tatro
Minnesota ** Dec. 16, 1946 Vernon G. Pribyl
Hawaii Jan. 2, 1947 Howard S. Simpson

* In Canadian Sections nominating petitions for Section Managers must be addressed to Canadian General Manager, Alex Reid, 159 Logan Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec. To be valid such petitions must be filed with him on or before the closing dates named.

** Effective Oct. 15th ARRL resectionalizing action has been completed. We announce a Minnesota Section, combining Northern and Southern Minnesota. All reports, applications for appointment, etc., from any Minnesota amateur should be sent Acting SCM, Vernon G. Pribyl, W9OMG, 15 Glen St., South, Hutchinson, Minn., pending action of members pursuant to the above notice.

ELECTION RESULTS

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate as Section Manager were filed in a number of Sections, as provided in our Constitution and By-Laws, electing the following officials, the term of office starting on the date given.

Northern Texas N. C. Bestle, W5DAS Oct. 15, 1946
Wisconsin C. C. Richelieu, W4ARKE Oct. 16, 1946

In the Illinois Section of the Central Division, Mr. Wesley E. Marriner, W2AND, and Mr. Dayton L. Warner, W9IBC, were nominated. Mr. Marriner received 309 votes and Mr. Warner received 292 votes. Mr. Marriner’s term of office began September 30, 1946.

(Concluded on page 74)
Many thousands of amateurs are using the new HQ-129-X communications receiver. Rarely has a new product been so widely approved in so short a time. The reason is simple—36 years experience and a record of high accomplishment build confidence. The HQ-129-X is an outstanding value from the standpoint of performance and cost.
For protection against atmospheric moisture and corrosion, IRC Fixed and Adjustable Power Wire Wound Resistors have a coarse finish, special cement coating that makes them better for your rig.

This rugged coating is dark and rough, dissipates heat rapidly, does not deteriorate under any reasonable overload. It guards the winding against the inroads of moisture and corrosive action, contains no chemically active ingredients, no salts, to attack the wire. The cement is crack proof, is cured and hardened at low temperature to prevent the temper from being baked out of winding and terminals.

IRC Fixed and Adjustable Power Wire Wound Resistors are wound on tough, non-porous ceramic forms, have extreme mechanical strength. They are available from 10 to 200 watts.

THE YOUNGEST HAM?

Donald Joe Choice, W5LVZ, of El Reno, Oklahoma, was awarded a prize for being the youngest ham at the West Gulf Division Convention held at Oklahoma City, September 21st-22nd. This “OM” is 10 years old! He is the son of W5LTB and received his Class B ticket in mid-September. According to data so far available, W5LVZ is the “youngest active ham.” Any challengers?

Not a grey-beard by any means is Richard O. Bremigan, W9RQT, Homewood, Illinois. Richard is 12 years old and received his license July 26th. He is active on 7- and 3.5-Mc. c.w. with 12 watts to a crystal oscillator.

BRASS POUNDERS’ LEAGUE

(Western Massachusett Section of the New England Division, Mr. Prentiss M. Bailey, W1AZW, and Mr. William J. Barrett, W1JAH, were nominated. Mr. Bailey received 68 votes and Mr. Barrett received 57 votes. Mr. Bailey’s term of office began September 30, 1946.

WASHINGTON RADIO CLUB

The Washington Radio Club is now holding a membership drive, to last until December 15th, and invites all hams and other radio hobbyists in the area to its meetings, which are held the second and fourth Saturday of each month at 8 p.m. The Club now meets in a new location, in the Columbia Bowling Alleys building on 14th Street above Park Road, N.W. Code classes are in progress. Further information may be obtained by calling LUDlow 5223.

BRIEFS

W9UYU heard W9JXB calling CQ on 28-Mc. c.w. They had worked before on ‘phone; so UYU swung up to the c.w. band and gave JXB a shout. After contact was established, they found that it was the first c.w. contact for each of them. JXB was using a “liberated” German key, and UYU an ex-Japanese key!
NEW
Western Electric
728B LOUDSPEAKER

The first time you hear this revolutionary Western Electric loudspeaker in action, you'll get an entirely new conception of sound reproduction. It delivers speech and music with such "presence," such emotional quality, that you'll find it hard to believe you're listening to reproduced sound!

New design features, developed by Bell Laboratories scientists, make the 728B ideal for broadcast studios and sound systems where high quality reproduction is a "must."

For complete technical details and information on delivery, talk to your Graybar Broadcast Equipment Representative—or write Graybar Electric Company, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I and more rapid promotions. It costs you nothing — to read the interesting facts. Write for free booklet today.

Add CREI Technical Training to Your Present Experience — Then Get That Better Radio Job You Want

— Make More Money — Enjoy Security

Never before have men like you had so many chances to step into brand new jobs in brand new fields. FM, Television, Facsimile and other electronic communications systems for both government and industry will require thousands of highly trained expert radio communications engineers and technicians.

NOW is the time to take the time to prepare yourself for these important career jobs. CREI home study training can show you the way by providing you with the "tools" with which to build a firm foundation of practical engineering training that leads to better jobs and more rapid promotions. It costs you nothing to read the interesting facts. Write for free booklet today.

VETERANS! CREI training is available under the "G.I." Bill!

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. Q-12, 16th & Park Road, N. W.
Washington 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE BOOK describing the new CREI home study courses in Practical Radio and Television Engineering. I am attaching a brief résumé of my experience, education and present position.

NAME ____________________________

STREET ____________________________

CITY __________________ ZONE ________ STATE _______

CHECK □ Practical Radio Engineering

□ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.

76
"RITEOHM" PRECISION RESISTORS
Six types—including non-inductive hermetically sealed glass units. Tolerance ±1%. Five types available from stock in ½- and 1-watt units, 0.10 to 2,000,000 ohms.

NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS
For r.f. circuits where practically constant resistance and impedance are required. Available in vitreous-enamel type and hermetically sealed glass type with vacuum tube base.

"DIVIDOHM" ADJUSTABLE VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS
Used for multi-tap resistors or voltage dividers and for obtaining odd resistance values quickly. Winding is exposed along one side for contact with adjustable lugs.

"BROWN DEVIL" AND LUG TYPE VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS
A dependable general-purpose resistor. Available in ratings from 10 to 200 watts. Smaller sizes have tinned copper wire terminals.

"LITTLE DEVIL" INSULATED COMPOSITION RESISTORS
An extremely small, sturdy resistor. Three sizes—¼, 1, and 2 watt, in 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerance ±10%. Easy to install. Available only from Ohmite distributors.

Write for Catalog 18
Contains helpful information for the radio amateur.

OHMITE MFG. CO.
4864 Flournoy St., Chicago, 44
U. S. A.

STOCK OR SPECIAL UNITS AVAILABLE
IT HAS MANY INTERESTING APPLICATIONS FOR HAMS

Although only introduced this year, the Cardwell V.H.F. Oscillator Kit is successfully used by hundreds of amateurs for many purposes.

For example: W2NPP used the kit in a V.H.F. transmitter and found the “output extremely steady.” As a detector unit in a super-regenerative 2 stage receiver with a separate quench oscillator, and reports, “sharper tuning than with ordinary super-regen.

For example: W2NPP used the kit in a V.H.F. transmitter and found the “output extremely steady.” As a detector unit in a super-regenerative 2 stage receiver with a separate quench oscillator, and reports, “sharper tuning than with ordinary super-regen.

And W1MGW similarly advises that he uses V.H.F. oscillator kit, P.L. 20,024 in a super-regen. receiver with a separate quench oscillator, and reports, “sharper tuning than with ordinary super-regen. and far greater frequency stability, even with oscillator tank heavily loaded”...and, “the darn thing oscillates with less than 20 volts on the plate.”

That’s all we have room for here—but why not get one yourself and see what you can do with it?

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

THE ALLEN D. CARDWELL MANUFACTURING CORP.
97 WHITING STREET, PLAINVILLE, CONN.
Your Own Swap, Buy or Sell
Advertisement Run FREE—Send it in today!

Have you any parts or equipment you’d like to trade or sell to some other radio man who could put them to good use?

Are there any hard-to-get items you’d like to buy?

Want to get a radio job—or to hire a helper?

If so, write up your advertisement in brief form, rush it to Sprague. We’ll run it ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE in the famous Sprague Trading Post that will start again next month in seven leading radio publications: RADIO NEWS, RADIO CRAFT, QST, SERVICE, RADIO SERVICE DEALER, RADIO MAINTENANCE and RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING.

This famous Sprague service needs no introduction. During the war over 12,000 individual free classified advertisements were run for our friends. Everything, from parts and equipment to complete radio shops, was bought, sold and exchanged as a result.

In discontinuing The Sprague Trading Post at the close of the war, we thought there was no longer any need for it. But we were wrong! Hundreds of letters flooding in from all parts of the country tell us so. "We need this sort of thing now as much as we ever did!" is the gist of what our service and amateur friends say, "Start it going again!"

And so we’re doing it! Send in your swap, buy or sell advertisement today!

Sincerely yours,

Henry Kalker
Sales Manager

INSTRUCTIONS: Print or type your advertisement CLEARLY. Hold it to 40 words or less including name and address. Confine it to radio subjects only. MAKE IT EASILY UNDERSTANDABLE! No commercial advertisements are acceptable. Sprague reserves the right to reject any copy that, in our opinion, does not fit in with the spirit of this free service. Your advertisement will be run in the first possible issue of at least one of the seven magazines on our list.

Write it now. Mail it to
Dept.
SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY

CAPACITORS AND 'KOLOHM RESISTORS FOR EVERY RADIO SERVICE AND AMATEUR NEED

Yes, Drake irons are right for radio. And these sturdy irons have proved their dependability and worth in use on countless other jobs, too, for over 25 years. That's why we say—whatever your needs, you are certain to find a Drake iron that fills the bill exactly!

600-10—the Drake No. 600-10 is ideal for those all important connections when rewiring your rig. Get back on the air fast. Make good dependable connections with this 100 watt 3½ tip.

400—the Drake No. 400 is the perfect iron for work in small places. Only 9 inches long, it is especially designed for tight corners and delicate connections. 60 watt, 1/4 tip.

Ask your nearest supplier or write for the name of the distributor nearest you . . . and give yourself the advantages of these superior irons.

(Continued from page 78)

ILINOIS — SCM, Wesley E. Marriner, W9AND — Post-war ORS renewals: WFS, YTV, and NUF, ZUZ celebrated the anniversary of his discharge from the Navy by getting married. CKM is on the air with new EQ-120X and Miller exciter. 2RB and EIP tuned up new 70 foot high 14 Mc. beam at GNU. Activity is increasing on the ILN Net. Frequency is 3750 kc. GGA recently moved into a new house, there is only room for one more amateur to join the gang. NDA reports DX poor in September. Send in reports that SYA, Pennsylvania State College, is being revamped. ILTC has met several amateurs at college, including KCI, KBO, and LNW. KHU has rebuilt his entire transmitter on small metal chassis to eliminate trouble with harmonic radiation. TVA/9 is temporarily operating portable from Atlanta, Ind. TOJ submits ORS net report: Twelve net sessions held, seventeen messages handled, with follow-up stations reporting: KWL, LQQ, MJK, VYU, and TOJ (NCS). Recent call changes include: 3CB/W8CA, 3GV/SGU, 3LID/3LFO, 3LKC/3ITF. Traffic: W3MJK 30, BWP 19, TOJ 12, VYU 5, NCS 4, KEW 2, 73. Ray.

CENTRAL DIVISION

INDIANA — SCM, Ted K. Clifton, W9SWF — Number one event in Indiana the past month was the 25th Anniversary Banquet of the Fort Wayne Red Club, held on September 21st at the Fort Wayne Chamber of Commerce, 1PEK, ex-GYMV, who was down for the banquet, visited some of his old friends while in Indiana. MKM is moving in the traffic count but he got the card in a day and is doing well. All reports should be received by the SCM by the 4th of the month. GOS, ex-6UWL, is still working the choices DX. Zane B. Sprague, formerly UZW of Covington, now is 6UWL at La Mesa, Calif., where he is a civilian instructor for the Navy. QLZ/9 works North Carolina on 14 Mc. using his bed.
Type AX2, the first plated crystal for amateur frequencies, is just one example of the advance design and extra quality you have come to expect from Bliley crystals.

Modern crystal oscillator circuit design dictates low drive conditions for maximum frequency stability. With high activity type AX2 plated crystals maximum frequency stability is easily obtained since less excitation is required to secure necessary output from your oscillator.

Every Bliley type AX2 plated crystal is carefully tested for high activity, frequency precision, and full load conditions. Each unit is made to "Technique" quality standards by Bliley craftsmen who have pioneered in frequency control for over fifteen years.

Bliley type AX2 plated crystals for the 20, 40 and 80-meter bands are available from your favorite distributor. Ask for a copy of Bulletin 31 which describes these units.

Type AX2 units, 20-meter band, $3.95 Each
Type AX2 units, 40-meter band, $2.80 Each
Type AX2 units, 80-meter band, $2.80 Each
Mass. Radio School
271 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
Licensed by Commonwealth of Mass.,
Department of Education
Trapping poisons by micro-chemistry

Touch of a finger-tip—or even the dust in apparently clean air—can carry enough contamination to ruin an electron tube. Bell System scientists found this out through micro-gas analysis using new and original techniques.

They determined what could destroy the cathode's power to give off electrons, and how much—to the millipnth of a gram. Then, with Western Electric, they developed a manufacturing technique to keep out these destroyers. Bell Telephone Laboratories scientists established the world's first industrial micro-chemical laboratory more than 16 years ago for the Bell System. Today micro-chemistry is constantly at work, helping to raise still higher the standards of telephone service and performance.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring, inventing, devising and perfecting for continued improvements and economies in telephone service
Meyer's Megacycle Mixer. ZAU reports that ZDA is a new ham in Osborn who would like traffic schedule with Cleve­
land and Toledo. EQN reports that the results of the September 144-Mc. Hidden Trans­
mitter Hunt of the QCEN are: First, Cliff Schulte; second, R. Zimmerman; and third, H. Weller. This was the toughest
hunt to date, as the finders had to cross the Ohio River, and then talk an armed guard into letting them explore
FT. Thomas. The finders were PNQ and BCJ. They have
been barred from hiding any more transmitters. NDN says
that the QCARA kindly donated an automatic key to the
Red Cross Outeinit Memorial Station of the QCEN. 4NRA,
EC for the Cincinnati area, requests that all hams interested
in emergency work contact him at once. MGR reports that
over sixty-five door and general prizes were awarded to
lucky hams at the QCARA hamfest Sept. 8th. There were
223 paid admissions to the hamfest, the weather was
fine, and a swell time was had by all. JIN, CLM, and FGX
are well on their way to the Century Club, with over
seventy countries worked across.

Traffic: WSRN 16, ZAU 14, EOS 12, NOT 9, PUN 7,
LCY 2, PBX 2, PNJ 1.

Hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 Amateur
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL S-42 $7.50

Terminal Radio Corp.
85 Cortlandt St. • New York 7, N. Y.
Tel. Worth 2-4415

(Continued from page 88)
PR GIVES IT TO YOU!

Chirpy signals...due to sluggish crystals...are a thing of the pre-war past for amateurs who insist on PR Crystal Controls. Yes—PRs follow your bug at high speed—on the highest frequencies. You get perfect keying activity without sacrifice of crystal output by excessive "backing off." This means more excitation to the final, higher input potential, more watts in the antenna, better final efficiency...clean keying with the weights off!

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

PR MEN:
YOU WANT ACTIVITY AND PR GIVES IT TO YOU!

Chirpy signals...due to sluggish crystals...are a thing of the pre-war past for amateurs who insist on PR Crystal Controls. Yes—PRs follow your bug at high speed—on the highest frequencies. You get perfect keying activity without sacrifice of crystal output by excessive "backing off." This means more excitation to the final, higher input potential, more watts in the antenna, better final efficiency...clean keying with the weights off!

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

PR MEN:
YOU WANT ACTIVITY AND PR GIVES IT TO YOU!

Chirpy signals...due to sluggish crystals...are a thing of the pre-war past for amateurs who insist on PR Crystal Controls. Yes—PRs follow your bug at high speed—on the highest frequencies. You get perfect keying activity without sacrifice of crystal output by excessive "backing off." This means more excitation to the final, higher input potential, more watts in the antenna, better final efficiency...clean keying with the weights off!

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

PR MEN:
YOU WANT ACTIVITY AND PR GIVES IT TO YOU!

Chirpy signals...due to sluggish crystals...are a thing of the pre-war past for amateurs who insist on PR Crystal Controls. Yes—PRs follow your bug at high speed—on the highest frequencies. You get perfect keying activity without sacrifice of crystal output by excessive "backing off." This means more excitation to the final, higher input potential, more watts in the antenna, better final efficiency...clean keying with the weights off!

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

PR MEN:
YOU WANT ACTIVITY AND PR GIVES IT TO YOU!

Chirpy signals...due to sluggish crystals...are a thing of the pre-war past for amateurs who insist on PR Crystal Controls. Yes—PRs follow your bug at high speed—on the highest frequencies. You get perfect keying activity without sacrifice of crystal output by excessive "backing off." This means more excitation to the final, higher input potential, more watts in the antenna, better final efficiency...clean keying with the weights off!

PR Crystal Controls are unconditionally guaranteed. Low drift at all frequencies...less than 2 cycles per MC. Accurate within .01 per cent. Exact frequency (integral kilocycle) at no extra cost! Gasket sealed against contamination. Stable under the most severe high power output conditions. Available for ALL BANDS at your jobber now! Accept no substitutes! Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)
the best of health and has gone to California for an indefinite stay. Several EC appointments have been made and we can use more. Drop me a line. FVB and OEO are new hams at New Underwood. OEO is looking for HP1A trying to contact his brother. He thinks that some 50-Mc. activities from Black Hills clubs would help set up a net across the State. Anyone interested drop a line to 8036, at New Underwood. The Bear Butte Amateur Radio Club is latest ARRL affiliate. E01 visited BHARC. ADJ and YOB have HQ-128s. IWT, GCW, T2J, OPS, and ANW are at School of Mines. BJV is OPS. 73.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA — SCM, Armond D. Brattland, W9FUZ — This likely will be my “Swan Song” as SCM, for “commuting” between Bemidji and California has taken too much time. I would like to see Minnesota have one SCM of a united Minnesota Section. In completing work as Acting SCM I stress that point. Hope Vern has a chance to take over. Lots of luck. A report from 8CZO has 125 watts on all bands. Particularly active at Duluth are 800F, 8YUB, 6VTP/8, and 9BWE on 14 Mc. WSB has new converter on 28 Mc. YUP has p.p. 812s on 28 Mc. and NRV is a new call there. 8RCT is busy on 7 Mc. YKD has new all-band rig on the air. CWB has new shack. Ex-AZJ, now 1OTN, sends his 73 to the section and MSN gang, and is looking for contacts. KQA is on 14 and 3.9 Mc. Wally Lamb, at Thief River, has call 8PHD and reports YKV has vertical on 14 Mc. HBI is at U. of M. Ex-PTU, a major in the Signal Corps, is 8YDQ. He is one of old AARS faithfuls and hopes to see the gang on 28 and 14 Mc. OOK is building up a rig at Atlanta, Ga., and will be looking for Minnesota contacts. JRI is using his old rig for exciter and is pushing a pair of 230TIAs. Visiting FUZ at Bemidji this fall were BHY, ZWW, BCT, MSW, and TOX. 73.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA — SCM, Vernon G. Pribyl, W5OMC — ANU is Class A and has new NC-340-D. IXR informs us of the passing of FNH. QIN has a three-element 28-Mc. rotary and is working on 50-Mc. rotary. 8MQ is putting up a folded dipole for 28 Mc. and is working with the Iowa net. PAL and IYB have three-element 28-Mc. beams. HNB has a BC-342 and is active on 3.5- and 7-Mc. c.w. JNC is on 200 watts to a pair of 813s. 3KAI/8, Minneapolis, is building a swell ham shack and service shop in his basement. MBY blew his 812s so ISH sold him a new pair, IXR is active on 28 Mc. FAJ and OMC helped GBZ get up his antenna. The Jackson County Amateur Radio Club net is active. JRI, YXO, SBO, and NCS took a portable rig to a lake near Duluth for a week and worked HC5, HC1, HH2, and a J6 on 7 Mc. and an XE1 and KP4 on 14 Mc. The Minneapolis Radio Club is planning a club station. YXO has a three-element rotary on 14 Mc. and has fifty-five countries. NCS has new 500-watt rig and thirty-five countries and has WAC. BHY and ZWW visited the Fairmont Radio Club. Y614C visited the Fairmont Radio Club. Y614C visited the Fairmont Radio Club. W5IVC is on 3.5-Mc. o.w. OCF is on 14-Mc. phone. RPT is active on 3.5-Mc. c.w. The get-together at Rochester was a real affair. YVA got back his old call, 8SW, and has a pair of VT127As in the final and reports he has been heard on 3.9-Mc. ‘phone and 2.8-Mc. c.w. in New Zealand. HEO has a new 5-TA-1 and is building kw. rigs for all bands. The Minnesota 3.9-Mc. ‘phone band meets every Sunday at 9:00 a.m. with BHY as control station. NCS is net control for the MSN and is scheduling drill for Tuesday evenings at 7:00. Traffic: W5JNC 3, 73. Vern.

DELTA DIVISION

ARKANSAS — SCM, Marshall Riggs, W5JIC — I sure am well pleased with your response in the way of reports each month. Let’s have more. EA is getting ready to have heavy traffic in a big way. ARX has a new shack in his new QTH. AQF is on with p.p. 4-125A. E6Y is burning the oil on a p.p. 4-250 rig. KVN and LGH are 28-Mc. fans de luxe. AXP has BC-610 on all bands. AV6 and E6L are trying to work some 812s to death. JFY has new beam on 14 Mc. P08 has got an antenna that will take some of the r.f. out of his BC-610. HPL is in the midst of construction. LOO is on 28 Mc. and sure going to town. BMM visited with Texarkana and Ft. Smith clubs. ICS, JIC, BMM, and EA attended Oklahoma City Convention. JIC is a new call. He has three-element beam on 28 Mc. He asks traffic reports, boys? 73. Marshall.

LOUISIANA — SCM, W. J. Wilkinson, Jr., W5JDW — HHV is QRL work and has had his appointments cancelled. (Continued from page 88)
50% smaller
SAME POWER

New UNITED Z-225

Mercury Rectifier
- Saves Power Supply Space
- Solves Temperature Problems

A compact version of the type 866-A with identical characteristics and ratings, UNITED Z-225 is the exclusive solution for power supply problems wherever space and weight factors are of importance. Overall clearance dimensions considered, it occupies less than 1/2 the cubic space required for types 866-866A and permits good engineering practice rather than space limitations to govern circuit selection.

In contrast with tubes into which mercury is "dumped," the UNITED Z-225 is entirely free of excess mercury. Casual examination will reveal little or no mercury. Wherever 866-866A tubes are crowded and operating under poor temperature conditions the use of the Z-225 is indicated. In such cases it permits greater space for free circulation of air and consequently cooler operation.

Type Z-225 is another outstanding development of UNITED ELECTRONICS COMPANY—notable producers of mercury rectifiers and graphite anode tubes with the famous "Isolated Getter Trap."

$1.95 ea. 866-866A silhouettes and new Z-225 shown actual size.

Filament Rating ... 2.5 M .5 amp.
Condensed Mercury Temperature
- Range 25 to 60 C.
Supply Frequency up to 150 cycles
Max. Peak Inverse
- Voltage ... 10,000
Max. Peak Plate
- Current ... .1 amp.
Average Plate Current .25 amp.
Does the Shure Stratoliner Crystal Microphone have a high output level?

The Stratoliner Crystal has an output level of 49.7 db below one volt per bar. This makes it ideal for transmitters, recording, and other general-purpose use.

Can the Stratoliner be used for both semi-directional and non-directional pickup?

The swivel head permits pointing the microphone at the source of sound for semi-directional pickup. Pointing the microphone upward, gives non-directional pickup in the horizontal plane. In this position performers can group around the microphone.

What are other advantages?

The Stratoliner Crystal is equipped with a cable connector which permits quick change of various detachable cables. The high output level permits fairly long lengths of cable to be used. Genuine Bimorph Crystal.

Is it as expensive as it looks?

The list price is only $21.35...although its appearance would lead you to believe the price is much higher.

Crystal Microphones licensed under patents of The Brush Development Company

SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.
Microphones and Acoustic Devices
225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Illinois
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

HEJ and HEK are planning a trip to California using mobile all the way, OVARC will have a booth at Oschitsa Valley Fair, HOS has 300 watts and a new SX-26. DXL is building a new rig for EGK. Visitors are welcome at Monroe Radio Club meetings, City Hall, each Thursday, LLU is proud of first VE on 7 Mc. JET is active on 7 Mc. In early morning. KUZ is on 2.9-Mc. phone. GND is back on 7 Mc. and has a new HIO. Frank, who is handicapped by blindness, is looking for a call from all of you on 7183 or 7202 kc. RQT is building a California kw. KTE is working on Section Net and KUG wants in on the traffic. QH is working 28-Mc. DX. CW has been using c.w. on 3.5 and 7 Mc. JOH has a new transformer. LQO is on 7-Mc. c.w. with a new rig. JPI continues his search for hams to take part in CAP training. CGC has been working plenty on 3.5 and 7 Mc. Ex-5IQN is active on 7 Mc. as TQI M. All c.w. men who are interested BIU are invited to Section Traffic Net, drop a line to KTE, RM. "Phone men write CEW, PAM, GHP reports following active: BGK, GCS, DXF, AXD, DHE, ACY, KC, BPL, KUZ, FEX, LBI, JWI, IZO. ZV is running 75 watts on 28 Mc. IXL, JPI, and IVS are new additions to 27 Mc. LMR has received his ticket. JYK is having modulator trouble, KTK and LLI are latest additions to 28-Mc. gang. New officers of Delta Radio Club are: IOU, pres.; ETU, vice-pres.; KTE, secy.; KTE, act. mgr.; JC, EC. RS is EC for Lake Charles. JFJ will assist him. IYL has new 150-watter. JBW has 750 watts. Traffic: W5DWW 38, GFB 6.

Hudson Division

Eastern New York — SCM, Ernest E. George, W2ZHL — The Adirondack Radio Club of Saranac Lake has opened it offers for buying them through years of inactivity. Meetings are held bi-monthly. Officers are: OWB, pres.; QFA, vice-pres.; QII, secy.; PDE, treas. The Mid-Hudson Amateur Radio Club held a 144-Mc. Field Day at Mount Everett in southwestern Massachusetts. Present were CTG, EDB, KGU, BJX, MZP, DOS, LDS, and IXK. Results were not exciting, but a lot of fun was had. NTJ has been working DX from Mount Beacon. Other end of DX contact from LII-27 reported last month was 2HES/1. Cross district QSO in reverse! The Schenectady Hamfest, held Oct. 6th, was attended by 304. Quite a gang! There was a super-swell list of prizes, too, following a "House of Magic" show. Technical session was highlighted by L. M. Leed's talk on "Antennas." VARA Band Spread is the new publication of the Westchester Amateur Radio Association. The club held its hamfest on Oct. 18 at Scarsdale Country Club. Beams, rotary and otherwise, are building all over the Westchester area with up to five elements from 144 to 14 Mc. They're all doing it. Westchester soon will be heard outside of Westchester.

New York City and Long Island — SCM, Charles Ham, Jr., W2KDC — The Brooklyn Radio Club sends 73 to PFA, now in W6-land. ODS and BPD remembered radio during World War II and took handy-talkies with them. Those interested in the 3.5-Mc. net should contact BO. NRT solved antenna problem with a six-element beam. JSJ is going crystal on 144 Mc. NQQ changes from 28 Mc. to 144 Mc. with just two switches. 4GLP/2 did some record work on 144 Mc. AUF prefers mobile operation. In Long Island's largest county, Suffolk, DOG, DOG, RS, Bag, and Riverhead, continues paper work with the Red Cross. He also has regular Monday evening tests, but they come after band (not spectrum) practical. KOA, in Greenport, soon will be on 144 Mc. OIQ is ready for anything with 12-volt supply. ADW has lost faith in New York stores; a package supposed to hold an HY77 arrived empty. DXL, ICW has never missed a drill. DOG is working on gas engine for emergency power. OEO is on 144 Mc. and many of the gang have worked Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. In Queens, the EC net has stabilized at sixteen full and two support stations, made up of fifteen fixed and three mobile, BSP, the EC would like to hear from the gang on forming a 3.5-Mc. net. 9CNLI/2 is the latest to be added to the roll call. The County has been divided geographically and includes three nets: green, yellow, and orange. In the Bronx, LNO has been added to the 3.5-Mc. net and all interested stations should be on each Sunday at 3 P.M. on 3.8 Mc. to talk things over. From Staten Island, Asst. EC GHK is struggling with the hills on 144 Mc. and reports AMQ is most active, having
This is an outstanding FM Transmitter—in engineering, in design, in performance—assured by GATES "Know-How" of 24 years standing and months and months of pre-testing in the GATES laboratories of those features declared best for FM transmission, which it incorporates.

**...WITH THESE BUILT-IN OPERATING ADVANTAGES**

This Unit provides ALL features you want most. Besides its vertical chassis for easy accessibility, the three-quarter length front and full-length rear doors, plus modern styling, it gives you:

**DIRECT CRYSTAL CONTROL**

... eliminating the necessity of specially designed motors or critically tuned circuits—an important engineering accomplishment.

**SIMPLIFIED ADJUSTMENTS**

Only a limited number of components and controls are used—for simplicity of adjustments and ease of operation.

**THE BASIC UNIT FOR ADDED POWER**

Permits increase of power by the addition of a 1 KW or a 3 KW amplifier constructed in a matched cabinet. Hence obsolescence is obviated.

**FORCED AIR COOLING**

... is used throughout on all power amplifier tubes to secure long life.

**EXCEEDS ALL FCC STANDARDS**

All requirements of the Federal Communications Commission are exceeded by the characteristics of this FM Transmitter.

The modern, streamlined cabinet is beautiful in appearance with all controls at eye level. Two large doors extending to control Panel, are easily opened. This Unit will add "showmanship" to any Broadcasting Studio.

**MODEL BF-250A**

Get the Full Specifications...!

The "INSIDE" Story

Note the simplicity of assembly, the full length door exposing the inter-unit construction—and how accessible all parts are thus rendered.

New York Office: 9th Floor, 40 Exchange Place

SOLD IN CANADA BY:
Canadian Marconi Co. Ltd., Montreal

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT... SINCE 1922
Clear Plastic WINDOW PANE

- End the problem of bringing your lead-ins through the window. Substitute a sheet of easily drilled, clear Amphenol Polystyrene "912A" for the regular window pane. No more broken glass—no drilling of window pane. Use putty, same as with glass. Easily trimmed to required size.

12" x 16" x 3/32" Sheet Clear Polystyrene Plastic

AT YOUR DEALER

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
Chicago 50, Illinois • Toronto, Ontario, Canada

in OAKLAND

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
| ADJUSTABLE BASE |
| MODEL 8-42 $75.00 |

W. D. BRILL CO.
198 TENTH ST • OAKLAND 7, CALIFORNIA

(Continued from page 88)

acquired an HQ-129. CF is erecting a three-element broad-band beam. FQ8S moved to Dover, N. J., and QNI is ex-H1QQ. GMG is rebuilding and LEC promises 500 watts on 28 Mc. H1Y is back from the Coast and ODF has 144 Mc. super. The Queens Radio Amateurs are active again and have elected 2LBP, pres.; AOD, vice-pres.; and GXC, secy. All communications should be addressed to the latter.

3HVD, of Baltimore, desires to know of a W2 on 3.9 Mc. 'phone who went through a successful eye operation recently. Contact the SCM. AYJ regularly is on some low-frequency bands. Bob has run into slight YL trouble. JPB is trying a folded dipole on 14 Mc. Arthur Sverrip (LSPH), now on SS Swisshelm as radio operator, is in Asiatic waters. He listens to W0S and has 1UA4F on board. IXZ is QRL at school but may sneak a QSO or two. Don has thirteen states with rig running from d.c. line. ITX, formerly of Stony Brook, now is at Pleasantville, N. Y., and would like to QSO the old Long Island gang. HRB should be home from the Navy by now, and will live in Elmhurst. NAZ still likes 7 Mc. best, possibly because of her QRN location in mid-town Manhattan. The YLRL is a 28-Mc. round table now and then. Ex-3MNP, now 3JZW, in Washington, is looking for the old gang on 14, 28, or 7 Mc. PRE and SKV have applied for ORS appointment. SNT is using an 807 on 3.5-Mc. 'phone and c.w. Charlie held calls 3UVA, 9JI, and 1NBZ before he settled in FM. Larry, of the time. Larry has a BC211 as v.f.o. and plans a three-element beam. RJQ is trying narrow-band f.m. on 28 Mc. and works some DX on 14-Mc. c.w. Ex-3GQR, now RTQ, is building and has 3820 on 28 Mc. 'phone. OGG is working on bigger "tx. and rx." BO worked a J2 and KA on 7160, on two different nights. Mac is on practically all night for traffic on 7160 kc. EC is back on T.L.A.P. at 9:30 P.M. Monday-Friday (twenty stations Coast to Coast). HXT is working on 7-Mc. doublet and 28-Mc. vertical. Traffic: W2BO 35, EC 30, IOP 15, IXZ 14, NAZ 13, DOG 5, JBP 2, OWG 2, RJQ 2.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, John J. Vitale, W2IN — Asst. SCM: NKD, SEC: GMN. COT reports that the Horseheads' Shindig (50-Mc. boys) was held in New York City with COT, ZD, SN0H, 1HDO, 4EDD, BYM, AMJ, and seventy-five others. The Somerset Hills Radio Club's annual hamfest was held Nov. 14th. CJX has been getting some DX on 144-Mc. mobile and 14 Mc. PIO is on 7 Mc. running 300 watts oo

(Continued on page 90)

Murray Gillis,
RELIABLE—The Collins 30K is designed to give continuous satisfactory service on the amateur bands. When you want to go on the air, just throw the switch. The components utilized in the 30K are rugged and long lasting. They are built to back you up when the DX starts coming through.

EFFICIENT and CONVENIENT—The 30K is designed specifically for amateurs. It utilizes modern circuits and wartime electronic developments. It's easy to operate. The 310A exciter is placed right on the operating desk. PTO (permeability tuned oscillator) control gives you accurate direct reading frequency control. The 30K is rated at 500 watts input on cw or 375 watts on phone.

ATTRACTIVE—Both transmitter and exciter are finished in St. James gray. You'll be proud of their up-to-date, pleasing appearance. They will give a professional look—and performance—to your ham shack.

There are several more reasons why the 30K is a winner. For instance, the PTO is accurate to within 2 kc on twenty meters, and the audio circuit contains a speech clipper for more effective modulation. We suggest that you write for an illustrated descriptive bulletin. The 30K and 310A come complete with tubes and interconnecting cable.
chief operator on S.S. William W. McKee, will contact IIN from various ports on the way to Yokohama, Japan, through local hams. 4VA, with Collins, and NAB, with Panoramic, want clubs to get on their mailing lists. A move is in progress between clubs for the exchange of speakers at their meetings. ZD, of Somerset Hills Radio Club, is being scheduled for UCARA, and EUI, of UCARA, will be speaker at Somerset. The SCM, the Assistant SCM, and the SEC, with several traffic-handlers of the NNJ net, will attend meetings of various radio clubs to stimulate interest in the net. Clubs are urged to send the SCM names of the secretaries, meeting nights, and locations. Individuals are urged to submit activity reports and news items of interest. Traffic: W2CGG 58, NED 33, BRC 6, CJX 4, GYZ 3, IIN 3, BZJ 2, LQP 2. 73, John.

MIDWEST DIVISION

KANSAS — SCM, Alvin B. Unruh, W9AWP — A surprising number of the old gang were seen at the Midwest Division Convention in Topeka Oct. 5-6. The noisiest group was the more than thirty members of the 30-Mc. gang, hailing from Arizona to New England. This group was aided and abetted by HDQ, of ARRL staff, A note of sorrow was injected into the gathering by the absence of an old familiar face at conventions in the Midwest, that of J. R. Evans of Great Bend. 9DKI passed away the 25th of September. He was one of the oldest of old-timers in the section, and his passing will be keenly felt by his many friends.

DVP, formerly of Burlington, Iowa, is working both coasts on 7 Mc., from Ft. Dodge with a 5-watt Signal Shifter. FNN has 807 with 60 watts and had 200 contacts in first month and a half. OUU has IT-9, 9ZA put up 3.9-Mc. half wave, and now works 28 to 3.9 Mc., c.w. and 'phone. Several reports have been received of fine long haul "local" work on 28-Mc. 'phone during evening hours — distances of 50 to 100 or more miles have been covered repeatedly and four or five cities have been hooked up on round tables. Among the boys doing such work are JBO, TTU, QQT, LOU, and KUU. PKD is OES, and will be heard on 50 Mc. 9EI is new ORS in Liberal. John Reinartz addressed a special meeting of the Wichita club. Your SCM finally is getting caught up with his correspondence and will welcome your letters and applications for appointments. Traffic: W9YBQ 41, FNN 10, 9ZA 3.

MISSOURI — SCM, Letha A. Dangerfield, W0OUD — ZIS has finished four-element beam and a field strength meter using N64 and 40 miliamp. meter. ASG is operating mobile portable from his car. GCL is back on 28 Mc., using his 250THs and five-element rotary. ZGJ has been working 3.9 Mc. with a kw., and is getting 87 to 88 reports from Alaska and is building three-element beam for 28 Mc. YHZ reports hearing ham signals on 11.75 Mc. and suggests checking third harmonics from 3.5 Mc. MFN is working 3.5-Mc. c.w. and SPY was on 3.9-Mc. 'phone until the rig broke down. QXO and YSM are helping to organize the Missouri traffic net on 3755 kc. ZVS plans on net operation as soon as he starts working days; he has a small rig on 7 as well as 3.5 Mc. GCL is rebuilding. EYM is DXing on 14, 27, and 28 Mc., working 3.9 and 3.5 Mc. also. KNQ moved to Jefferson City and is setting up his station. GBH is DXing on 14 Mc., NNH and CKK are interested in the traffic net.
Designers of mobile equipment and amateur vhf enthusiasts asked for this driver tube. The 2E30 (outgrowth of the Hytron development type HD59) is a filamentary-type beam tetrode. Standby current is eliminated. Yet the 2E30 is ready to operate a second after electrode potentials are simultaneously applied.

In vhf equipment, the 2E30 is ideal as a class C oscillator, frequency multiplier, or audio frequency amplifier. Important to you—the 2E30 is a transmitting tube—not just a rehashed receiving type.

Check its versatility and its many features. Quite possibly you will discover that the 2E30 was built to order for you too.

**HYTRON TYPE 2E30**

**Instant-Heating Miniature Beam Tetrode**

**GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristic</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filament</td>
<td>Oxide coated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential, a-c or d-c</td>
<td>6.0 ± 10% volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current</td>
<td>0.7 amperes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grid-plate capacitance</td>
<td>0.5 mmfd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input capacitance</td>
<td>10.0 mmfd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output capacitance</td>
<td>5.0 mmfd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max overall length</td>
<td>2¾ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max diameter</td>
<td>½ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>T-5½ min button 7-pin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristic</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-c plate potential</td>
<td>250 volts max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c screen-grid potential</td>
<td>250 volts max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c plate current</td>
<td>60 ma max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c screen-grid input power</td>
<td>2.5 watts max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate dissipation</td>
<td>10 watts max</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OUTPUT—TYPICAL OPERATION**

- Output, class A1 power amplifier: 4 watts
- Output, class C oscillator: 7.5 watts
- Output, class C doubler (80 to 160 mc): 3 watts

*Useful power output delivered to load under normal circuit efficiency. Total plate power output (including power actually lost in circuit and by radiation) is at least two watts higher.

**FEATURES THE 2E30 OFFERS YOU**

- Designed, manufactured, and tested for transmitting
- Special testing controls assure interchangeability*
- Oscillator, frequency multiplier, or a-f amplifier
- Filament power is fully adequate for transmitting
- 1/10 watt driving power for 4 watts output at 80 mc
- 10 watts plate dissipation—surplus reserve for vhf
- Miniature bulb saves space and has low base losses
- Low lead inductance and capacitance—ideal for vhf
- High efficiency at low plate potential—250 volts
- Instant-heating filament—approximately one second

*For example, characteristics are tested at positive grid potentials.

**TYPICAL CIRCUIT FOR VERSATILE HYTRON 2E30**

Extremely Compact Driver Giving 3 Watts to Load at 160 Mc

**OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES**

HYTRON
Radio and Electronics Corp.

Main Office: Salem, Massachusetts
New Intermediate Type
ANTENNA
CHANGE-OVER RELAY

Designed for efficient, automatic transmitter or receiver antenna control. Fully insulated. Double Pole, Double Throw Silver Contacts. Available with fixed or adjustable normally closed contacts. 6 volts DC or 115 volts 60 cycle AC.

Authorized Distributors Everywhere
Send for complete Amateur Relay Catalog D-111

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.
Radio and Electronic Distributor Division
358 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, U.S.A.

WARD LEONARD
RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS
Electric control devices since 1892

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

WE ARE PIONEER JOBBERS IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

F. C. WENGER COMPANY
1450 Harrison Street • Oakland 12, California
Tels. Glencourt 1020 • Enterprise 10105

(Continued from page 26)
OUD finds that the noise limiter described in May QST protects her ears from her own signal on spot frequency work. Missouri traffic net now meets daily at 7 p.m. CST on 3755 kc.- call MON. Come and bring your traffic. The MO, QSO Party will be Dec. 22nd and 23rd, principally on 3.5 and 3.9 Mc., but since it is not a contest any band will do. Call will be "CQ MO," and all Missourians in and out of the State are welcome. Traffic: W9GBJ 4, 73.

NEBRASKA — SCM, Arthur R. Gaeth, sr., WBFOB — QSK reports as follows: Those present and identified were BIW, UBN, DNW, SAS, TMK, LKB, CVC, GPF, BBL, OHU, EXK, RQK, UHT, and YYB. DNW is building an antenna mast. GPF has new HQ-129X. LKE has a new RME-48. OHU and UBN are on 7 Mc. Laurence Gels, our OES, now is OKEF. EWO maintains schedule with HYR on 3640 kc. TQD reports: DMY built v.f.o.; DI is active with Signal Shifter, 811 final, and BC-348; SQT is active with 6L6 rig; TQD is picking up Europeans and Africans on 28 Mc. during noon hour. LJO squirts 50 watts from an 807 rig into a 65-foot center-fed, tuned transmission line, multi-band antenna. SXR, new intermediate type receiver antenna control, is active with 6L6 rig, receiving 7, 14, and 28 Mc., but since it protects her ears from her own signal on spot frequency work.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT — SCM, Edmund R. Fruer, W1KQY — Have you applied for AEC membership? If not, contact your local EC or your SEC, R. W. Woodward, W1W. W1QY has organized a radio club in Torrington. BIH reports that organization of the radio club is progressing. KXB is helping new hams to construct their rigs. New Haven — "GB," the NARA celebrated its 30th anniversary of foundation and its 20th year of affiliation with ARRL Oct. 12th. Speakers were: GM, UE, PEB, FWI, WBL, and QV, who acted as master of ceremonies. The committee consisted of KQV, LITZ, JQK, ATH, AMM, and HMZ. The following officers recently elected: HMZ, pres.; ZAG, sec.; ATH, treas.; KQV, OKX, and LTV, directors. Stratford — Joe Dey reports: LTV built 144-Mc. beam for 14 and 7.1 Mc. FMW has Sky Budy, dynamotor, 720 volts of "B" batteries, and a 100-watt rig for AEC activity. Special Agent 99 reports VKT and ZZZ planning crystal receiver construction. ZAB has a new RME-48, with a converter for 28 Mc. YMU reports JED has a three-element beam for 14 Mc.; DHO is active on 14 and 3.9 Mc.; PDH is on 3.9 Mc. FQB built Twin-Three beam for 28 Mc. ZZG has conduit for three-element beam on 28 Mc. The Southeast Nebraska Radio Club held an informal dinner, with an interesting talk by John Rohrerts. LWO was host to an organization meeting of the Hastings Radio Club. GBK, WWY, LZO, U2F, BSO, and LJO were present. The Ak-Sar-Ben Radio Club signed up eight out of ten visitors at last meeting. RM and PAM appointments are available. Traffic: W9TQD 31, 0EQP 11.

(Continued on page 96)
hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE,
MODEL B-42 $7.50

UN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.
in COUNCIL BLUFFS

One of THE LARGEST
Radio and Electronic
Equipment Houses
IN THE MIDWEST

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

As an amateur, I know your needs. I will give your requests my own personal attention and service. Fast delivery from the heart of the nation. Lowest time payment plans in the country. Write today — Leo I. Meyerson, WOGFQ (Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories, Address Dept. QST-15A, Council Bluffs, Iowa).

World Receiving tube Radio Laboratories
INCORPORATED
Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories
Address Dept. QST12, Council Bluffs, Iowa

(Continued from page 64)

MAINE — SCM, C. G. Brown, W1AQL — OKU and FBJ had a field day on 144 Mc. recently. Both are located in Portland and worked IZY/1, in East Freetown, Mass. and BKE in Westford, Mass., also several stations in Rhone Island and New Hampshire. OKU says that he and FBJ will be at the U. of M. this fall. LKP expects to go high frequency this winter. BKB is having his troubles with 144 Mc.; he can't seem to work out of Kennebunk. EER sends in the following: LJM is back from overseas and has opened up a radio sales and service business. LCM and LWX operate the Marquis Radio Co. KEA is in the radio sales and service business. TO is chief engineer at Augusta's new WFAU. OCU operates York Radio Co. LDN is chief engineer at WCOU, assisted by HUX and LIZ. Ex-ATA has applied for renewal. DBQ has a new HQ-129X and is on 7, 3.5, and 144 Mc. HME is making plans for ¾ kw. on 28, 14, 7, and 3.5 Mc. LPA and family are looking for a place to live. LOZ is modulating an HY-75 on 144 Mc. LSK is representative for Radio Service Lab., of Portland, and EZR has a similar position with Radio Supply, Inc., of Auburn. A nice letter was received this month from EV, an old-timer from the spark and galina-crystal days. His rig is now a pair of 507s, also an HQ-129X. MGP says that DEQ is in Newton Highlands, Mass., on 3.9-Mc. ‘phone. MIR is pounding brass on USAT. Joseph Connolly and is on an Atlantic run. CJ is in Malden on 8.9-Mc. ‘phone. AKR and OUP were in Bangor recently. DBQ has his new rig on the air again. Traffic: W1OKU 6, LKP 2, 73. "GC."

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, Frank L. Baker, Jr. W1ALP — New CEOs: FIX, Lincoln; CPG, Chelsea. New OBS: PEL, ex-9UQP, JSM. OBS: OUD, BB renewed his ORS/OPS appointments, EPE and LM have renewed OBS appointments. MRQ is an OBS. Club news: The Brockton Amateur Radio Club started up on Oct. 7th and will meet on the 1st and 3rd Mondays. We are now welcome the El Ray Amateur Radio Club as an ARRL affiliate. New officers are: STQR, pres.; Louis Jantzen, vice-pres.; Wally Scottfield, secy.; Edward Hayward, treas.; ILB, assistant; LNX, chief engineer. The Western Mass. Amateur Radio Assn. held election of officers: HNN, pres.; OLY, ex-3BSY, vice-pres.; MPP, secy.; ILB, treas.; AJW, FSK, and HWC, board of directors. The club meets on the 1st and 3rd Wednesdays at 2 Divinity Ave., Cambridge. The T9 Radio Club met at ISX's shack on Oct. 4th. The South Shore Amateur Radio Club held its first regular meeting with a talk by PFJ, ex-8CLS, on 50-Mc. antennas. New officers of Waltham Amateur Radio Club are: PDK, pres.; GAW, vice-pres.; JOX, secy-treas.; IHL, acting for JOX until Jan. JDU, secretary of the Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club, writes that they held an outing at Salem, N. H., with JNU winning an HQ-129X. On 144 Mc.: OQX, LGC, PBM, NME, GOU, AGX, and 6PCN. KTHU is on 3.5-Mc.; KOU worked Russia for his postwar WAC. BDU says the New England net on 3.5-Mc. e.w. is coming along, but more traffic is needed. AHP has signed OTP, DHX, JZJ, GDD, and NXH for the Emergency Corps. OTO, LOU, OJQ, and NYO are on 144 Mc. AHP says that the Fall River Amateur Radio Club will meet in the Red Cross headquarters. KZT is active again on 3.5-Mc. e.w. MTQ writes that the North eastern U. radio club has started up again with LWJ, pres. The Massachusetts net is active on 3745 kc. again. Richard Boll, Jr., W1ALP, has been moved to the 9UQP post. New officers are: 8TQR, pres.; Louis Jantsen, vice-pres.; TSH, secy.; and QH were in Bangor recently. BUZ has his prewar rig on 144 Mc. and a six-element beam. !WO has new NC-240, 144 Mc. and has a rig on 3.5-Mc. o.w. IID has 150 watts on 144 Mc. and is on 'phone and c.w. on 14, 7, and 3.5 Mc. MRQ has 300 watts on 'phone and c.w. PEJ holds calls in W2, 4, 5, and 6 call areas. ONV worked three new countries on 14 Mc., making twenty-seven. OAD is on 3.5 Mc.

(Continued on page 68)
When they come across your frequency
...they’ll STOP...they’ll LISTEN
...result QSO

The clear call of the CARDAX gets attention. Modulation is clean . . . cuts thru QRM. True voice quality makes them want to work you. This means more QSO’s . . . and more pleasure from your rig.

Designed to give your signal the last db of performance . . . the CARDAX is a deluxe microphone that pays big dividends for DX or rag-chewing.

The CARDAX, Model 950, lists at $37
(Continued from page 98)

OGF is on 144 Mc. JXM is on 28 Mc. with 80 watts and a three-element beam and has worked QSOs and DX on 144 Mc. KJO, MON, ECX, and MQH are back on 28 Mc. ONB is on 144-Mc. mobile, MBG took a trip to Ohio, KH writes that he now has call 2KH. OGF has been getting out well lately with 80- and a new Melsetter job owned by ILP. MNF worked some DX on 144 Mc. recently. Thomas H. Hettie, of Oslo, Norway, who is the son of the former president of the NRRL, is going to M.I.T. and would appreciate hearing from anyone who QSOs any LAs in Oslo. Traffic: W1BDU 26, EPE 28, JIM 27, EZT 14, NXY 13, EMG 6, BB 6, OUD 6, OEU 5, LID 1, MQI 1.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS — SCM, Prentiss M. Bailey, WIAZL — Well, here you are with a new SCM. I would like to thank all of you who voted for me and who could personally shake your hand. I hope I can carry on the good work as successfully as Bill has done for years. JAI also would like to convey his thanks to the boys who voted for him. The Western Massachusetts Net is parking in great style, and with BVR as OBS it is snappy and efficient. After five years of inactivity JCT is on 14 Mc. with 300 watts. FGI reports that JWV has new HT-9. NLI is chief operator at Union College Radio Club, EOS has new receiver. BIV is building e.o.e. so he can report in WM net. NKM reports the Worcester Radio Assn. now is affiliated with ARRL. The Pittsfield Radio Club has moved into new quarters at 84 Wendell Ave. JLT has new 14-Mc. vertical. BKG has equipped a 7-foot model plane with radio-control. NVR told the fatality step during the month. LUD, the EC for Pittsfield, has signed up a goodly number of the boys for the Emergency Corps. 8DMW/1 has new call — 1PDFD. LKO has 300 watts on 14 Mc. MKR is back in Dalton and will be at G.E. for the next four months. HII and LAT are active Worcester members of WM net. Traffic is starting to build up in the section and it is gratifying to note that more and more of the boys are reporting into the net. Let's keep it on the increase. How about some of the newer boys coming out? It's a chance to build up that code speed and get some good operating practice. Net is on 3760 kc. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 7 p.m. Drop a line to BVR if you are interested. Traffic: W1JAR 24, HII 22, EOS 20, FOI 14, AZW 6.

NEW HAMPSHIRE — SCM, John H. Stoughton, WIAZL — We still are watching the mail around the first of each month for those reports. What's the matter with you guys and gals? There are over seventy-five hams in this little New Hampshire Section and we receive only three or four reports each month. A pretty poor average we would say. 6WKK, ex-LBLA, reports from California. He is on 28.64-Mc. "Phone and is looking for his old friends in New Hampshire. If we can get a report from the West Coast it seems as though some of the local gang could get that pencil out and give us the low-down on traffic, etc. BWI now is located at Northwood. LCD, of Allenstown, is on 7.1 Mc. with a pair of HYSAs. He is working for his Class A ticket and expects to be on 3.9 Mc. "Phone soon. 4HIMS/1, at Keene, is rebuilding his antenna tuner to make it band-switching from 3.5 to 28 Mc. He has some trouble with his test equipment so he can sneak it past the landlady! We welcome PFU who has just received his Class B ticket. He is located at Concord and will be on the air with a 5ST in the final. We expect to have all the necessary EC appointments soon. Watch next month's report for a complete list. Contact your EC and become a member of the AEC. 30. f4.

RHODE ISLAND — SCM, Clayton C. Gordon, W1HIC — WDO has new Bendix frequency meter and has applied for 100 appointment. (Postman's holiday stuff.) 5BKH/1 now is in East Greenwich and formerly was Class 100 for North Texas and Western Florida Sections. He will continue as an OO for our Section, concentrating mostly on 14-Mc. observations. 2IVQ, formerly of Far Rockaway, L.I., now is 1MJ/1 of Providence, operating on 7, 28, and 144 Mc. He works for E2ZV. OJW is a new ham in Providence. He has joined the NAARO and is active with p.p. 6IDS 60 watts on 3.5 and 7 Mc. CPI has new Tempo kw. band-switching job on 3.5, 7, 14, and 28 Mc. and complains that South County is neglected in these reports. How about the fellows forming an association down there and appointing a secretary to collect the news and send it in once a month? INU is new ORS and wants to organize an R.L. net. QK is receiving some fine compliments from the Nutmeg Net on his faithful attendance. EZW is on 144 Mc. with TR-4.

(Continued on page 100)
Now you can hear ALL program material at its best with the new JENSEN Coaxial Reproducers

- Two articulated, coaxially mounted speakers
- JENSEN Bass Reflex® Cabinets for full low register
- High-Frequency Range Control for all-purpose flexibility
- Beautifully styled walnut and utility cabinets
- Built-in Frequency-dividing Network

Never before have you been able to buy such performance ... such versatility ... at so low a cost. JENSEN now brings you the ultimate in reproducers with top performance so fine, so nearly ideal acoustically that obsolescence is eliminated for years to come. Yet you can instantly adjust response for most pleasing results with every type of program material in use today. Ideal for professional and home use for FM-AM reception and monitoring, transcriptions, commercial phono records ... for practically every moderate-level high-quality application.

JENSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 6611 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.
In Canada: J. R. Longstaff, Ltd., 11 King St., Toronto

USES "2-WAY" PRINCIPLE

JENSEN BASS REFLEX
Acoustically-correct Bass Reflex Cabinet gives smoothly extended low register. Better than an "infinite" baffle ... efficiently uses back radiation too.

Separate coaxially-mounted speakers for low and high frequencies, with inbuilt two-channel network (Range control not shown.)
PCQ is on 28 Mc. and wants you to know it is Doc. Davenport. Our OO comments in his report that he is most concerned about the great number of 'phones on 3.5 and 14 Mc. that crowd the edges and have side-bands outside the amateur frequencies. Traffic: WIDWO 16, QR 15.

VERMONT — SCM, Gerald W. Benedict, WINDL — 4DZV/1 now is 1PAL and is ORS, PAL is building new final. NWW is new 'phone in Rutland. AD has retrofit Me. beam. We need one or two more OOs for Vermont. AVP is doing excellent work as OO. The Vermont Convention was very successful for the short time available for preparation. No more reports this month, gang, simply because you did not send them in. 73.

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

ALASKA — SCM, August C. Hiebert, K7CBF — The Arctic Amateur Radio Club is sponsoring code and theory classes in the Fairbanks High School building, with club secretary DT (an XYL if you please) and CBG giving code, 5KPY/KL7 alternate, and 7IWM/KL7 giving theory. GLD, believed to be the only Alaskan Eskimo amateur, passed away last month in Pilot Point. The newly-arrived Task Force Frigid at Ladd Field is organizing a company station for State-side traffic-relaying purposes. The call, temporarily at least, will be 5LEF/KL7, under whose direction the station is being installed. DB, at Vails, reports interest in a traffic net on 3.5 Mc. along the southeaster coast. The well-known XYL/OM team at Ushak, ESV, and HAI, now has new KL calls, AX and AY, respectively. Two new operators are working out of GBF on all bands, 7HUC and 6QYR. CQ reports State-side contacts on 3.5 Mc. with his FT-25. Traffic: K7CF 15, July 2.

IDAHO — SCM, Alan K. Ross, W7IWU — New ORS is JMH. New EC is SCG/7. The Gem Traffic Net is in operation Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 9 P.M. MST on 3710 kc. MMH is RM and NC. ECs, ORS, OES, ORS, and OOs are needed. It is suggested we all supply ourselves with the booklet, Operating an Amateur Radio Station, which gives valuable information on operation and qualifications for the various SCM appointments. Who is active on 50 Mc. and below? SCG/7 is building up 75 watts crystal-control rig on 144 Mc. FOF wants the DX to look for him around 29 Mc. DOH 17 is on 27 Mc. KT'Brien/17 was heard on from Weiser. DKM 17 is back from the Navy. CUG 17 is increasing power. A VP travels around the State and picks up some reports for me. K7FMI 17 in Jerome, ABK 17 is busy with bus station. BDL 17 works for KSEI. ACD 17 flies his own plane. Report in, fellows. We all want to know what you are doing. The Gem State Radio Club, Boise, meets the first Wednesday of each month. Traffic: W7JMH 20, IWU 5. 73.

OREGON — Acting SCM, Cliff Tice, W7BEE — On the trip through Bend, BEE looked up Carl Austin and the XYL, HHH. QP of Klamath Falls, was contacted and promised to send data on activities there. JAA sent in a comprehensive report on Salem. The Salem Amateur Radio Club has been reorganized with the following officers: AXJ, pres.; DZT, vice-pres.; GBW, secy-treas. Former K6CIB, now near Salem, is W7JKU, and the Salem members enjoyed a picnic at his ranch near Lyons a short while ago. Another newcomer, 9QHV, is working 3.9-Mc. 'phone evenings. Two of the Salem bunch show what amateur radio can do; 7FRT and 7KDU are both blind. ASG 17 is increasing power to a kw. FMX 17 is using a new rotary beam on 14 Mc. and GBW 17 has a new jr. operator. ARZ 17 has moved to Hood River, and AVE 17 has received his old call back. JAA and the XYL, with AGZ 17, went to Yellowstone Park and took along a 144-Mc. rig in the car. 7FBX 17 reports nine hams in Forest Grove, three quite active. They are FXX on 7 Mc., 9ZOU/17 on 14 Mc. with a half-kilowatt and a rotary beam, and HDY 17 on 14 and 28 Mc. BUS 17 and BDIN, in Pendleton, have
One of the Most Versatile "HAM" Transmitters Yet Offered

Built for the Present — — — and the Future

**Supreme**

Price $450.00 Complete with Tubes and Coils

**MODEL AF-100**

6-BAND AMATEUR TRANSMITTER

100 WATTS — AM, FM, CW AND ICW

Write for detailed information and Catalog

SUPREME TRANSMITTER CORPORATION

260 WEST ST. NEW YORK 3, N. Y.
surplus Army rigs revamped and are working 7- and 3.5-Mc. c.w. The activities of BUS may be slightly restricted for a while because of a little local QRM — a baby girl born a short while ago. XR is getting a real ham shack fixed up. BKD is on 28 Mc., occasionally. JG has his license and is on 3.5-Mc. c.w. IMS has moved to Salem to work at KSLM. FPT is on the air. MQ and the XYL, GFO, keep the new transmitter hot most of their spare time. BEE worked 28-Mc. mobile locally in Everett, where he visited recently. 73, Clfn.

WASHINGTON — Acting SCM, Lloyd Norberg, W7EHQ
— Tate has dropped the reins and put the bit in my teeth. With your cooperation I can keep it going. A vote of thanks to Tate for a splendid half year's job. Here's a letter from Tate to EIQ at Steilacoom. Appointments: EOP; HAD new Eqs. RT works 144 Mc. and is looking for contacts. ETX and DSZ are shooting for Century Club on 14 Mc. DXZ, QSL Bureau, 5022 24th Ave., Bay. Tate wants envelopes from the DXers. He doesn't want stacks of W6, W9 cards to distribute. DGN is on 3.5 Mc. with fifty watts. HAD reports the Bremerton gang is reestablishing the club. DP reports CSN is on 3.9 Mc. DRD and EFO are getting some choice DX, and EFO’s XYL, Manila, has new call, K611J. JBD reports FXD on 3.0 Mc. BBB has new HT-9 but no coils. CZY reports GHZ, JFB, JFC, FXD, JKB, JXY, DXD, DF, IOQ, BUX, GSK, and CZY are on 144 Mc. EQ has new HT-9, is mobile on 28 Mc. and is working for ETX. IMS is back farming. CMX is secretary of APCO. IGM’s XYL, Manila, has new call and new rig. Vashon Island is Radio Island. Listen on broadcast band or 28 Mc. FYO is on with 6L6. FLD, AOB, and CZX divide the 144-Mc. ‘phone band. FYO is mobile on 28 Mc. CGL has a pair of 450Ts in final. Look out, California! SCM visited IGM and Manual and said the six-element reason why he gets out on 28 Mc. KAT is on 28 Mc. KAT is on 28 Mc. Please send in more reports. Traffic: W7CZ 7-3. Lloyd.

PACIFIC DIVISION

HAWAII — Acting SCM, John F. Souza, Jr., KH6GL
— The Hilo Amateur Radio Club had a bang-up shack warming on Sept. 11th and initiated their new club house donated by KH6GL, ex KH6Q. Among those present: K6SNP, K6KD, KH6EZ, KH6F, ex KGNE, KGMM, K61D, ex K86DH, and KH6GL. Among those present: K660, K61D, KH6F, ex K6Q, are on 28 Mc. KH6FE, ex K6Q, has new custom-built all-band Windsby. K6ROJ, the old standby on 28 Mc., is KH6FD. KH6G is trunk for KH6FD. Navy Electronics School Amateur Radio Club, KH6GD, has facilities available for operation and experimentation on all bands up to and including 10,000 Mc. Code classes are in full swing. Rigs used were: Navy TOS (20 watts) on 7 and 28 Mc., BC-610 on 14 and 7 Mc., Navy TBS on 28 Mc. with 200 watts being built for 28 Mc. A Navy TDT (50 watts) is all set for 144 Mc. KH6GW is building c.e.o. K660, ex-K6NPE, is building home-built "Band-Spotter" crystal calibrator. KH6CT, ex K6Q, schedules Q stations nightly on 14-Mc. 'phone. KH6ICL is converting BC-610 for 28 Mc. 73 and Aloha. John.

NEVADA — SCM, N. Arthur Sowel, W7CX — Asst. SCM, Carroll Short, Jr., W7BVZ, RM: 7PST, Eqs: 7U, 77JU. Asst. EC: 60PP, OBS; 7SO. OES: 77JU, 61AJ and TTVK, using battery-powered equipment, recently worked a lot of DX from M. Charlestown. The boat was JBD, Maryland. Southern Nevada AEC is active.申請ers are invited to contact 77JU, ex-6MRT, or 60PP. 71MF has 6L6 crystal oscillator and is getting out FB. He reports 71MF, 61WT/7, D6VJ, and TXK are active in Las Vegas. 70NG has a pair of VT17As, but only 200 watts on them; he also has a new Super Pro and an FB all-band c.e.o. 78XR expects to be on with a pair of 35Ts. He has an Army surplus receiver to supplement his Bottling. 73UO, ex-KSBG, has a new SBG, and the XYL is going to help put Nevada on the map in the SB. 6AIJ is active on 7 and 14 Mc. 77JU is completing his p.p. 803 final. 77BVZ is looking for a BC-610. All of the above from Southern Nevada. The rest of the State take note. 7CX is in the new shack and has a pair of 55-footers. Traffic: W7CX 7-3. Art.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY — SCM, R. P. Fincham, W6BPT — Asst. SCM, Geoffrey Almy, 6TBK, PAM: QLP. LFQ put up a 72-ft. wooden tower for his rotary beam. OKQ is working Europe and Africa with 60 reports on his new 14-Mc. beam. 1W/6 now has a full-digided W6.

(Continued from page 100)
THE friend in Moscow you've never seen will query you on behalf of his group, "Are American receivers as efficient as we hear? How is DX on the various bands?" His signal, travelling thousands of miles, will be clearer because of the Ken-Rad all-metal tubes you're using. War-tested, the Ken-Rad features of compactness, short lead lengths, and self-shielding design now are available to improve your rig's performance. Type 6SK7—popular high-gain receiving tube—is one of many efficient, stable types about which your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer gladly will give you complete information.

Characteristics of Type 6SK7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heater voltage</td>
<td>6.3 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max screen voltage</td>
<td>100 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater current</td>
<td>0.3 amp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplification factor</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max plate voltage</td>
<td>250 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transconductance</td>
<td>2,000 mhos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KEN-RAD

Division of General Electric Company

OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

Make the nearest Ken-Rad distributor or dealer your preferred source for amateur tubes
Pre-exam Tests
For Commercial FCC License Examinations

Don’t Take A Chance!
Avoid Failure On FCC Commercial Radio Operator License Examinations!

Use NILSON’S COMPLETE PRE-EXAMINATION TESTS AND COACHING SERVICE

Enable You To

REHEARSE the FCC license examinations • PRACTICE the procedures • PRACTICE the multiple-choice examination methods used by FCC • CHECK your knowledge • LOCATE your weak points • CORRECT your weak points before taking the actual examination

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-Author of Nilson and Hornung’s Radio Questions and Answers. Use Coupon or write for Descriptive Folder. No obligation

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1930; Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934.

QT-12 TERMINAL TOWER CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
QT-12 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

($250.00)

hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE

MODEL B-42 $7.50

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES CO.

1237—16th Street • Denver 2, Colo.

Tel. Cherry 6591

(Continued from page 108)

His new call is 6ZZ. 7IKU/6 also has his new call. Lee now is signing 6WUL. CFRK still is trying to load his folded dipole on 14 Mc. TBK and 9FAV/6 made a trip to Fresno with 9I0Q to attend the hamfest given in honor of P. E. Handly. RBK has become a member of SCARCRA. While on vacation, DZE went fishing and hunting, and we don’t mean for DX. NX is working 28 Mc. portable-mobile with FB results. ZZ expects a BC-610 soon. Watch Miles work DX. JTO now has his CB licence. LCF is QRL teaching school and has much time for 14 Mc. LXA is erecting a dural tower for his 14 Mc. beam. LZL is working for Jennings Radio. DBK is building a bigger and better 100 Mc. oscillator at El’as Lab. TBK won the prize for being the oldest ham at Marvin in SCARCRA’s hamfest. The SCARCRA had an FB booth at the Santa Clara County Fair in September. The Club plans many activities for the coming season. It is planned to start a code class, find a permanent meeting hall, and sponsor a contest of interest to all its members. Anyone interested in radio is invited to join the SCARCRA and enjoy the privileges that go with membership in an amateur club.

Trafier 86DZ10, TBK 9, ZZ 3, Pihdy.

EAST BAY—SCM, Horace R. Greer, WFTI—Asst. SCM, C. P. Henry, 6EJA. SEC: EB: RM: ZM, EC: QDE. EC: u.h.f.: FKG. Asst. EC, u.h.f.: OJU, OO: u.h.f.: FM: OO: IT1, OBE: TT: IDY, ZM, IT1, RMH, UZK, AKB, AED, and CHE are putting up new four-element 14-Mc. beams. PB has new three-element 14-Mc. beam, BUY, with the help of GPY, PB, TI, and OCZ, tuned up his new three-element 14-Mc. rotary beam and it now works FB. VB1 is getting to be an old rag-chewer on 3.9 Mc. phone. UHM has new four-element rotary for 14 Mc. up and it looks fine. PB1 is erecting a new four-element rotary for 14 Mc. up and it looks fine. PB1 is erecting a new four-element rotary for 14 Mc. up and it looks fine. PB1 is erecting a new four-element rotary for 14 Mc. up and it looks fine. PB1 is erecting a new four-element rotary for 14 Mc. up and it looks fine.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1930; Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934.

QT-12 TERMINAL TOWER CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

QT-12 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

($250.00)

hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE

MODEL B-42 $7.50

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES CO.

1237—16th Street • Denver 2, Colo.

Tel. Cherry 6591

(Continued on page 106)
MATCHING SPEAKERS
R42 $25.00 — R45 $27.50
Adjustable Base for
"Eye-Angle" Tuning — $7.50

Send your name, address and remittance to me, NOW for quickest delivery to almost any part of the world!

73 de
Bil Harrison,
W2AVA

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE,
MODEL B-42 $7.50

HARRISON HAS IT!

HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION
12 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7
BARCLAY 7-9854
JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102
they will operate under these new calls, and are anxious for schedules. KIP has been working many months on his rig. He has finished his job there and now will operate from home QTH. VQB is proud possessor of second harmonics — a boy, his first. Now watch those v.h.f. records go with the aid of the Jr. operator. RBC is on Tour #1, left for 6000+ miles. Bill is our Route Manager and those interested in traffic nets should contact him. WB has been handling traffic from Wake Island on 14-Mc. 'phone, also traffic with J9. The San Francisco Radio Club held its monthly meeting Sept. 27th. EX-K6SM, now W5SSM, gave a swell talk on antennas and methods of feeding. Tom is a consultant engineer and antennas are his specialty. The club approved a motion by a good majority to affiliate with the League. The Marin County Radio Club's annual Hamfest was a huge success. Nearly 600 hams, wives, children, and friends attended. Sports, Bingo Games, and dancing were provided, in addition to the strictly ham activities. A fine list of prizes was distributed to the holders of lucky tickets, including two BC-375 transmitters, a Millen exciter unit, a 250TH and 4-250A transmitting tubes, and nearly a hundred more fine prizes. The Marin County Radio Club provided radio communication for the annual dipsea, cross-country race of Sept. 8th. Portable rigs on 3,9-Mc. 'phone were used with good results. OES is completing a new home in Santa Venita. RTH, AP photographer, returned from photographing the Bikini atom bomb tests. OZC has a new OBS appointment as well as a new four-element rotary beam. PVC is on 28 Mc. with a BC-610. GFW is working mobile on 20 and 144 Mc. In the first twelve months of activity after the war OZC has had 4019 QSOs. Both the San Francisco Radio Club and the Marin Radio Club have a membership of over 100, GPB, president of the Marin Club, and MRZ, president of the San Francisco Club, have been doing a swell job. Traffic: W6BIP 50, WB 36, Sam.

in Chicago

in New York

hallicrafters sx-42

$2500 Amateur Net
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

10 MFD. — 1000 volts, No. 17A248 $3.95
4 MFD. — 1500 volts, No. 18A227 $2.94
Plus 20c each postage and pkg. charges.

OIL FILLED HI-VOLTAGE CONDENSERS

EXTRA SPECIAL VALUE

Limited quantity of these fine condensers with ceramic insulated terminals. Place your order at once.

18 YEARS IN RADIO

Latest developments in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest "Ham" gear, gadgets to delight the heart of the experimenter, bargains in selected war surplus radio items. Some of the best values we have offered in our 18 years in business.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
Get on our mailing list and receive our bulletins and catalogs as issued.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
1012T McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.
To enjoy this hobby to its fullest extent means keeping your rig up to date and in good working order. Amateurs, the world over, have long used and enjoyed the dependable and highly efficient performance of Astatic Crystal and Dynamic Microphones. When repairing or modernizing your present equipment, examine Astatic's many fine microphones with desirable voice range characteristics. Included are the old favorites and new streamlined models with excellent qualifications for ham activities.
If he's a radio ham, you'll make a "gift-hit" with any of these items. Look them over. Tell us what you want. Our huge stocks and prompt service will assure delivery before Christmas.

**HAMMARLUND HQ-1291**

Another fine Hammarlund receiver. Full range 540 kc to 31 Mc. Patented variable crystal filter.

- **Hammarlund HQ-1291**
  - $173.25
  - Super-pro SPC-400 SX 1.25 to 40 Mc.
    - 310.05
    - 342.00
  - SPC-400X .55 to 30 Mc.

**HALLICRAFTERS S-38**

A now famous and popular Hallicrafters receiver. Four tuning bands, 540 kc to 32 Mc. Self-contained PM dynamic speaker.

- **Hallicrafters S-38**
  - $395.00
  - Model S-40 at 79.50

**N-C 46**

A National receiver that has plenty. Four coil ranges cover from 550 kc to 30 Mc. Speaker.

- **N-C 46**
  - $97.50
  - Model NC-240D with speaker 240.00
  - National JRO-3TA-1, complete with pack and speaker.

- **N-C 46**
  - 9.90

**VOMAX V. T. V. M.**

Universal multi-meter with frequency range of 20 cycles to over 100 Mc. Newark has full line of Silver and other standard makes of test equipment.

- **Vomax V. T. V. M.**
  - $59.85

**HAMMARLUND HQ-129X**

Another fine Hammarlund receiver. Full range 540 kc to 31 Mc. Patentd variable crystal filter.

- **Hammarlund HQ-129X**
  - $173.25
  - Super-pro SPC-400 SX 1.25 to 40 Mc.
    - 310.05
    - 342.00
  - SPC-400X .55 to 30 Mc.
NEWARK CRYSSTALS
Swell gift package—a set of 3 assorted Newark crystals for $2.40 postpaid, 88 cents a piece. Select from our QST ad, October, page 91.

HALLCRAFTERS SX-42
Great new Hallicrafters receiver. Covers from 540 kc to 110 Mc continuously in six bands. Limited quantity available for immediate delivery. $250.00

GON-SET CONVERTER
For fixed or mobile use—Gon-Set 10 meter converter. Complete $39.95

NEWARK has a bagful of appropriate gifts for the radio ham. Make him happy at Xmas by getting him something at Newark Now!

Also Available
For Immediate Delivery
Panadapter 99.75
Abbott-TR-4B (less tubes) 52.00
National 1-10A (less power supply and speaker) 67.50
Mack, Model T60-1 150.00
SONAR FM Exciter 39.45
TEMCO 75-GA Transmitter 495.00
Millen Exciter Model No. 90800 37.50
HYTRON HQ-75 Kit 11.50
NEW BLILEY CCO Crystal Controlled Oscillator 69.50

* We have many more items that will make ideal Xmas gifts.

NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Chicago Office & Warehouse 242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19
New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

* Newark carries complete stocks of radio and electronic parts.
Here they are—the newest Post-War "Ham" Receivers with all the latest improvements in technique and design.

HAMMARLUND HQ-129-X • Net $173.25
Price Includes Cabinet Speaker
A "Ham" Receiver with the professional touch, providing flexibility of operation. Six bands for easy location of stations. Has all "Ham" features with sensitive and stable performance.

HAM Radio Suppliers Since 1919
Bob Henry says:

**MOST MODELS IN STOCK**

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Most models listed below are in stock... ready for immediate delivery:

- Hallicrafters S38 complete
- Hallicrafters S40 complete
- Hallicrafters S36A
- Hallicrafters SX 42
- Hallicrafters SP-44
- Hammarlund HQ-129X and speaker
- Hammarlund SP-400-X and speaker
- National NC-2-40D (complete with speaker)
- National HRO-STA1 and HRO-3RA1
- National NC-46
- National 1-10A with tubes and coils
- RME-45 complete
- RME-84 complete
- RME DB-20 complete
- Pierson KP-81 complete
- Panoramic panadapter complete
- Temco 72GA transmitters
- Panorama panadapter complete
- Gordon, Amphenol, Johnson rotary beams

The new Hallicrafters and Collins receivers, transmitters, VFO, etc. as fast as available.

Prices subject to change.

The delivery situation is much improved. I can make immediate delivery of most receivers and other apparatus. Take advantage of the extra service and selection you get by dealing with me, based on my reputation as the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers. Send me your order now. Send five dollars and I will ship at once C.O.D. Or order on my 6% terms. I finance the terms myself to give you better service and save you money. Trade-ins accepted. Tell me what you have to trade, and let's make a deal.

Besides having all amateur receivers and transmitters, I also have a complete stock of all other amateur apparatus and parts, also test equipment, etc. I have real bargains in the really good war surplus such as SCR-211’s, BC-610, BC-342, BC-348, BC-312, parts, etc. Write, phone, wire or visit either of my stores.

Bob Henry

HENRY RADIO STORES

Butler, Missouri

Los Angeles 25, Calif.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"
(Continued from page 110)
PLASTICON* ASG Silicone-Filled
GLASSMIKES

FOR HIGHER VOLTAGES

Extreme Temperature Range
from Minus 60° C to Plus 125° C

Modern functionally designed capacitors. Metal fer­rules are soldered to silver bands fused to each end of
heavy-walled glass tubes. This vacuum tight assembly
is fungus-proof and passes Signal Corps, Air Corps
and Navy thermal cycle and immersion tests.

From 600 to over 30,000 Volts

Applications

- For low and medium power coupling and bypass
circuits where mica capacitors have previously
been required
- Television and Oscilloscope Circuits
- Vibrator Buffer and Arc Elimination
- Geiger Counter and Instrument Capacitors

*PLASTICONS: Plastic-Film Dielectric Capacitors

Write for illustrated literature featuring
our complete line of Glassmike Capacitors.

Order from your jobber: If he cannot supply you, order direct

Condenser Products Company
1375 North Branch Street • Chicago 22, Illinois
It's a jr. operator for ESE of WSA V. 2ILS now is 4JCA. Thanks for news. Traffic: W4HYW 23, 73.

WEST INDIES — Acting SCM, Everett W. Mayer, KP4KD — AM worked F8AH1, 1HRM, and several Gs on 28-Mc, 'phone and now has nineteen countries on 'phone. He held schedules with WNNFR on 27 Mc. BK, our QC, is on 7- and 14-Mc. c.w. with p.p. 813a looking for old W4 district QSO (especially Athens, Ga). W4CRO, in Puerto Rico on business, works CP's rig on 7-Mc. c.w. A5D has returned to Puerto Rico with BAA. B3 is working on 913 final for p.p. 813 final. CD is on 14-Mc. c.w. and 28-Mc. 'phone in Ft. Brooke. AC and CJ got on 28-Mc. c.w. CN is on 28-Mc. 'phone with old AU rig. CE works 3.5-Mc. 'phone and 3.5-Mc. c.w. About twenty of the K4 gang have signed up with the U. S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, forming Communications Flotilla Nr. 2, of which AU is flotilla commander; JA, vice-commander; and CE, training officer. Cuban appointees, please send in certificates for endorsement. New applications and reports are solicited. Looks like the gang is too active on the air to spare five or ten minutes monthly to get in a report to the SCM. How about it, gang? 73. Ev.

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

LOS ANGELES — SCM, Ben W. Onstenk, W6QWZ — The Inglewood Amateur Radio Club elected MSO, as pres.; REE, vice-pres.; QVS, corresponding secy.; HK54s, recording secy.; AKQ, treas.; QXB, sergeant at arms. The Citrus Belt Amateur Radio Club elected UZL, pres.; SET, vice-pres.; FFJ, secy.; HDY, treas.; RSP, trustee. The Pasadena Short Wave Club elected NCI, as pres.; HAA, secy.; Johnny Rohrock, vice-pres.; Robby Houston, secy. DFO, as OQ, logged twenty off-frequency stations in ten days. VTC's XYL is WIJ. AM WA Ceded in one hour and nineteen minutes on Sept. 25th. QWG reports two 2-Mc. mobiles are in operation. JS is on 144 Mc. c.w. and 7 Mc. SN is running HK54s on 3.5 and 7 Mc. SN complains about too much v.h.f. news in this column and wishes to see more about the old-timers. Sorry, can't write what I don't get. SN uses a half-wave vertical and a long wire two full waves long tied together at the tank and says it gives him more directional gain than either of the two singly. The first meeting of Council of Radio Clubs was attended by FFN, CRY, ANN, FL, MEP, LSO, RTR, MYC, MBO, QIR, WN, AOA, AQJ, DLL, HHH, SRI, KEI, UYE, WXG, LGO, RO, EQM OGM, UXN, TSD, and QWZ.

ARIZONA — SCM, Gladden C. Elliott, W7MLL — About fifty stations took part in the Arizona QSO Contest on Oct. 5-6. Among the high scorers were WQG, KMM, TCQ, BMC, MNH, and MLL. NRI works 3.5-Mc. c.w. with a 20-watt portable from Jacobs Lake. QLG will be on v.h.f. from the Mission Ranch again. QAP and KAD have 100 per cent QSOs between Tucson and Douglas on 50 Mc. GYK is at a new QTH and has an EF 28-Mc. rig. Other 28-Mc. mobiles are OWX, JPY, TDV, and JZP. QNO ran 144 Mc. tests from Frisco Peak while visiting in northern Arizona. 144-Mc. activity is reported in the Verde Valley, Winslow, Williams, and Phoenix. 385-ke. net stations are DFE, OA5, MQW, OIF, QWG, RMB, and NRI. 3515-ke. net stations are TCQ, QWG, MLL, MNH, BMC, RU, JPY, and JOH. LHS has a small rig at the U. Ex-9IWR is KAG, now in Tucson. PDA has moved back to Phoenix. SNB is running 1614-ke. propagation tests. RBO is airborne on 144 Mc. Ex-9IWR is JZJ and ex-6ICG is JYK. TCQ and MLL handle nightly traffic for TCQ's XYL. JIB worked V4ERI and knocked off an AX at 1:30 a.m. N28 is on 3.5-Mc. c.w. The Radio Club of Arizona holds FB meetings every month at the first Friday of the month with lots of YLs and XYLs present. OWX, BMZ, and MLL were visitors at October meeting. The Tucson Club now is the Old Pueblo Radio Club, 73.

SAN DIEGO — SCM, Ralph H. Culbertson, W6CHV — LUJ reports little traffic activity but he worked Z9CSG, Z9CH, ZL2MM, and 6TMY/Salp and says the biggest kick of the month was resuming rag-chews with prewar CUU and NRP. MKW reports MRF on 3.5 Mc. at Huntington Beach. RFE is on 7 Mc. at Tustin. TFR and UPR are on 28 Mc. at Orange. ADT is rebuilding and will be on shortly with a big rig. HAA and MQF are on 14 Mc. In Santa Ana, QG is active on 50 Mc. DEY, HWJ, PHJ, VKN, and MKW are active on 144 Mc. HWJ, using G4C, is QSO on Mt. Soledad on 144-Mc. mobile. ALO, MTC, VKN, and WWX are on 28 Mc. J9HD/6 is on 28 Mc. at
Merry Christmas

We pause at this age-old season of good-will to greet our many friends in the radio and electronic industries and to extend to them our best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. A year has passed since the formation of the Electronic Distributor and Industrial Sales Department—a year during which we have developed into a smoothly functioning organization, serving from coast to coast for the quality of our three great lines, Meissner, Thordarson, and Radiart. We are proud of this success and we are grateful to those in the industry who have helped to make it possible.

Now as we stand at the beginning of a new year we are firmly resolved that the products and services of these member companies will continue to reflect the wealth of engineering skill and production know-how which has distinguished them in the past.

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR
AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT
936 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO II, ILLINOIS

MEISSNER • THORDARSON • RADIART
THE NEWEST HALLICRAFTERS SX-42

Covering all frequencies from 540 kc to 110 me, this versatile receiver combines in one superbly engineered unit a standard and VHF communications receiver for broadcast, short wave, and FM reception and a high-fidelity phono amplifier. Enter your order now and be one of the first to enjoy this superlative receiver. Net price complete with R-42 bass reflex speaker, $275.00.

NATIONAL HRO-STA-1

This latest version of your old favorite HRO has all the value features that make this National receiver famous, PLUS new ANL circuits that make it even more efficient. It's the receiver for the ham who wants professional performance. Furnished complete with 11 tubes, speaker, power supply, and plug-in coil sets for the popular amateur bands. Net price, complete, $306.71

HAMMARLUND HQ-129-X

A host of new circuit features are offered in the post-war model of this world-famous receiver. Its variable crystal filter, embodying an exclusive, patented Hammarlund circuit, provides wide-band crystal selectivity for the crowded amateur phone bands and for single signal code work. Net price, complete with tubes, power supply, and matching speaker, $173.25

NEW Abbott TR-4B

Here's the post-war model of this popular 2-meter rig; now available for prompt shipment.

Net price $52.00
Kit of tubes $9.18

ACCESSORIES for your Ham Shack
Sonar Exciters Net $39.95
Gonsen 10-meter Converter, Net $39.95

THORDARSON 8-WATT AMPLIFIER Type 30 WOB

Ideal for P. A. service . . . 30 db output at 4, 6, 8, or 500 ohms . . . . Flat ±1 db from 50 to 15,000 cycles . . . separate mike, phonograph, and tone controls . . . uses 2-6J7's, 1-6L6G, 1-5Y3GT.

Net price $25.95
Kit of tubes $3.26
Here’s a device for which many possible uses will suggest themselves to the amateur’s imagination. The TM says it is able to detect “the presence of nonuniformities near the surface of the earth, whether rocks, air pockets, pools of water”, or mines, by indicating variations in radiation resistance of the antenna system. It’s a lot of useful gear, including ear-plug-type phones, tubes, spare parts, carrying case, and the complete technical Manual giving circuits and all the operating dope.

Net price, only $20.00

**A R T—13 SPEECH AMPLIFIER & DRIVER**

A compact, 3-watt amplifier that is fine business as speech amplifier and driver in a ham rig, or can be used as phonograph amplifier. Easily converted to self powered 110 volt operation—instructions furnished. Net price, amplifier only, $2.95; kit of 2 tubes, $1.60.

**SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER**

Here’s a deal we’ve tailored specially for you mobile operators... and it’s a real value. Item 1 is a 500-volt 160 mill dynamotor operating from 6 to 12 volts D. C., complete shock-mounted assembly including breakers, relays, filters, and cables. Item 2 is a radiophone handset with 200-ohm mike, 2000-ohm phone, push-to-talk switch, heavy rubber cord, and separate mike and phone plugs. Both items brand new — combination price only $17.90. Dynamotor only, $14.95. Handset only, $3.95.

**SUPERSPECIAL—1000 volt 4 mfd. mineral oil impregnated xmtg capacitor.**

While they last $1.19

In our exceptionally large surplus stock, you’ll find bargains in panel meters, transformers, condensers, relays, test instruments, and other wanted items much too numerous to list. Write today to get your name on our mailing list, and be sure of getting your first choice in these remarkable values.

**New catalog in preparation—**

register now for this valuable handbook
AMATEURS! Leo W9GFQ Offers Immediate Delivery
On His New, Exclusive, Low Priced

**WRL GLOBE TROTTER**

**TRANSMITTER KIT**

Jay Listach, WWJW Sandusky, Ohio
Says: "I congratulate you on turning out such a hot little rig as the Globe Trotter. It's amazing the way this flat power transmitter cuts the heaviest QRM."

Many other actual field reports of amateurs using the Globe Trotter testify to its excellent performance. It's the hottest ham equipment on the market today. The WRL Globe Trotter is capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporated in the Crystal Oscillator using a 40 meter Xtal; Heising choke modulation; three bands, all tuned; 10, 20, and 80 meters; two power supplies, one for speech amplifier and oscillator stage.

40 WATT INPUT
Cat. No. 70-300
Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, less tubes, coils, and meter. No. 70-312 same as above, wired by our engineers.

$69.95

*All prices quoted are domestic. Write for export prices.*

**TELESCOPING ANTENNA**
Perfect for 10 meter beams. Telescopes up to 12 feet. Cat. No. 0-255...

$3.95

We can supply all types of modulation transformers up to 110 watts of input and 250 watts of output. *All prices quoted are domestic. Write for export prices.*

**AUDIO AMPLIFIER**
Cat. No. 0-73
Less power supply...

$3.45

Output rated at 8 watts; freq. response, 500 to 1800 cycles; 2 mike input; low impedance and carbon mic.; output impedance 2000 to 5000 ohms; 2 powerful 1619 tubes

FREE! OUR LATEST FLYER
Packed with real buys in radio, electronics, and general merchandise.

**AMATEURS!**

**World Wholesale Radio Laboratories**
Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories
Address Dept. QST17, Council Bluffs, Iowa

(Continued from page 114)

Trabuco Canyon and has new RME-45, BWO, HWJ, DHP, and MKW continue activity on 3.9 Mc. VAD occasionally is active on 3.9 Mc. from Orange. VQI is on 3.9 Mc. at Imperial Valley with an HT-9. 5KFA/6, of Imperial Valley, is on 3.9 Mc., with a pair of 587A. 1DC/6 wishes to say to all the San Diego gang; he is going to Washington, D.C. His rig and family are staying at Imperial Beach. BOS reports lots of activity around Escondido on 50 Mc. He is running about 150 watts and has a FB four-element beam working Oregon, Washington, Iowa, and Michigan. NXR is active on 50 Mc. with a small rig. BOS and WNN have been doing some FB experimenting with antennas on 50 Mc. BTL reports he has a new FB Motorola rig running about 150 watts within a new rotary four-element beam. The San Diego Radio Club put on a FB hamfest at the Imig Manor Hotel in San Diego October 12th. The main door prize was a KT-81 receiver and the ladies’ door prize was a new washing machine. An FB time and dinner was enjoyed by all those attending. OES certificates have been issued to WNN and JUM. WNN also has been appointed O0. ACW has moved to Alameda and will be on 14-Mc., phone soon. APG has completed an FB 28-Mc. beam. He is working some FB DX and reports are very gratifying. Traffic: W6LIUJ 2. 73, Ralph.

**WEST GULF DIVISION**

**NORTHERN TEXAS** — SCM, Jack T. Moore, W5ALA — SEC: DAS, PAM: ECW, RM: CDU. LUD hopes to be on 7 Mc. soon with a Millen excitor and an NC-240D. George sends the following about the Fannin County hams: QN is working a lot of DX on 14 Mc. with his old FB 223; CT in an HRO. ATG and GML are active on 3.9 Mc., KYL is working 3.5-Mc. on the field, and has a new HQ-129. BYX and DZ report the organization of the Central Texas Amateur Radio Club. Meetings are held Tuesday of each month. Officers are: ATW, pres.; KRZ, vice-pres.; DZ, secy.; BOF, treas.; BIN and AMK, activities manager. BYX is interested in contacting other CAA hams on the air as he is trying to start a CAA net on the band. He has a new Flexowatt radio and is 2008 Alexander, Waco. BYX sends the following news: JUN is active on 3.5-Mc. on the phone and is building a new half-band rig. LVO, DZ, and ATW have HTAs. UF is running a kw. on c.w. BYX has been appointed OBS and ORS, CDU, new OO, is conducting code class over the air for the Dallas Radio Club. HBE, new OBS, has a new two-element beam for 14 Mc. DAB has made the following EC appointments with EOE, JY, and QA acting as assistant SEC; Abilene, QA; Brownwood, HPO; Bloomberg, HPO; Celina, HOP; Dallas, ATM; Denton, KPV; Dold Clay, ATG; Decatur, GLW; Ft. Worth, OJ; Honeygrove, GML; Henderson, FY; Jacksonville, JB; Lancaster, HNG; Lubbock, JQD; Lamesa, DSV; Monday, KOW; Midland, DYK; Odessa, GH; Pano, GSN; Palmer, AGS; Plainview, KOA; Pampa, JQ; Ranger, ECE; Rule, PO; Sweetwater, DUZ; Waco, BYX. The Northern Texas ECs hold a drill each Monday night on 3000 kc. at 8 p.m. JIF has a new HQ-129 receiver. FFX is OO. Jack.

**SOUTHERN TEXAS** — SCM, James B. Rives, W5JC — We received a very interesting letter from GAB, now located in Tokyo using the call J2AAF and operating on 14130-ke. ‘phone and 733. George sends the following about the San Antonio Radio Club. Meetings are held the second Thursday of each month. Officers are: ATW, pre.; KRZ, vice-pres.; DZ, secy.; BOF, treas.; BIN and AMK, activities manager. BYX is active on 3.9 Mc. with a pair of 807s. IDCE/6 wishes to say he is trying to start a CAA net on the 7 Mc. band. He is eager to contact WNN and JUM. WNN also has been appointed O0. ACW has moved to Alameda and will be on 14-Mc., phone soon. APG has completed an FB 28-Mc. beam. He is working some FB DX and reports are very gratifying. Traffic: W6LIUJ 2. 73, Ralph.
THREE OF MANY NEW AMATEUR ITEMS

MODEL 700 TRANSMITTER
MODEL 700 xtal controlled transmitter. 144-148 and 235-240 mcs. 6AQ5 Tritet drives 6C4 doubler, 6C4 doubler/tripler, 832 longline push-pull final. Built-in 14 watt 6AQ5 push-pull voice modulator. New "ATOM-X" construction, size only 5" x 10" x 5¼". Matches MODEL 800. Makes serious home-station or mobile rig. Factory built or kit.

MODEL 800 RECEIVER

HI-Q AIR CAPACITORS
Of unusually high-Q, extraordinary mechanical and electrical stability, easy of adjustment, small in size and useful to beyond 500 megacycles for trimming or tuning, a new air-dielectric capacitor is now available.

Less than one-half inch in diameter, less than 1/16" in length, SILVER Model 619 capacitor provides 3 to 30 mmfd. with air and high quality ceramic insulation. Rotor and stator are one piece, low inductance, multiple aluminum cups. Rotor meshing with stator gives a linear capacitance range of 27 mmfd. over three full rotations.

Produced at the famous Philips works in Holland, it is brought to American amateurs and experimenters. Price 30c each, net, at your favorite jobber. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.
1249 MAIN STREET • HARTFORD 3 • CONNECTICUT

In Canada—McMurdo Silver Division, General Radionics Ltd., 465 Church St., Toronto, Ont.
is operating a mobile 28-Mc. rig in his car. HP is rebuilding.
FBC has a new vertical "J" antenna. LVU has a new three-
element rotary. HIP and 6EPZ/5 are working some nice
DC. LVU is a new signal heard from Rockport and is inter-
ested in EC work. 73. Jim.

NEW MEXICO — SCM, J. G. Hancock, W5HJF — 4DWB, who worked on the atomic bomb at Los Alamos,
has accepted a research fellowship at the University of Illinois. GXL
is active on all bands between shifts as manager of a b.o.
station KFUN and sends the following report on the Las
Vegas gang; JQP is active on 28-Mc. "phone with his BC-
610. LQX, ex-6TSQ, works 14- and 28-Mc. c.w. HPZ gets
on 28-Mc. "phone occasionally. HJF, who has modified
his HWC, is clearing up the setup in the fall hut has set up a b.o.
station. FAG and GGX are heard, apparently using 3.9-Mc. "phone as a link for v.h.f.
experiments. LWH is a new ham in Portales and is erecting
a 28-Mc. three-element beam on a steel tower that is adjustable
from a height of 35 to 80 feet. KXX is expected on 3.5-
Mc. c.w. from Lovingston soon. DER, ISN, and KCW are
sporting three-element 28-Mc. beams and DFR is really
pulling in the DX with his. DER and HJF attended the
West Gulf Division Convention at Oklahoma City. HJP
drew a model 101B Electronics Corps multimeter. He spent
the night with BHD at Altus, Okla., on the way home,
and picked up the BC-348-H receiver BHD and Hardin White
had converted for him, which he now is using in the shack.
White should have his ticket before this is published. 73.
Jake.

CANADA

MARITIME DIVISION

MARTIME — SCM, A. M. Crowell, VE1DQ — Will
all stations interested in traffic and schedules please
call ED, our R.M., who is forming a net? AP is back on 3.5
Mc. with a pair of 807s in top shelf. BD, active on 28-Mc.
"phone, uses S-40 receiver. CO has separate transmitter
for 3.5 and 14 Mc. CW is planning new home with a built-in
ham shack. FQ, our SEC, would like all interested in emer-
gency work to contact him with a view to membership in
AEC. Put your self-powered rig to work. QZ recently or-
ganized and donated nice prizes for a successful 56 Mc.
Canada. A fair amount of 56-Mc. rigs are going in Halifax
area now and QZ has heard "W" on this band. EP con-

(Continued from page 148)

in PHILADELPHIA

hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL S-42 $7.50

CONSOLIDATED RADIO COMPANY

612 Arch Street • Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Tel Lombard 7871

ONTARIO DIVISION

ONTARIO — SCM, David S. Hutchinson, VE3DUD
— QJ is too busy with canning factories to bother with
ham radio. QX is ORS again, QTH Centre Island. Welcome
to another ORS, VE3BDX, ex-2JK, VO6D, with 600 watts
to an 810. BDX already made WAC this summer on 14
and 28 Mc. ATR is having trouble moving traffic; he is on
3.5 and 7 Mc. OJ, another new ORS heard from, is in Ottawa
with RCAF. SF is on 8775 kc. The Hamilton 50-Mc. gang
is quite active, and consists of BKM, AOR, DC, BEX,
XZ, AND, BFF, ARM, and KM. In conjunction with
Toronto gang they recently moved a message from South
America to Toronto via 28 Mc., then 50 Mc. to Hamilton,
and return to S.A. in one hour. BEX is a new-comer to 50
Mc. BCS is new ORS in Dundas. BFI, who has ten watts
on 3.5 Mc., says there are ten licensed hams in Peterboro.
also that NC of prewar days is in the process of rebuilding
and will have p.p. T20s in final with p.p. 6L6 modulator.
TM is rubbing the sand out of his eyes and promises to
have a new rig by the time this appears in print. BLE has
TM's old rig and is on 7 Mc. mostly. HI had an operation on
his throat and was forced to go back to c.w. for awhile.
AOO is back on the air since he sold car. AJQ is on 3.5 Mc.
(Continued on page 198)
No advance yet from this remarkably low price!

Engineered for the 40 meter operation. Crystals are approximately 50 to 100 KC below 7000 KC to be ground to a frequency in the 40 meter band. Each kit contains 3 crystal blanks; 2 holders complete with electrodes, spring and gasket; 2 additional sets of electrodes; bag of abrasive and instructions for grinding. Ideal for the amateur to grind and adjust his own frequencies. TYPE 41-A.

While They Last

SURPLUS HOLDERS

Either octal or 5 prong mounting (as supplied in the "Talkie Kit") complete with springs, gaskets and electrodes, everything except the crystal plate. Prepaid within U. S. A. with cash order. Sorry, but we can't accept orders for fewer than 6 at this give-away price.

Also get our low prices on additional blanks to your specifications.

20 METER THIRD HARMONIC

A 20 meter crystal operating on a third harmonic fundamental. Mounted in compact holder 1 1/8" x 3/4" x 3/8" for octal socket. Crystal blank is guaranteed to be within .01% of marked frequency. Frequency furnished to within 10 KC of your specification.

TYPE 209 TH Popularly priced for the amateur's budget $4.00

ALL CRYSTALS ARE PRE-AGED

Crystal
PRODUCTS COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE 1519 McGEE STREET
Phone Victor 9203
KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI

Canadian Distributors
MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING
61 Duke Street
Toronto 1, Canada
(Continued from page 130)

with an 807. AJP was heard on 14 Mc. with his 813 e.o.o. GB still is waiting for that Signal Squirt. DU will be heard on 14, and possibly 28 Mc. ADB is active on 3.5 Mc. phone, also GV. New-comers to the air in London are BJR, BMU, and APG. Old pal AJE threatens to increase power so he can get through QRM on 14 Mc. WX will be forced to work on frequencies from 7 Mc. up because of lack of antenna space. Sorry the radio clubs did not see fit to answer my letter, as so far only one club has come through with any information. I would like to hear from more of the gang in Northern and Eastern Ontario. How about it, boys? Traffic: VE2BZ DX 15, ATR 4. (Aug.): ATR 8. (Aug. & Sept.): OT 3, Dare.

QUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC — SCM, Gordon F. J. Phelan, VE2SU — Con­
dolences are extended to XI on the loss of his brother. FS is using a v.f.o. on 144 Mc. He is setting up SX-25s ACF-TSF until the club gets going again. GG, KZ, and AI have been on 144 Mc. It is crowding in some good schedules with OU, W1NJM, W1NKW, W2LRI, W3JQN, VE3YV, and WELLI. QST can put your messages where you want, including ARRL Headquarters direct. He recently enter­
tained ODIQG, who spoke at the September MARC meet­
ing. DR has renewed his ORS. SU is trying out AFARS. More stations are needed in the Charlo district. ACF, XD, and DX are among AFARS 'phone members. UO says fast relays are the secret to successful traffic work. TM sends in the following with his ORS application: One look at the layout at NK produces a Sinatra-type swoon. DX has separate transmitters for 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 Mc. There is a set in the wall, controlled from one operating desk. IWF is on 3.5 Mc. with indoor antennas. TN is house-hunting for his new XYL. VB solves advance reservations with the aid of fast relay. AR has OKlQQ, who spoke at the September MARC meet­ning. TM has the following news reporters are helping your SCM: Quebec — TM, Sherbrooke — UO, Hull — SD. Others are needed for other districts. The Sugar Bulletin, II editor, published monthly by MARC, is getting better and better. More new calls around Montreal are VE, VH, PQ, VR, UE, TC, JB, MF, NO, DV, GT, GR, UF, IF, RX, and UB. LF is on Rock Island. Ex-2OB now has a 100-watt rig with 813 final on the air. His problem is to use line-up which is economical on power so he can get through QRM on 144 Mc. WX will be forced to work on frequencies from 7 Mc. up because of lack of antenna space. Sorry the radio clubs did not see fit to answer my letter, as so far only one club has come through with any information. I would like to hear from more of the gang in Northern and Eastern Ontario. How about it, boys? Traffic: VE2BZ DX 15, ATR 4. (Aug.): ATR 8. (Aug. & Sept.): OT 3, Dare.

HENDY RADIO STORES
Los Angeles, California
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

VANALTA DIVISION

ALBERTA — SCM, W. W. Butchart, VE5LQ — 6AO is new RM. 6WG is ORS. 6JI is moving to farm outside Camrose. EA has 150-watt rig with 813 final on the air. KK has wound modulation transformer for 300-watt modu­lator. FH, ex-STR, ex-7TR, is on 7, 14 and 28 Mc. with half-t. Soon. 6JI is new call of Howard Crowle in Edmonton. 3QE lives in Edmonton now and will have rig on the air as soon as he finds QTH. 6LG was up on Alaska Highway on Operation North. 6SZ worked 840, 1KK, 2AI, 3DE, 3AE, 4AC, 5CM, and 7OT on Canada-wide round table QSO one night and he notes all stations were able to hear each other 100 per cent. 6JK, ex-4ABZ, of Calgury, spent a few days in Edmonton learning to handle new Electro-busses. 6MJ is new OPS and ORS appointed in Edmonton. 6HM works FD DX on 14 Mc. 6EY has rotary beam working on 28 Mc. with FB results. WS has four-ele­ment beam down on 28 Mc. giving him 89-plus reports. 6AE gets out nicely on 3.9 Mc. with poor antennas. 6CE blasts 3.9 Mc. with all of his 11 watts to get 89 reports. He is talking new rig now, and has line-up pretty well figured out. His problem is to use line-up which is economical on storage batteries! LQ is looking for nominees for AEC work in Alberta. How about it, boys, get in on this interesting work! Traffic: VE2BZ 51, SU 5, DR 4, UO 2.

in LOS ANGELES

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

HENRY RADIO STORES
Butler, Missouri
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

in BUTLER

QUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC — SCM, Gordon F. J. Phelan, VE2SU — Con­
dolences are extended to XI on the loss of his brother. FS is using a v.f.o. on 144 Mc. He is setting up SX-25s ACF-TSF until the club gets going again. GG, KZ, and AI have been on 144 Mc. It is crowding in some good schedules with OU, W1NJM, W1NKW, W2LRI, W3JQN, VE3YV, and WELLI. QST can put your messages where you want, including ARRL Headquarters direct. He recently enter­ntained ODIQG, who spoke at the September MARC meet­ning. DR has renewed his ORS. SU is trying out AFARS. More stations are needed in the Charlo district. ACF, XD, and DX are among AFARS 'phone members. UO says fast relays are the secret to successful traffic work. TM sends in the following with his ORS application: One look at the layout at NK produces a Sinatra-type swoon. DX has separate transmitters for 3.5, 7, 14, 28, and 50 Mc. There is a set in the wall, controlled from one operating desk. IWF is on 3.5 Mc. with indoor antennas. TN is house-hunting for his new XYL. VB solves advance reservations with the aid of fast relay. AR has OKlQQ, who spoke at the September MARC meet­ning. TM has the following news reporters are helping your SCM: Quebec — TM, Sherbrooke — UO, Hull — SD. Others are needed for other districts. The Sugar Bulletin, II editor, published monthly by MARC, is getting better and better. More new calls around Montreal are VE, VH, PQ, VR, UE, TC, JB, MF, NO, DV, GT, GR, UF, IF, RX, and UB. LF is on Rock Island. Ex-2OB now has a 100-watt rig with 813 final on the air. His problem is to use line-up which is economical on power so he can get through QRM on 144 Mc. WX will be forced to work on frequencies from 7 Mc. up because of lack of antenna space. Sorry the radio clubs did not see fit to answer my letter, as so far only one club has come through with any information. I would like to hear from more of the gang in Northern and Eastern Ontario. How about it, boys? Traffic: VE2BZ DX 15, ATR 4. (Aug.): ATR 8. (Aug. & Sept.): OT 3, Dare.

HENDY RADIO STORES
Los Angeles, California
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

VANALTA DIVISION

ALBERTA — SCM, W. W. Butchart, VE5LQ — 6AO is new RM. 6WG is ORS. 6JI is moving to farm outside Camrosse. EA has 150-watt rig with 813 final on the air. KK has wound modulation transformer for 300-watt modulator. FH, ex-STR, ex-7TR, will be on 7, 14 and 28 Mc. with half-t. Soon. 6JI is new call of Howard Crowle in Edmonton. 3QE lives in Edmonton now and will have rig on the air as soon as he finds QTH. 6LG was up on Alaska Highway on Operation North. 6SZ worked 840, 1KK, 2AI, 3DE, 3AE, 4AC, 5CM, and 7OT on Canada-wide round table QSO one night and he notes all stations were able to hear each other 100 per cent. 6JK, ex-4ABZ, of Calgary spent a few days in Edmonton learning to handle new Electro-busses. 6MJ is new OPS and ORS appointed in Edmonton. 6HM works FD DX on 14 Mc. 6EY has rotary beam working on 28 Mc. with FB results. WS has four-ele­ment beam down on 28 Mc. giving him 89-plus reports. 6AE gets out nicely on 3.9 Mc. with poor antennas. 6CE blasts 3.9 Mc. with all of his 11 watts to get 89 reports. He is talking new rig now, and has line-up pretty well figured out. His problem is to use line-up which is economical on storage batteries! LQ is looking for nominees for AEC work in Alberta. How about it, boys, get in on this interesting work! Traffic: VE2BZ 51, SU 5, DR 4, UO 2.

in BUTLER

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

HENRY RADIO STORES
Butler, Missouri
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

in LOS ANGELES

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

HENRY RADIO STORES
Los Angeles, California
"World's Largest Distributor of Short Wave Receivers"

(Continued on page 134)
MILLEN EXCITER — POWER SUPPLY — R.F. AMPLIFIER
Millen 90800 50-watt Transmitter/Exciter
Popular unit uses Tri-Tet circuit, xtal or v.f.o. excitation, 807 final, working straight or as doubler. Ideal for use with 90281 power amplifier. The 90881 power supply is particularly suited for use with this rig. Complete with set of coils for 10 and 11 meters. Less Tubes $37.50
Extra coils, per set of three $3.40
Kit of tubes $3.75

MILLEN 90881 500-watt Amplifier — A universal power amplifier for use with a pair of tubes such as 35T's, T40'3, T55, HK154, RK35, etc. Wired for use with 812 tubes, instructions for conversion to other tubes included. Individual plate and grid meters of 100 and 500 ma. range mounted on panel. Terminal strip for connections with insulated standoff for high voltage $89.50

MILLEN 90281 High Voltage Power Supply — This new Millen Power Supply provides an ideal power source for transmitters such as the Millen 90800 Exciter/Transmitter, etc. It has a d.c. output of 700 volts with maximum current of 235 ma. A.C. filament power of 6.3 volts at 4 amps is also available. Uses two 816 rectifier tubes, has two section pi filter and 1000 volt pyranol condensers. Filament and plate switches on panel $84.50

HARVEY'S HITS OF THE MONTH
Harvey has 20 meter crystals for a buck! Mounted in holder with ½” pin spacing. Also 40 and 80 meter and 6 and 13 mc. bands at the same low price $1.00 plus 10c postage
Special 8 mc. xtal for 2 meter xtal control only $1.50 plus 10c postage
Still a few left... those 3 mc. precision xtal holders with neoprene gaskets. Harvey Special Price $1.95

HARVEY'S HAMFESTIVAL OF VALUES
Army Signal Corps LS7 Speaker, in steel case with weatherproof louvre. Complete with self-contained 4000 ohm to voice coil transformer. Speaker unit 4” p.m. With PL55 plug and 5 feet heavy duty cable. Mounting clamp may be removed if desired. This speaker is an exact match for 312, 342, 348, SCR284 and other Signal Corps receivers.

HARVEY SPECIAL PRICE $3.95

Thermador Filter Reactor, C513610. Inductance 6 Henries at maximum current of 350 ma. D. C. resistance 82 ohms. Electrostatic shield brought out to external terminal. Special at $3.95

Hytron HY-Q75 1¼ and 2 meter kit. All “plumbing” done for you; all RF parts silver plated; completely assembled, wired and tested $11.95


Hytron HY-Q75 tube $3.95

Cardwell 6F4 tube $3.95

NOTE: All prices quoted are Net, F.O.B. New York City

Telephone: 103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

123
GON-SET CONVERTERS
Now available for 20, 10-11, or 6 Meters

Immediate Delivery

* Price Complete, $39.95—Special Noise Silencer, $8.25—High Frequency Antenna Lead Cable, 8 Cents Foot

O.P.A. Approved • W6VR

See Your Dealer Manufactured by
WATERPROOF ELECTRIC CO.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

(Continued from page 118)

other universities sporting ham transmitters. All interested are requested to write Mr. B. Cooper, secretary, 2325 West Ist, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. The Collingwood Amateur Radio Club reports all YLs and OMs are invited to attend meetings held the first and third Tuesdays at 8 p.m. at 5756 McInnon. A code practice unit has been set up and special instruction will be given to beginners and old-timers. 7BE manages to make a few c.w. contacts despite other activities. AJR has a new HQ-129 receiver and can be heard on 38-Mc. 'phone. 7AK is open for contacts on 3.9-Mc., 'phone and 3.5-Mc., c.w. 7AZ is busy on a home-brew receiver. 7OJ reports a QSL card from K7L. 7ADV hooked a couple of ZLs on 28 Mc. with flea power. 7ARK still is completing the round of all W7 hams. 7ADV can be heard on 28-Mc. 'phone and 3.5- and 7-Mc. c.w. 7AK worked a ZL on 7-Mc. c.w. late one night. 7AZ logged VK4DO, VK4ES, K46ET, K6PLZ, ZL2BS, ZL3AB, J6AC, and VE8AW on 14 Mc. Sept. 11th. 7UU logged 2OCW, ZL5GU, ZLACE, ZL1AU, CO2JI, F8KW, LU7AZ, and VP9F.

PRAIRIE DIVISION

MANITOBA — SCM, A. W. Morley, VE4AM — Many thanks to CC, who has taken over the QSL Bureau for the VE4 District. Cam needs your co-operation so get your envelopes in. 14 Mc. becomes more active every day. BG couldn’t wait till he got his high-voltage transformers wound so got on with 6L6. AT runs T21a on 'phone/c.w. KT, OL, LR, RI, AE, and NZ are on 14-Mc. c.w. NI got power supply for 805. EL, NT, FU, and LF are on 14-Mc. 'phone, SH, HH, and WF are having fun grinding crystals. X0 has new NC-100X. NO has S-2OR, WF has a new FB7X. CO runs 500 watts to p.p. 7FK, AFY and 5QG are back in the Air Force. HV has a pair of 915A on 'phone/c.w. and AR88 and is active on all bands. BN went on 7 Mc., having become disgusted with 3.5-Mc. He likes it so much he pulled the 80-meter coils apart. FR, CB, and DX are busy on 7 Mc. JY is new on 3.5 Mc. KD cracked half a dozen crystals trying to get FP807s to work and finally settled for single one. SAF8E, MJ, L6, KN, and 5QG were visitors in Winnipeg. WF visited the SCM, made a few remarks about the rig, and ended up rebuilding entire job. The result is a swell-looking job at AM/JM. FB7 also is a new addition. 73. Art.

SASKATCHEWAN — SCM, Arthur Chesworth, VE5SY — 5MW reports he has schedules with 4ER and 5JP and is trying to get a net started. There is a strong possibility that he will be the new RM for this section. Former 4AE now is 7ABO and his QTH is at the Privateer Gold Mine, Zebahoo, B.C. SP2 at Hamton, Sask., would like to hear from someone who has a “bug” for sale. He also is having trouble putting up his sky wires because he lives right on top of a hill. 5LY is on 3.9-Mc. 'phone with about 85 watts. 5JV has a new RME-45 and it sure sounds very FB Traffic: VE5MW 1. 73. Ches.
Communications Equipment
for earliest delivery order from ALLIED

Time Payments Available
Trade-Ins Accepted

NEW! HALLICRAFTERS SX-42 $250.00. Order yours now!
Hallicrafters S-38 ... $39.50
Hallicrafters S-40 ... 79.50
National NC-46 ... 97.50
NC-46 Speaker ... 9.90
RME-84 ............ 86.70
RME VHF-152 Converter 88.80
Hammarlund HQ-129X 173.25
RME-45 ............ 98.70
National HRO .... 274.35
National NC-240D ... 225.00
Hammarlund SPC-400X 342.00

Net F.O.B. Chicago. Prices subject to possible change.

• • ALLIED HAM "SCOOP"!

MECK
T60-1 60-WATT
TRANSMITTER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

A great performer on any band, 10 to 80 meters, phone or C. W. Compact, single unit design, only 15" x 11" x 9". Features: Plug-in coils for band selection; Combined plate and screen modulation; Two complete built-in 60-cycle power supplies, 1 for final RF, 1 for Modulator, Speech Amplifier and Oscillator; built-in antenna changeover relay; meter switching to final amplifier grid or plate circuits for tuning; crystal socket on front panel. Complete with set of coils covering 10 and 11 meter bands (other band coils available at $5.50 per band); includes 5-6L6G, 2-6SN7 GT/G, and 2-5U4G tubes. Only $150.00

Bob Adair, a pre-war and post-war "permanent" resident on ten meters, believes his 250 watts to a 100-TH is the equal of any Kilowatt—and his amazingly high number of "short-skip" and "ground-wave" contacts as well as foreign DX QSO's supports that statement.

Says Bob, with no prompting at all: "I like to build my own transmitters, and I've found that ALLIED'S fast service gets me the parts I want, when I want them most."

Well, Bob—that's the kind of testimonial we like. We get lots of them. We like getting them because they prove we're delivering the goods.

Whether you're an amateur just beginning, rebuilding, or newly licensed—you can count on fast, preferred service from ALLIED'S licensed hams, each of whom shares your interest in Amateur radio.

Send for Allied's 1946 Radio Catalog

Here's the Buying Guide that lists everything for the Ham... communication receivers, xmitters, Ham gear, code apparatus, parts, kits, tubes, test instruments, etc. Send for your FREE copy.

ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner, W9IBC
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 27-MM-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

Order from...
Model...
Enclosed $... Full Payment... Part Payment (Balance C. O. D.)
Send Literature on Receivers and Time Payment Plan.
Send FREE 1946 Catalog.
Send special bulletins on Surplus Equipment.

Name...
Address...
City... Zone... State...

125
A Complete Line of WIRES, CABLES, HOOK-UP WIRES, RADIO HARDWARE, SHIELDED MICROPHONE CABLE AND S. J. CABLE

Complete Stock at Your Dealer

BIRNBACH RADIO CO., Inc.
145 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

in Los Angeles

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $75.00

Leo J. Mayer & Co. Company
2027 So. Figueroa St. • Los Angeles 7, Cal.

A Broad-Band Exciter
(Continued from page 86)

A broad-band exciter using condenser so that the connecting lead is less than an inch long. Because of the extremely small contact capacitance of this relay, there is no noticeable frequency shift when keying. The 300-ohm relay coil is used as the cathode resistor of the 6L6 so that that circuit is keyed simultaneously with the oscillator. Although not done in the unit shown, it would no doubt be desirable to mount the keying relay on a piece of sponge rubber or some such material to absorb the operating shock.

One drawback in most VFO designs has been lack of real bandspread. No one could be expected to trust the things when an entire 'phone band occupied perhaps a ¼-inch spread on the dial. Plug-in coils did not seem to be the solution because the main object in building this transmitter was to eliminate them. On the other hand, separate switched coils would take a lot of chassis room and a rather long ganged switch.

The answer seemed to be to use a single coil, tapping down on it with the main tuning condenser, and at the same time compensating for the resulting loss in total capacity. This was tried and it worked perfectly. A coil and condenser combination was found that, with the condenser across the entire coil, made the 3.4-4.0-Mc. range occupy the entire dial scale. The 3.4-Mc. frequency was chosen for the low end because it gives coverage of part of the new eleven-meter band.

To spread the other bands the main tuning condenser is tapped down on the coil by means of the bandswitch, while at the same time another wafer on this switch connects a fixed capacity consisting of a zero-temperature-coefficient condenser of a capacity equal in value to that lost by the tapping-down process. Thus, by the use of the coil taps and compensating capacitors listed in Fig. 2, each of the bands is spread over the complete dial. A new-type Erie zero-temperature-coefficient trimmer that is very compact and easily mounted is used for the initial setting up of the band edges on the dial. The 100-kc. oscillator, if used, will take care of the calibration of those points. If would be desirable, however, to calibrate all scales against a standard having smaller frequency intervals.

All the components of the 6SJ7 oscillator and 1853 isolating tube are mounted in the compartment in the bottom center of the VFO chassis. A substantial aluminum plate screws on to complete the shielding.

No vibration troubles have been experienced because reasonable care was taken to locate parts so that leads would be short. Where leads of appreciable length were required intermediate tie-points were provided.

A slug-tuned plate tank coil is used for the 6L6 in the VFO so that crystal control can be used. If the use of crystals is not planned an r.f. choke can be substituted for this coil but at some sacrifice of output.

(Continued on page 188)
**COMPACT POWER PACK**

For little more than the cost of one set of regular dry batteries, you can obtain a new, modern, vibrator pack that will save you space, weight, and money. Ruggedly made for amateur radio equipment, this pack gives excellent service under the roughest conditions.

- Only 1¾" x 3½" x 4½" high (6½" high with battery)
- Weighs 3 lb. 10 oz., complete
- Delivers: 135 volts at 20 ma, in continuous Military duty or 30 ma, or more, in intermittent Amateur service; 1.5 filament or 6.3 heater, bias, and microphone voltages.

This efficient pack works on any 5 Volt DC source, and has such desirable design features as neon voltage regulator, complete filtering, remote load start relay, etc. Shipped new in sealed plastic filter housing, fully guaranteed. One of the most sensa-
tional HSS values ever offered!

Complete Power Pack including clip-in Williard storage battery. Unbreakable plastic No-Spill Case (even if turned upside-down). Shipped complete, ready to put into immediate service. Can give several hours of continuous operation at full rated load and then be Recharged for only a few pennies by any 12 volt amperage charger or our special trickle charger $5.50

Spare Storage Battery $2.75

HARRISON HAS IT!

**HARRISON HAS IT!**

**Good-bye to Battery Expense!**

- Portable Receivers
- Transmitters
- Walkie Talkies
- Remote Controls
- Test Equipment

Complete Vibrator Pack, less only battery $3.95

(Use four flashlight cells or your car battery, etc.)

**KW MODULATION TRANSFORMER**

Here’s an FB HSS value in a hard-to-get item! RCA commercial quality construction. Conservatively rated 500 Watts of audio, will modulate up to a kilowatt only a few pennies by any 5 Volt DC source. Here’s an FB HSS value in a hard-to-get item! RCA operation at full rated load pack with TWO oil-filled condensers. 8 Mfd, 1000 Volt. TWO for...

- 1 Mfd, 1500 Volt.
- 6 Mfd, 1000 Volt.
- 10 Mfd, 600 Volt.
- 135 volts at 20 ma, in continuous Military duty or 30 ma, or more, in intermittent Amateur service; 1.5 filament or 6.3 heater, bias, and microphone voltages.

**ANTENNA TUNING UNIT**

Signal Corps BC-939-A (Hallrerafter AT-3) sells them NOW, brand new, complete with RF meter, Full range of 1.5 to 18 Mc. You’ve seen these sold at $29.95...

- ½" x 7 ¾" x 7 ¼" high...

**COAXIAL CABLE**

Save money! See our previous ads for all types.

- RG-58/U, 55 ohms. An efficient, light-weight transmission line (195° OD) for Amateur, FM, and Television antenna. Also use as high quality, inexpensive crystal mike or pick-up cable. List price...$18.50

**HSS SPECIAL—100 feet for $3.95**

**OIL FILLED CONDENSERS**

Standard makes, new, guaranteed, all at prices that will save you money. HSS 2 Mfd, 1000 Volt. Round, upright case mounts in ¾" hole. FOUR for...

- 4 Mfd, 600 Volt. Three for...
- 10 Mfd, 600 Volt. TWO for...
- 8 Mfd, 1000 Volt. TWO for...
- 4 Mfd, 1500 Volt. TWO for...

**24 G TUBES**

(3CM2/VT204) An FB triode for VHF, 90 Watt rated Class C output, 6.3 Volt, 3 amp filament. Small bulb. Made by H & K. Gov't. Inspected, fully guaranteed. Regular amateur net price was $10.95, reduced to $1.49

- The last time we offered these popular tubes, orders and reorders came in so heavy, we had to ration them. But this time, we think we have plenty — so order as many as you want — spaces — presents, etc.

**COLLINS ART-13 AUTOTUNE TRANSMITTER**

Price $124.50

Brand new, latest production 47A. With Instructions for conversion to FB ham emitter. Less tubes. (With tubes, $144.50)

**TRANSISTORS**

Still the best buy in a modern, post-war rig! Innovative design features and superb, new circuitry bring you the Collins 406-A 16 Tubes, with motor — $29.75. These are the good ones! Complete with tubes and transistor instructions. Ask the ham who got one from us!

- 24 G tubes...
- 25 watt hour capacity.

**REPLACEMENT PRIMARY BATTERIES.**

These batteries are also a fine source of 6 Volts DC for many other applications. Each...

- Export price of twenty $14.75

MAIL ORDERS? (Certainly! Just list everything you want (items in this or any ad, magazine, or catalog) and include deposit. Only those who order at least one item.)

**BARCLAY 7-9854**

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102
Sylvania Modulation Meter X-7018. Now in Stock. Accuracy is within 5% from 300 Kc. to 144 Mc. No plate or filament supply needed. Order yours now.

$29.50 net

***

PREMAX Rotary Beam Kit RB-6109. Extremely light assembled weight, one man can erect it. Small mounting space required. Adjustable for use on 6-10-11 meter bands.

$30.00 net

***

125-Watt Multi-match Thordarson Modulation Transformer. Type 11M76. .............. $19.15 net

ALL OF THE ABOVE F.O.B. OAKLAND, CALIF.

Mail orders given careful attention

A Broad-Band Exciter

(Continued from page 129)

Since the output of this VFO is in the 3.5-Mc. band, a pair of wires from its output terminals is run to the VFO terminals in the cathode circuit of the 3.5-Mc. 6L6 in the transmitter unit.

When the VFO is first connected to the transmitter unit, the slug in the VFO 6L6 plate circuit should be adjusted for maximum grid current to the 807 at the center of the band and then locked. For setting up on any given band, set the frequency at about the center of the band and tune the 807 plate tank to resonance. From then on all tuning is done with the VFO dial only. After midband settings of the 807 plate condenser have been determined for each band, this dial can be set at the same time the band-switches are operated.

Many stations have been worked on all bands with the complete unit, including numerous foreign contacts on 14- and 28-Mc. c.w. All reports have been T9X.

The author wishes to express his thanks to William Cowperthwait, W3FKK, for his many excellent suggestions in the design of a unit of this type.

A 10-Meter Plan

(Continued from page 27)

Narrow-band f.m. 'phone will occupy no more spectrum space than a.m. of the same audio range, will be receivable on our ordinary receivers, and has the tremendous advantage of overcoming most cases of BCI. Speaking strictly of the narrow-band method, it may be regarded as merely another means of modulating, and it therefore should have the same allocations as we ordinarily think of for A3 or a.m. 'phone — and because of what it does to BCI it deserves this encouragement.

The purpose of the 28,100-28,250 proposal for tone-modulated telegraphy and frequency-shift keying is to encourage code operation in the 28-Mc. band for other purposes than DX work, something that needs to be done to relieve code congestion elsewhere. Pure c.w. of course will remain best for DX. The right to use tone modulation in this band would appeal to some c.w. men. Frequency-shift keying offers a way to circumvent BCI and its authorization here would probably attract some experimenters who would uncover its general advantages to us. You will note that this allocation for special telegraphy partially overlaps one of the 'phone allocations. There are two reasons for this. The chief one is to provide a test region in which we can determine whether either of these telegraphy methods can be used successfully in the same territory occupied by 'phone. 'Phone normally knocks the spots off of c.w. communication, much more than the converse, and you can see how enormously important it could be to us in our other bands if we could successfully duplex 'phone and c.w. in the same assignments. Such telegraph activity,
hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE, MODEL B-42 $7.50

Burstein-Applebee Company
1012-14 McGee St.
Kansas City 6, Mo.
LINE SPACER
- Low Loss
- Easily Attached
- No Metal Contact

PATENT APPLIED FOR
Type LX-2 (2 in.)  Type LX-4 (4 in.)
Type LX-6 (6 in.)
- Fabricated from Amphenol 912-B (low moisture absorption-low power factor-low loss factor).
- Easily attached to line wires without threading wire through holes.
- No metal contact between line wires and spacer to cause noise or changes in line characteristic.

FREE—Ask your jobber or write for pamphlet, "Some Methods of Feeding Half-wave Antennae with Open-wire Lines," by A. L. Munzig, W6BY.

SEE THEM AT YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE!
FACTORY: Laurelwood and Tippecanoe Avenue
Loma Linda, California

The Arthur L. Munzig
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

in FORT WORTH

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

The Electronic EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Ledger Building, 301 East 5th Street
Fort Worth, Texas

(Continued from page 188)
by its very nature, would offer much less QRM to 'phone work than would the activity of another 'phone station. The secondary reason is that, while it is not anticipated that much code operation would take place normally between 28,150 and 28,250, the overlap facilitates intercommunication between 'phone and telegraphy, something that is desirable but normally out of reach because 'phone receivers don't have their b.f.o.s turned on for c.w.

When all kinds of operation tend to concentrate in the same small segment of a band, interference becomes difficult for everybody. We need to spread out more. We need to keep the lower portions of this band for the longer distances but there is no reason why, if we go up a bit in the band, we could not afford duplex 'phone operation for local work. The plan therefore provides for duplex 'phone operation on all the frequencies above 28,800. The incentive to move up to get the right to duplex will relieve the low end of some of its interference.

Until our 10-meter population grows a whole lot more we shall have no congestion above 29 Mc. In that portion there is no reason to restrict communication to the modes that take the least spectrum space. It is therefore proposed that above 29,000 the band be open to all types of emission that have been mentioned, plus wide-band f.m. That is our "reserve," which some day may rate similar whacking up to fill new needs that we develop — but that time is not yet.

It is believed that the foregoing plan gives 'phone operators all they are asking for, provides ample space for c.w. operation in the absence of foreign 'phone interference, and offers the best arrangement that has been thought up to deal with that interference — the chance that it will be trapped in one c.w. segment or the other. It is also felt that having narrow-band f.m. on the same frequency basis as a.m. will help a great deal in solving the broadcast-interference problem as well as provide an opportunity for determining the merits of the system in amateur DX communication generally. The proposal seems to yield the maximum possible communication facilities, making a place for almost every type of telegraph and 'phone emission, taking numerous technical considerations into account and looking ahead to the development of the art. It seems to make adequate place for the differing kinds of operation that we know we'll have in that band as its performance characteristics vary through the cycle. Throughout it has been planned to be of maximum usefulness after the remainders of our other bands have been returned and we have shaken down into a stable occupancy pattern.

The question now is on what you think of it. Study it, talk it over, and then write your comments and suggestions to your division director. And, if convenient, send Headquarters a carbon copy of your letter.

—K. B. W.
The happiest ham in the world today is Maurice Kraay, W9HEI, of Hammond, Indiana, whose shack is the home of a brand new Super-Pro. Here's Maurice's own story:

"I received my new license and call letters on October 8, just a week before your contest closed. I had been off the air for 10 years which can be attributed largely to marriage and a couple of "harmonics". My old call was W9MFW.

"While building my new kilowatt phone rig, I have been on the air daily on 80, 40, 20, and 10 meter CW.

"Thanks to Sun Radio and best of luck to 'Buck' Stretcher.

Lots of luck to you too, 9HEI. 'Buck' will bring luck to ALL hams. Take a look at the money-saving specials on this page. Send Sun Radio your order today. Quantities are limited.

"Buck" Stretcher's new Ham Catalog is coming out soon. Get on his mailing list.

---

Filament Transformer

Kenyon fully cased 816 Bridge Rectifier transformer, 115V Pri., 2.5V-2 amp., 2.5V-2 amp., 2.5V-4 amp., 2500 V insulation. A real "buck stretcher" at...

$2.50

816 HV mercury vapor rectifier tube...

$1.25

Shure Model 30 Xtal Mike

With non-breakable plastic stand and 7 ft. cord. Easily removable base...

$5.95

U. S. Army Type J-36 Bug

Brand new! Sturdily built, bright nickel finish, with heavy black crackle base...

$6.75

Handy and reliable RF field strength indicator. Quickly detects standing waves, shielding and RF choke leaks. Checks neutralization and relative transmitter output. Does not effect operation of circuit.

Only 11" long, 13 oz., comfortable hand grip and convenient probe for small openings. Insulated against high voltages. Uses Weston 506 meter.

$26.50

---

SUN RADIO
& ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.

122-124 DUANE ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • BARclay 7-1840

Real 'BUCK STRETCHERS' for XMAS!

Marlin 0-250 Microamp (scaled) $3.95

JAN 832A UHF Transmitting tube 4.95

4 mfd 1500V Sprague oil filled condenser 2.20

Kenyon fil. xformer 115V pri., 2.5V-10 amp., 60-15,000 cycles: 1¾"X1½", 2½ oz. 1.08

6AK5 tube 1.90

Plate xformer, Hallcrafters, 115-125V Pri, 870V C.T. at 250 Ma Sec, Fully cased 4.25

Electro-Voice Push-to-talk dynamic mike 9.50

Kenyon swinging choke 4/24 hrs, 400 ma, 60 ohm DC res., 10,000V breakdown 11.00

Kenyon Driver xformer, Pri PP-46's to Sec 4-46's 1.80

Kenyon Output xformer, Class B PP 25L6's, 2000 ohms P to P, to 4, 18, 15, 200, 500 ohm line 1.95

Kenyon Fil. xformer, Pri 115V, Sec. 6.3V C.T.-16 amp 5.95

You can always use a better receiver!

Sonar FM Exciter 39.45

Sonar FM Exciter 39.45

Sonar FM Exciter 39.45

Sonar FM Exciter 39.45

Sonar FM Exciter 39.45
a flashing neon sign on the corner drug store. I decided to ignore the situation, but I wondered what would happen when I really went on the air.

"Another letter came from Washington. This noted that I hadn't included my operator license with my request for a call, so I figured that the Commission had gone through all the previous applications and would shortly come upon my final, complete and correct application. My ticket was imminent.

"So far, no one has cut down my antenna. Summer school takes up a good deal of my time. A red-headed YL has become a pretty permanent part of my scheme of things, and excursions to night clubs around town with her keep me on the edge of being penniless. I lower my head and walk quickly past the neighbors when I meet them in the hall. I put red dots on the volume control/power switch and main tuning dial of the Ultra-Obnoxious. Every evening for a half hour, while I'm at school, my dad finds the red knobs, and twelve tubes of communication receiver work like mad to bring in results of the day's ball games. The modulator makes a swell phonograph amplifier for which I have infrequent use, and the rest of the transmitter is a pile of parts in a box. I have a swell idea for remote control of the rig, which is copied after the sets I used in the Army. I'm on the lookout for a gear train which will rotate a beam. The station license will come any day, I hope. No, I'm not on the air!"

About the Author

- FLASH! We have just learned that the FCC has relented and Author Jablin is now the proud possessor of W2QPQ. He plans an active campaign on 2 meters, YLs and BCI permitting. W2QPQ spent 4 years in the Army in the ETO, as a radio operator, working mostly from a Jeep. He is now working for his degree at N.Y.U.

Strays

When Californian Tom Nikirk, W6KA, strayed into the domain of Jupiter Pluvius last summer he found time to do a spell of operating at W1CCZ. He learned from W3LPY, over the air, that a good way to cure wet-weather troubles with 300-ohm line was to give the surface a generous Simonizing job — in fact one manufacturer had suggested it. It must work because W1MJH/W3IDA, another native, recommends the application of two coats of floor wax to Twin-Lead to eliminate the impedance change during rainy weather.
hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL 8-42 $7.30

RADIO AMATEUR CENTER
Cameras — EQUIPMENT — SUPPLIES — Radio
11 E. Hargett St., Raleigh, N. C. • Tel. 2-1461
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE AMATEUR

in SANTA ANA
in LONG BEACH

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL 8-42 $7.30

Radio & Television Equipment Co.
207 Oak Street • Santa Ana, California
709 Cherry Avenue — Long Beach, California

LUKKO SALES CORP.
5024 Irving Park Blvd.
Chicago 41, Illinois
Tel. AVEnue 4800
operation is practicable. The resonant line permits full input clear across all the bands, its one chief drawback being that the line itself has fairly high Q so that any wide excursions in frequency necessitate retuning the antenna-matching tank. This problem has been solved by using a large knob at the operating position linked by a Selsyn motor to the antenna tuning condenser. By the use of an exaggerated scale on the condenser, visible from the operating position, a very convenient method of resonating the antenna-matching tank circuit has resulted. One interesting point of this particular installation is the fact that because of a 48-foot long transmission line, a voltage peak appears very near the end for 10, 15, 20 and 40-meter operation. A parallel-resonant circuit provides a convenient impedance-matching method between line and transmitter.

The 20-meter rotary under any circumstances is a fairly substantial structure and requires a reasonably good support. The tower used is made by the Bethlehem Steel Company at South San Francisco, California. It is steel, and 50 feet high, being only 7 inches square at the top and 27 inches at the base. It was designed originally to support an additional 40 feet of 4-inch pipe, the whole structure being a lightning rod for use around open oil-storage tanks. The price was quite reasonable. Because of the small section, a very substantial concrete base is required. The concrete slab is 4 feet square and 5 feet deep, and weighs more than five tons!

With such a nice slender steel tower, we immediately had visions of a vertical radiator on 80. The next question was logical. Why not use all of the loose radiators as top-loading capacity for this band? To accomplish this result, two things were necessary — first, a method of tying the elements together and, second, a method of insulating the base. The first problem was solved by tying the center of the fifteen-meter shorting bar on each stub to the center bearing, which is connected electrically to the top of the tower. The radiator itself is not connected to the tower and therefore is not part of the loading capacitance. Insulating the base was accomplished by mounting the tower on 8 by 8-inch limbers. The wood should be completely dry and impregnated to keep out the moisture. Otherwise, wood is not too good an insulator. It was decided to insulate the base, rather than to shunt excite the tower, because of the possibility of operating the structure at slightly more than a half-wave vertical on forty meters. Actually, however, forty-meter operation has been so good using only the radiator section of the beam loaded to forty by the resonant transmission line that the characteristics of the tower radiator on 7 Mc. have not been determined.

Adjustment

The elements were adjusted at house top level before raising the beam to the top of the mast. An

(Continued on page 196)
in SAN BERNARDINO

**hallicrafters SX-42**

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE

MODEL B-42 $7.50

ARROWHEAD RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.

1216 “D” St. • San Bernardino, Calif. • Phone 225-81

---

in WINNIPEG

**hallicrafters SX-42**

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE

MODEL B-42 $7.50

---

**Electrical Supplies Limited.**

TELEPHONE 26 366 WINNIPEG 305 ROSS AVENUE

---

in PITTSBURGH

**hallicrafters SX-42**

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE

MODEL B-42 $7.50

CAMERADIO

963 LIBERTY AVE.
PITTSBURGH • PA.
HRO receiver was used as an indicator, while a generator about a block away provided the signal. The elements were adjusted for minimum signal. First the 20-meter relays were closed and the elements were trimmed for maximum rejection on that band. This determined the physical length of the elements. Next, the 10-meter relays were closed and with the 20-meter relays open, the stubs were slid back and forth at the relay terminals until the position of best rejection for 10-meter signals was found. The approximate position for the relays can be located by making a "short" from a piece of wire and a couple of clips and sliding this back and forth until the dip in signal is found. After the 10-meter position was found, the final short for 21 Mc. was found with all relays open. Very little final readjustment was found necessary. Because of the capacitive effects of the relays, the actual stub length turned out to be considerably shorter than the theoretical length.

Results with the antenna have been extremely gratifying. The front-to-back ratio on both ten and twenty is all that is claimed by the good book. The ten-meter front-to-back ratio is slightly better than that at twenty meters, although evidence of a few minor lobes is apparent. The forward gain is anybody's guess, since no accurate method of comparison with a half-wave dipole was available. The DX capabilities are comparable to the best arrays found in this area. One novel feature of the antenna is the ability to turn on or off the gain or rejection afforded by the parasitic elements simply by actuating the proper relays. This feature is very convenient because a rough approximation of the direction of a received signal can be made quickly in this manner. If the signal decreases in strength when the elements are switched out, the beam is pointing close to the proper direction. If the signal strength increases, the station is behind the beam, and if there is little change, the station must be off the ends.

The antenna system works well on forty and eighty meters, but comparatively little time has been spent operating these bands. Most of the time devoted to operating has taken place on ten and twenty where the DX has been so good, or else it seems that way after such a long layoff. WAC has been worked many times on both 'phone and c.w. on ten as well as twenty. The beam wasn't completed until after the peak of 10-meter DX last winter, so we have high hopes for this fall.

Better Than Three

(Continued from page 134)

(Continued from page 38)

the wind, the weight of the ladder and other assorted things). The ladder started slipping and this guy (still the same one) started backtracking down the ladder, but fast. Quite a balancing act it was. The ladder fell, but by that time this fellow
Air and moisture cannot penetrate this transformer case. That's why climatic extremes do not affect the unfailing performance of Peerless hermetically-sealed transformers.

S/C LABS ADJUSTABLE ROTARY BEAM KITS 702A, 702B, 702C

Type 702A 27 mc to 29.7 mc (10 and 11 meter band) .................. $44.95
Type 702B 50 mc to 54 mc (6 meter band) ............................ 29.95
Type 702C 144 mc to 148 mc (2 meter band) ......................... 24.50

The new S/C LABS THREE ELEMENT BEAM presents a distinct high-gain directive antenna designed for 2, 6, and 10 meter amateur bands, adjustable in every respect and sound in mechanical design. Electrically and mechanically engineered to give the best in efficiency. The antenna is constructed of the finest grade aluminum, weight of entire beam is less than 15 lbs.

(Continued from page 138)

had made a two-point (both feet) landing on terror firmer with not an element bent, no worse off except for an empty feeling in the bottom of his stomach.

The ole nerves were finally calmed down a bit and the second expedition started (these mountain climbers have a cinch). Yeah, the beam was tied down so it wouldn’t rotate come hail or high water. This guy (same one) finally got to the top of the ladder and found another one of those lil’ problems waiting — how to hold this hunk of aluminum and wood up with one hand and nail it onto the front of the beam with the other. Finally a compromise was reached by mutual agreement — one-and-a-half hands were used to hold the contraption, the other one-half (hand) to do the nailing. (Figger it out for yourself, wise guy.) Well, with all this extra conglomeration hanging on the front end of the beam, it was just a slight bit overbalanced. About forty pounds of lead weight on the back end did the job, though the first tall guy that comes by may get smacked on the bean with a bunch of lead (it’s hanging down) if he’s not careful.

This completed the hard work except for a few slight adjustments to the elements and delta match, to compensate for all this extra aluminum. This guy never would tell how he made those “few slight adjustments” except to say that the ladder fell down twice more and he busted several neon bulbs. He says it’s surprising how you can tune up a beam with neon bulbs.

He says, too, that the whole idea in this harem-scarem bunch of aluminum and wood is that the two elements, one above and one below the first director, will lower the angle of radiation drastically and the reports he gets seem to bear out his contention. This fellow says he gets 88 and 9 reports from the VKs, Japan, the GS, Africa and the Pacific Islands without the complaints of QRM he used to get with the three-element beam, the power being about 120 watts ‘phone on ten meters.

Now the dope tells me he’s got another bee buzzing around in his bonnet, an eight-element beam built on the same principle, and he hopes the ladder doesn’t fall down more than three times. So do I.
**Announcing**

**HANDY-TALKY HT-144**

A 1947 engineered transceiver for the 2 meter band.
- Attractive grey hammered baked-on enamel or wrinkle finishes.
- Completely telescoping antenna actuates on-off switch.
- Press-to-talk single hand control.
- Economy with efficiency; B battery lasts 75 hrs. reception 45 hrs. trans. A battery 10 hrs. Rapid change thru snap bottom. 6C4 and 1S4 tubes.
- 10 2/4 x 2 3/4 x 2 3/4" wgt. 4 lbs. with batts.
- HT-144—less $31.50 tubes & batts.
- A batts ........ $5.00, set
- B batt .......... 1.75, set
- 2 tubes ........ 2.49, set
- Immediate Delivery!

RADIO TRANSCEIVER LABORATORIES
116-23 Jamaica Avenue Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

---

**in LOS ANGELES**

hallicrafters sx-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

---

**Happenings**

(Continued from page 87)

license has been reinstated and extended to expire with your operator license, and your operator license expires on the next anniversary of its date of issuance. (Operator licenses dated December 1st to 7th, inclusive, do not expire until the corresponding date in 1947.) Know your expiration date! Within 120 days of that date, write the FCC engineer-in-charge of your district for an amateur application form, fill it out, attach your current licenses, and mail direct to FCC at Washington 25.

You may not operate after your expiration date, even though you have a renewal application pending, so it is important that you remember to file in time.

---

**ELECTION NOTICE**

To All Members of the American Radio Relay League Residing in the Dominion of Canada:

You are hereby notified that, in accordance with a resolution of the ARRL Board of Directors, a special election is about to be held in the Dominion of Canada to elect both a member of the ARRL Board of Directors (in the office of Canadian General Manager) and an alternate thereto, for the unexpired remainder of the 1946-1947 term and for the following 1948-1949 term of two years. Your attention is invited to §1 of Article IV of the Constitution, providing for the government of ARRL by a board of directors; §2 of Article IV, and By-Law 12, defining their eligibility; By-Laws 13 to 24, outlining the process for the nomination and election of directors and their alternates; and By-Laws 28 to 30, dealing particularly with Canada. Copy of the Constitution & By-Laws will be mailed any member upon request.

Voting will take place between January 1st and February 20, 1947, on ballots that will be mailed from the Headquarters office in the first week of January. The ballots will list, in one column, the names of all eligible candidates nominated for Canadian General Manager and, in another column, all those similarly named for the office of alternate thereto. Each member will indicate his choice for each office.

Nomination is by petition. Nominating petitions are hereby solicited. Ten or more Canadian members of the League may join in nominating any eligible Canadian member as a candidate for Canadian General Manager or as a candidate for alternate thereto. No person may simultaneously be a candidate for both offices. Inasmuch as all the powers of the director are transferred to the alternate in the event of the director's death or inability to perform his duties, it is of as great importance to name a candidate for alternate as it is for director. The following form is suggested:

Executive Committee

The American Radio Relay League
West Hartford, Conn.

We, the undersigned Canadian members of the ARRL, hereby nominate . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . of . . . . . . . . . . . . as a candidate for Canadian General Manager; and we also nominate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . as a candidate for Alternate Canadian General Manager; for the remainder of the 1946-1947 term and for the full 1948-1949 term.

(Signatures and addresses)

The signers must be League members in good standing. The nominee must have been both a member of the League and a licensed radio amateur operator for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding receipt by the Secretary of his petition of nomination, except that a lapse of not to exceed ninety days in the renewal of his operator's license and a lapse of not to exceed thirty days in the renewal of membership in the League, at any expiration of either during the four-year period, will not disqualify the candidate; provided, that if a candidate's membership has been interrupted by reason of service in the armed forces of

(Continued on page 148)
hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE,
MODEL B-42 $7.50

Telephone: LO. 3-1800

HARVEY RADIO COMPANY INC
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.
Prepare NOW for a Better Job in RADIO ENGINEERING

ADD TECHNICAL TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Cleveland Institute offers these three outstanding courses—
1. Advanced Radio and Communication Engineering.

Don't Delay—Write Today!

All Courses Include
The Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute

Write for descriptive literature
CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Successor to NILSON RADIO SCHOOL, Founded 1939
SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Founded 1934
QT-12 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Approved for Veteran Training under G-I Bill of Rights

Canada or the United States, he shall not be deemed to be disqualified so far as concerns continuity of membership if he has, since May 7, 1943, renewed his ARRL membership within sixty days of discharge from the military service. He must be without commercial radio connections: he may not be commercially engaged in the manufacture, selling or renting of radio apparatus normally capable of being used in radio communication or experimentation, nor commercially engaged in the publication of radio literature intended, in whole or part, for consumption by licensed radio amateurs. Further details concerning eligibility are given in By-Law 12. His complete name and address should be stated. The same requirements obtain for alternate as for director. All such petitions must be filed at the headquarters office of the League in West Hartford, Conn., by noon EST of the 20th day of December, 1946. There is no limit to the number of petitions that may be filed on behalf of a given candidate but no member shall append his signature to more than one petition for the office of director and one petition for the office of alternate. To be valid, a petition must have the signature of at least ten members in good standing; that is to say, ten or more members must join in executing a single document; a candidate is not nominated by one petition bearing six valid signatures and another bearing four. Petitioners are urged to have an ample number of signatures, since nominators are frequently found not to be members in good standing. It is not necessary that a petition name candidates both for director and for alternate but members are urged to interest themselves equally in the two offices.

Classification of Canadian members into Full Members and Associates is still in process, occurring at time of renewal throughout the coming year. Members possessing certificates of Full Membership, and members not yet classified and holding valid old-style membership certificates, may nominate candidates, or may stand as candidates if otherwise eligible. But members holding certificates of Associate Membership are not eligible to either function.

The present Canadian General Manager is Alexander Reid, VE2BE; the Alternate Canadian General Manager is Leonard W. Mitchell, VE3AZ.

This election constitutes an important part of the machinery of self-government of ARRL, providing the constitutional opportunity for Canadian members to put the management of their affairs in the hands of representatives of their own choosing. Canadian members are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately.

For the Board of Directors:

October 1, 1946

K. B. WARNER, Secretary

ARE YOU LICENSED?

When joining the League or renewing your membership, it is important that you show whether you have an amateur license, either station or operator. Please state your call and/or the class of operator license held, that we may verify your classification.
by Installing Federal's Miniature Selenium Rectifier—in AC-DC home radio receivers to replace rectifier tubes

Here's a real opportunity for the progressive service man—a chance to make extra money and do a better job. For Federal's new, miniature Selenium Rectifier is more than just a substitute for a tube. It's the modern way to give old sets new performance—gives them instant starting without warmup, makes them run cooler, last longer—replaces 29 different rectifier tube types.

Only 1¾ x 1½ x ½ inches, it fits anywhere, with just a few simple soldered connections and minimum circuit changes. Once installed, it's in for the life of the set. It withstands overloads from defective electrolytic condensers, and is practically unbreakable.

This miniature Selenium Rectifier gives the same performance that has made Federal "Center-Contact" Selenium Rectifiers the standard of the industry.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp. 67 Brood St., N.Y.C.
25 Years Ago
(Continued from page 148)

able, sailed for England on schedule aboard the S.S. Aquitania. Mr. P. R. Coursey at the English end, and Traffic Manager Schnell here at home, both report everything in readiness. Not only "Paragon Paul" but over 300 English amateurs, plus a sizeable number of French and Dutch stations, are expected to monitor 200 meters during our "Test" transmissions. Send an eager ear nightly to MUU, 14,200 meters, for possible good tidings.

It was a confident, enthusiastic little band of radio men that saw Mr. Godley off. A testimonial dinner, attended by Messrs. Maxim, Schnell, Hebert, Camp, Stewart, Service, Goote, Armstrong, White, Bourcheron, W. S. Smith and Warner, was held on the eve of sailing. "I'll stake my scientific reputation on Paul Godley," declared E. H. Armstrong in his speech of well-wishing. And QST's editor writes, "We believe we have done a good job of the arrangements and we are confident that, barring rottenly unfavorable atmospheric conditions the entire ten days, American amateur signals will be heard in Europe on schedule." H. H. Beverage, 2BML, RCA receiving engineer and authority on antennas, was a chance companion of Mr. Godley on the crossing, the two never having met until sailing time.

The Chicago Convention paper of Cyril M. Jansky, jr., on "A High Efficiency C.W. Transmitter," heads the technical section this month. Four Signal Corps VT-2 electron tubes, in a circuit developed by Prof. Jansky in 1918, are operated at near 50% efficiency. The unit features a constant output over its complete wavelength range and couples to all types of antennas with ease. Third prize in QST's article contest goes to Sumner B. Young, lAE, for his pointers on "Improving the Relay Spark Transmitter." The battery-operated loop-modulated 'phone outfit at 5ZX is described, along with Carlos S. Mundt's (6AJ) cabinet arrangement for sending sets. "The Design of Loop Antennae" can become extremely involved, we discover, after digging through this mathematical discussion by David S. Brown on the theory of spiral and solenoid types.

QST's campaign for better radio-frequency amplification is bearing fruit! The JM-3 amplifier, consisting of three r.f. stages, soft detector and audio amplifier, merits the attention of the "New Apparatus" department. Plug-in iron-core transformers are used between stages.

A new feature headed "With The Radiophone Folks" has been inaugurated. Schedules and program reviews of KDKA, WBZ, WJZ, 1XE, 8XC, 8XG and 6XAK are listed therein. An editorial, entitled "The Radiophone," takes up the pros and cons of this new voice in our bands. Radiophones, and wireless exhibitionism in particular, are objects of the Old Man's latest tirade, "Rotten Bunk."

The Central Division leads the country in traffic handling, followed in turn by the Atlantic (Continued on page 146)
Many evidences of superiority in JOHNSON condensers reflect the twenty-three years of experience that has gone into them. Each type is carefully designed by electronic engineers for maximum circuit efficiency. A primary design objective at JOHNSON'S has been the accommodation of a greater number of specific requirements with a standard condenser or minor modification of a standard. JOHNSON'S search for better design and methods is continuous and employs first class engineering talent and equipment. Many developments, such as the new plate design mentioned below, not only bring increased efficiency but a saving in cost.

JOHNSON offers many standard types from which to choose with capacities to 10,000 muf, voltage ratings to 30,000. See your distributor or write to Dept. M today.

Plates for types A and B condensers are of the new heavy rounded edge design recently developed by JOHNSON engineers. Their higher breakdown voltage permits closer spacing, a shorter condenser, lower minimum, and less inductance at UHF. These features combined with new end frame design reduce weight to minimum, yet cost no more, in most cases less because of the saving in material.

JOHNSON products include

Condensers Inductors Sockets
R. F. Chokes Q Antennas Insulators
Connectors Plugs & Jacks Hardware
Pilot and Dial Lights Broadcast Components
Directional Antenna Equipment

E. F. JOHNSON CO., WASECA, MINNESOTA
and New England Divisions. Ostman, 2OM, is still top man, handling 512 messages. Spark stations relayed 83% of our October total, c.w. 17%.

The self-rectified c.w. transmitters at 6ALE and 81B, the spark at 9YK, and the receiving station of ARRL Member Agustý in Puerto Rico, highlight the station-description section...

Strays report that Clarence Adams, a Chicago amateur, was electrocuted when the iron-pipe mast he was erecting came in contact with an 18,000-volt line... Someone is bootlegging 3ZI's call and he has a total of 57 cards and letters of verification to prove it... Battery chargers are to be relegated to the junk heap, says the prospectus on a new "miracle" charging fluid, known as "liquid electricity," which will rejuvenate any battery simply by adding the solution to dead cells... New records are being established daily on c.w. — 6KA has heard 2FP, 6BF reports 8BOX.

BC 375-E
(Continued from page 48)

preamplifier and the makeshift coupling method described, was entirely adequate for ham use. The over-all response was good for voice frequencies, cutting off at about 100 cycles, and having a fairly flat response to 3000 cycles, dropping off noticeably above that. This restricted range is far from what the 'phone brethren are moved to call "broadcast quality," but why anyone should want to have an audio system that is flat to 10,000 cycles in a ham band has always been a mystery to us. It is wasteful, and causes unnecessary sideband QRM. Most of the range restriction in the BC-375-E seems to be in the audio transformers, making them seem like a pretty good bet for use in our bands.

If you are considering the possibility of boosting the output of the BC-375-E, the power-supply requirements should be kept in mind. Like any other contemplated power increase, it is apt to prove costly unless you have the supply needed to do the job. With the modifications discussed above, the final amplifier runs with 1000 volts on its plate at 150 to 200 ma. depending upon the band in use at the time. The "converted" oscillator tube draws 90 to 100 ma. — more when doubling than when operating straight through — and the modulator tubes draw 230 ma. when delivering full output. The total drain, therefore, of between 470 to 530 ma. makes the use of a heavy-duty power supply imperative if decent regulation is to be obtained. It should also be borne in mind that a huskier driver tube is needed for 14-Mc. operation at higher output than the simple 6L6 required if low-power operation is desired.

No attempt was made to modify the antenna tuning system, which is designed to permit almost any length of wire to be tuned up. In some instances this may prove to be more of a disadvantage than a favorable feature, because no provision has been made for working into a

(Concluded on page 148)
A ham friend took us to task recently. "Sure we're interested in your Co-Ax Cable Connector and all the other new B & W developments — but what about those 25-watt B & W Baby Air Inductors? Do you still make them?"

Sure we do! But only lately has production reached a point where "Babies" were again generally available through B & W distributors. Look 'em over — or write for our Baby Air Inductor Data Sheet X100.

These husky little coils are the finest, best-looking 25-watters ever made. 5 types cover from 10 to 160 meters. 5-prong bases permit easy band changing. Windings are perfectly spaced and B & W Air-Wound design puts an absolute minimum of insulating material in the coil field.
Our High Forward Gain, Wide-Spaced, 4-Element, All-Aluminum

10 METER BEAM
and High Forward Gain, Wide-Spaced, 3-Element, All-Aluminum

20 METER BEAM
Are both now available with
A PERFECT MATCH, NO STANDING WAVES
Do not fail to send for literature
We have now shipped out several hundred beams and the following are typical of letters sent in. "Recently purchased one of your wide-spaced beams and I want you to know that I have had excellent results with it. I have worked such DX as V89AB in Eden Arabia, SM7QC in Sweden, QO5BH in Belgian Congo, ZP8CN in Paraguay, and numerous others. I have also been heard in Rangoon, Burma. The beam does all you say it will, and you may use the enclosed picture in any way you desire. Respectfully, Roland Bragg, W1HRJ.

"Received the beam in good condition yesterday and at 6:30 p.m. had it up and ready to go. First station heard was W8WIV/KG6 on Guam, and on the third call worked J2AAP in Japan with R7 to R8 reports. Beam is only 17 ft. off ground at present. 73, G. W. Morrow, W8BKP."

All our beams are completely guaranteed to work as stated, are made by amateurs for amateurs. Elements are all of 24St Duralumin, so the entire beam is also guaranteed to withstand any wind and ice. Read folder on structural strength.

U.H.F. RESONATOR CO.
W. F. Hoisington, 2 BA V
GUION ROAD, RYE, N. Y. Telephone Rye 2030

balanced system. It does do a good job of loading the final, however, and probably would work satisfactorily with balanced systems if a coupling unit such as is described in the ARRL Handbook is used.

A Few Conclusions

By now you've probably reached the same conclusion that we did about the BC-375-E. It isn't satisfactory as it stands, but it can be fixed up. The modifications needed are extensive and difficult, especially time-consuming because of the rugged construction used, and are costly, especially if you have to start from scratch on the power-supply question. Whether or not it is worth the price being asked for it depends largely on the individual. The components in it are of excellent construction, and quite a few of them are useful in almost any ham shack. Along with these, however, there are quite a few that are not usable in ordinary ham work. They might be of use in occasional experimental work, but for everyday operating they are not. There are several good transmitting-type variable condensers, ceramic coil forms, and a set of audio transformers. Two of the three meters seem useful, but the range of the r.f. ammeter (0 to 8 amps.) is too large for most ham applications.

Dismantling the BC-375-E and using as many of its parts as possible to build a new rig appeals to us as the most practical thing to do. The suggestions of a few who have purchased the unit are worth passing along. Some like the idea of retaining the plug-in r.f.-unit idea, and are planning to rebuild in the same framework. This is a possibility, but it is certainly not the easy way. A few fellows plan to use the tuning units, each of which has a useful aluminum case, as the source of parts and cabinets for monitors, frequency meters, low-drift VFO units, etc. This last sounds like a good idea, because low-drift and temperature-compensated components are plentiful in the tuning units. Just how to use them is a problem we're not able to answer right now, as our efforts were confined to the attempt to make the rig work and to appraise its desirability as a piece of operating equipment, not particularly with the idea of utilizing all of its parts to best advantage.

Thus, the answer to the question asked by the title of this article depends entirely upon the guy who asks it. The BC-375-E is a tough baby to work on if you want to modify it, and modify it you must if you plan to put it on the air! It's also a tough customer to dismantle. Whether it would be more economical, from the standpoint of time and energy expended, to modify or to rebuild depends on the individual. It's pretty much of a toss-up in our minds.

— R.M.S.
hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET • ADJUSTABLE BASE, MODEL B-42 $7.50

RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTING CO.
128 West Olney Road - Norfolk 10, Va.
Phone 25711
Quick as you can say "Ham," you'll find the first-choice makes, the elect in electronics, at Hatry & Young. Eight conveniently located stores... dozens of lines... and the best names, such as

Amphenol • Bud • Cardwell • G.E. Hallicrafters • Hammond • Mallory • Millen • National • Ohmite Panoramic • Par-Metal • Petersen RCA • R.M.E. • Silver • Shure • Stan- cor • Taylor • Turner • Valpey and many others

CONNECTICUT:
Hartford, New Haven, Bridgeport, New London, Stamford, Waterbury. MASSACHUSETTS: Boston and Lawrence

HATRY & YOUNG
The Elect in Electronics

World Above 50 Mc.
(Continued from page 44)

W4IUJ, West Palm Beach, Florida, worked WILSN, Exeter, N. H., on the night of October 12th, and on the 23rd he had contacts with W9UNS, W9CZD, and W9ZHI, all in Indiana. Your conductor was pleasantly surprised to hear W4GJO, Orlando, Fla., break through on the 24th for a brief period.

One of the best aurora sessions yet experienced produced c.w. contacts on 6 for Wls PFJ, LLI, AEP and HDQ, W2s IDZ and BYM, W3s RUE and KXI, W8s SFG and SLU, W9PK and W0NM, that we know of, on the night of the 26th. This was different from most of our postwar experiences with aurora, in that it was a pure example of reflection from the north. All signals so reflected had the extremely-broad and fuzzy characteristics which were reminiscent of our prewar sessions on 5. The associated magnetic storm was relatively mild, for the lower-frequency bands were not completely wiped out. Few observers were able to see any aurora in the northern sky, the display being of insufficient brilliance to compete with city lights in most locations.

The boys who do the outstanding work on 50 Mc. are an enthusiastic lot. They see, in their particular phase of amateur radio, a field where the surface has been little more than scratched. The WACA was the first objective, and many have already made it. The current urge is to be the first to make a DX contact via F2 propagation, and there is every reason to believe that this (and the first international DX beyond 2500 miles) will be accomplished within the next few months. After that, a 50-Mc. WAS looms. If the battle of the kilowatts now raging on the lower frequencies has you down, why not try 6? A good clean signal and effective antenna system, a sensitive receiver, and (the most important consideration) wide-awake operation are all that are needed.

Some idea of the enthusiasm of 50-Mc. men may be gained from a perusal of the home addresses of the 6-meter representatives at the recent Midwest Division Convention at Topeka, Kansas. If there had been prizes for the hams from the greatest distances, they would have been a pushover for the 50-Mc. gang — they came from Douglas and Tucson, Arizona, Washington, D. C., West Hartford, and from all parts of the Middle West, to get together personally at Topeka, each making the trip especially for that meeting. The v.h.f. meeting drew a large crowd, and there was every evidence that coming months will see large increases in the v.h.f. population of that area. The Eager Beavers were out in force, and they lost no opportunities for propagandizing in favor of 6.

International Notes
By the time this appears in print we will be riding the peak of the F2 season. The maximum usable frequency for F2 reflections has already (Continued on page 158)
For the Man Who Takes Pride in His Work

FM and Television Band Coverage on Strong Harmonics. Strong Fundamentals to 50 MC.

Another member of the Triplett Square Line of matched units, this signal generator has features normally found only in "custom priced" laboratory models. **Frequency Coverage** - Continuous and overlapping 75 KC to 50 MC. Six bands. All Fundamentals. **Turret Type Coil Assembly** - Six-position turret type coil switching with complete shielding. Coil assembly rotated inside a copper-plated steel shield. **Attenuation** - Individually shielded and adjustable, by fine and coarse controls, to zero for all practical purposes. **Stability** - Greatly increased by use of air trimmer capacitors, electron coupled oscillator circuit and permeability adjusted coils. **Internal Modulation** - Approximately 50% at 400 cycles. **Power Supply** - 115 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Voltage regulated for increased oscillator stability. **Case** - Heavy metal with tan and brown hammered enamel finish.
passed 50 Mc. in some parts of the world, as we write in late October, but that long-awaited F2 DX contact has yet to be made. The 28-Mc. band is opening earlier and staying open later than ever before in history, and working foreign stations on that band has reached the “shooting fish in a barrel” stage. The 10-meter skip has shortened up to as little as 1000 miles recently, indicating that 50-Mc. openings are certainly not far off. The main thing is to get stations on in the most favorable localities, and prospects here are improving.

While in New Zealand recently W6WINI talked with ZL1AO, who is determined to make the first ZL-W QSO on 50 Mc. He is on 50.88 or 51.6, with a beam aimed at the States, and will be in there trying at every opportunity. The ZLs have a good chance for 50-Mc. DX, especially if more interest can be aroused in Hawaii and other Pacific Islands, for it is in this part of the world that the highest m.u.f. is expected. ZK1AA, on Raratonga in the Cook Islands, a fine DX prize on any band, is reported to be scheduled to break forth on 6 in November, and W6TZB/KH6 has plenty of power ready to go on the extreme low edge of the band. KI6AR is doing some listening at Waialua, Oahu, and KAI6B reports hearing unidentified signals in the 50-Mc. band in the Philippine Islands, another likely spot.

The 4-letter N-calls reported heard near 50.7 Mc. by G5BY have been identified as emanating from American naval vessels which were at Plymouth, England, at the time. While this is hardly DX, the fact that G5BY was able to hear high-order harmonics over a 15-mile distance speaks well for the sensitivity of his receiver! KYL, heard by G5BY on 52.5 Mc., is identified by W4IPH as the call of a commercial aircraft on an international flight, which probably takes care of the DX possibilities of that report. The reception of KOF, also recently reported, has yet to be tracked down.

Now that E2 skip offers the principal opportunity for transatlantic work, the automatic transmission schedule (see July QST, page 51) of G5BY will be altered to run from 1430 to 1850 OCT. He will be making calls “to all 6-meter men” on the low end of 10 for five minutes preceding each automatic transmission on 58,502 kc. He is on 10 and 5 at random times on other days, and will be glad to make cross-band tests with interested v.h.f. workers.

From the Associazione Radiotechnica Italiana comes an announcement of a 5-meter DX contest for members of the Association. The contest period will run from September 15, 1946 to July 31, 1947, the winner to be the Italian amateur whose 5-meter signals are heard at the greatest distance. The Association requires that authentic QSL cards be supplied as evidence, and requests that any DX station hearing an Italian amateur make his report in that form.

One of the most likely parts of the United
Can be really heard and worked with the **ULTRAPHONE** model UHP-2 144-148 Mc. receiver and transmitter, using a 6AK5 electron-coupled highly sensitive super regenerative detector. Transmitter consists of Taylor TUF-20 stabilized ultra-audion oscillator audio from 7A4 or 7B4 and 7C5 class AB modulator and output tube. Specially designed antenna kit for high performance on 2 meters available @ $8.50 amateur net. Includes mast and supports, antenna and 75 ft. 300 ohm twin lead.

GROSS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1865-71 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio

Export Agent: ROYAL NATIONAL CO., N.Y.C., N.Y.

---

**$75 Net**

WITH TUBES FACTORY CALIBRATED

FOR SALE AT LEADING JOBBERS

---

**hallicrafters SX-42**

$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

**hallicrafters SX-42**

$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

---

**STARK RADIO SUPPLY CO.**
71 So. 12th Street • Minneapolis
22 E. Superior • Duluth
131 So. 6th Street • La Crosse, Wis.

**WILLARD S. WILSON**
W3DQ
(DELAWARE RADIO SALES CO.)
405 Delaware Ave. • Wilmington, Delaware
States for prospective DX contacts on 50 Mc. is the Southwest. In Tucson and Douglas, Arizona, W7QAP and W7KAD are hearing occasional carriers which have the "DX sound." The signals peak with their beams aimed west, and they have been heard at the middle of the period when 10 is best. W6YBP, Isleton, Cal., has heard Radio Moscow on 36 Mc., and he and W7QAP have heard commercial harmonics and f.m. signals as high as 47 Mc. That m.u.f. is hanging very close to 50 Mc. those days, and constant vigilance (and plenty of transmitting) should make that first $F_2$ contact possible.

More DX on 144 Mc.

The tremendous splurge which occurred in late September is rather old stuff by now, but, as the distances covered were beyond anything ever worked before or since, the contacts made deserve more reporting than we were able to give them last month. It all started on the night of September 27th. Returning home at 11:45 that night, W31HWN, Mechanicsburg, Pa., found the 2-meter band alive with signals from the New York area and beyond. Several W2s were worked, and when W1MNF, East Orleans, Mass. was heard. After nearly two hours of frantic calling, during which W1MNF was working various W2s (which looked pretty good DX, from Cape Cod!), Paul finally raised him, and the previous record of 310 miles was broken by an 80-mile margin. The following evening was good as early as 7:30 P.M. In addition to numerous W2s, all about 200 miles distant, Paul worked W1OSQ, Milford, Conn., 220 miles, W1PBG, Litchfield, Conn., 235 miles, W1BJE, Westport Harbor, Mass., 335 miles, W1OSQ, Bridgeport, Conn., 215 miles, W1JFF, Newport, R. I., 320 miles, W1UZ, East Freetown, Mass., 345 miles and W1MNF again!

During September your conductor operated his mobile rig from Mt. Cadillac, the highest peak on the Atlantic Coast, on Mt. Desert Island, in Maine. We worked exactly no one, but W1JCT had better luck on October 10th and 11th. Starting at 10:40 P.M., and continuing until about 2:45 the following morning, Johnnie gladdened the hearts of 34 W1s in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. Practically all the contacts made were beyond 200 miles, as Mt. Cadillac is a long way up that Maine Coast. The best DX was W1SF, Branford, Conn., more than 330 miles distant. Another nice one was W1JMJ, Martha’s Vineyard Island, 265 miles! A nice bit of low-power DX: one of the stations worked by W1JCT was W1KB, Haverhill, Mass., who was running less than 3 watts to a 2C44. His signal was S6 over the 200-mile path! That Mt. Cadillac is a good spot for Maine vacationists to remember.

(Continued on page 156)
A high fidelity unit combining accurate pickup, distortion-free reproduction, and utmost dependability under difficult operating conditions. Its dynamic circuit utilizes an improved magnet structure and acoustic network to extend the high frequencies and raise the extreme lows 2 to 4 decibels. A specially designed diaphragm results in unusually low harmonic and phase distortion without sacrifice of high output level. Ruggidly Turner built to perform indoors or outdoors regardless of climate or temperature. Finished in rich brushed chrome. Level: \(-54\) db at high impedance (1 volt/dyne, sq. cm). Response: within \(-5\) db from 30-10,000 cycles. Equipped with 90° tilting head, balanced line output connectors, and 50 ft. heavy duty removable cable set. In all standard impedances.

Ask your dealer or write

THE TURNER COMPANY
917 17th Street N.E.
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Licensed under U. S. Patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Inc.

in CHEYENNE

hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

in DES MOINES

hallicrafters SX-42

$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

HOUGE RADIO & SUPPLY CO.
2008 Carey Avenue • Cheyenne, Wyo.
Phone 6398

IOWA RADIO CORPORATION
1212 Grand Avenue • Des Moines 9, Iowa
Wholesale Distributors
Parts—Accessories—Supplies
trip, even if you don’t happen to hit a good night for v.h.f. DX.

Other contacts with Maine are being provided by an increasing number of stations operating on 144 Mc., in the vicinity of Portland, according to W1OKU. Massachusetts and Rhode Island stations were worked for the first time on Sept. 27th, and this provided the impetus the gang needed to get them started on high-gain antennas and better gear. The boys get on nightly at about 8:30, and the list includes W1FBJ, who has a 10-element array; W1AWT, crystal control and 3-element array; W10HY, W1LNI, W1CPL, W1OIS and W1EWN.

How about that suggestion advanced by W6OYK, that crystal-controlled stations operate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.H.F. MARATHON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1BCG*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1CGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1DXL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1EHI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1HGG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1KLR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1LLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1MUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1MBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1PFJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2AMJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2NUI*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2MKF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2OKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2QMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2ZDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2WDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2XO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2YOH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3FO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3KB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3BTI*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3CGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3KRI*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3HNN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3KIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3LNI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4DCG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4HVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6BWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6DSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6MJJ*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6QVK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6QG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6TVL*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6TGY*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W6WNN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7KAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7QAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W8KJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9BAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9CQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ALU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9KDK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ZIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9YUQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ZIB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Includes portable or mobile work.

1 Not eligible for award.

2 September winner: W3HWN, with 600 points, all made on 144 Mc.

in the first megacycle of the band, and in the top 200 kc., with modulated-oscillator and MOPA jobs staying between 145 and 147.8 Mc. So far, our presentation of it here has brought just two

(Continued on page 168)
then

Prove it to yourself. Try operating the PANADAPTOR for just ten or fifteen minutes. See all the band activity at once on the Panoramic screen. Learn what it means to pull in sig after sig on your receiver when tuning the Panoramic way...then...cover the screen with your hand and try to do without it. You'll think twice before sliding back to the old way. Only with Panoramic Reception can you see what is going on...why miss anything?

The longer you use Panoramic Reception, the more it will grow on you, and the more you will WANT TO DO WITH IT. Many of the things you can do are clearly shown in a Handbook which you will find at your dealer's when you go in for a demonstration.

PANADAPTOR...the seeing eye of radio. Buy it—then try to do without it!
responses. One takes us to task for not advocating 100-per-cent stabilization by legislative action, another says that modulated oscillators are OK if operated within reason. Both comments avoid the issue, which is that, if we are to realize the full value of our assignment in this range, we must use stable rigs and selective receivers, and yet the band is a good place for low-powered rigs of simplest possible design. In the last month or so we've noted, with considerable satisfaction, the great increase in the number of crystal-controlled rigs on 144 Mc. In Eastern New England, and in the New York area, the trend is really taking hold; and we know that stabilization is gaining ground in the Middle West and along the California Coast also. We suggest that anyone planning a crystal-controlled rig keep the above frequency segregation in mind in selecting his operating frequency.

Another New Record for 420 Mc!

The mountains of Northern and Southern California have been the scene of considerable 420-Mc. work in recent weeks. The record for that band is now up to 170 miles, as the result of a contact between W6FZA/6, operating from Mt. Hamilton, and W6UID/6 at Blue Ridge Lookout, 17 miles east of Exeter, Cal., on Sept. 28th. Contact was established at 12:50 P.M., and after antennas were orientated correctly the signals were S9. The shape of things to come may be seen from their report that their respective receivers could be heard S8! Antennas and rigs were nearly identical, the transmitters using a 446A lighthouse and the receivers a 955 super-regenerative detector. The antennas each consisted of 8 half waves in phase with a copper-screen reflector.

Operating from Point Loma, San Diego, W6IBS/6 has worked W6WSQ/6 and W6BOB/6 on Mt. Wilson, approximately 120 miles, and W6RJS/6 at Palos Verdes, approximately 100 miles. Signals were S9 in each case. W6IBS operates from his home location each Tuesday and Thursday evening between 8 and 9 P.M., using 60 watts input to a pair of 15Es feeding a beam aimed at Los Angeles. He would appreciate reports from that area.

(Continued on page 160)

More 50-Mc. Frequencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Callsign</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W1DEO</td>
<td>Portland, Maine</td>
<td>52.48 Mc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1HO</td>
<td>Berwick, Maine</td>
<td>51.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1HI</td>
<td>Kingston, N. H.</td>
<td>50.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1LJ</td>
<td>Lowell, Mass.</td>
<td>51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10FT</td>
<td>Rumney, N. H.</td>
<td>51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1OMY</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>50.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10BG</td>
<td>San Gabriel, Cal.</td>
<td>52.4, 52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10FV</td>
<td>Van Nuys, Cal.</td>
<td>51.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10BP</td>
<td>Ixton, Cal.</td>
<td>50.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1ALZ</td>
<td>Pleasant Hill, O.</td>
<td>51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1CYE</td>
<td>W. Carrollton, O.</td>
<td>51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1SVY</td>
<td>Wilmington, O.</td>
<td>51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1PN/8</td>
<td>Dayton, O.</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1TYW/8</td>
<td>De Soto, Ind.</td>
<td>52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10KD</td>
<td>New Castle, Ind.</td>
<td>51.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W10B/KB6</td>
<td>Honolulu, T. H.</td>
<td>50.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z1IAO</td>
<td>Auckland, N. Z.</td>
<td>50.68, 51.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued on page 160)
RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTERS — NOW!
We Specialize in High Quality Equipment!

For speediest delivery, mail your orders to TERMINAL! We ship orders same day they are received. If near New York, shop at our store for everything in radio. Visit our "Specials Dept." for choice buys!

National
HRO-5TA1, complete .................. $306.71
NC-2400, with speaker ................. 241.44
1-10A, less spur and pwr supply, with National selected tubes .. 67.50
1-10 power supply No. 5880 .......... 19.10

RME
RME-45, complete ...................... $198.70
RME-84, complete ...................... 98.70
DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
UHF 152 (2, 6 and 10 meter conv.) .... 86.60

Hammarlund
HQ-129X, complete ...................... $173.25
SP-400-X, complete ................... 342.00

Hammarlund
HQ-129X, complete ...................... $173.25
SP-400-X, complete ................... 342.00

Hallicrafters
S-38, complete .......................... $39.50
S-40, complete .......................... 79.50
R-42 speaker for SX-42 ................. 25.00
R-42 speaker for SX-42 ................. 25.00

RMI
RMI-45, complete ....................... $198.70
RMI-84, complete ....................... 98.70

DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
RMI-5880 .................................. 19.10

DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
RMI-5880 .................................. 19.10

DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
RMI-5880 .................................. 19.10

DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
RMI-5880 .................................. 19.10

DB-20 preselector ..................... 68.20
RMI-5880 .................................. 19.10

For AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

National NC-46
Ten-tube communications receiver, complete with separate speaker in matching cabinet. Immediate delivery .... $107.40 net

Send 25% with order, balance COD; or remit in full.

Terminal Radio Corporation
85 Cortlandt Street • New York 7, N. Y. • WO 2-4415

in TRI-CITIES

Hallicrafters' SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

Tri-City Radio Supply
Rock Island, Illinois
Electronics for Davenport, Rock Island and Moline

in SALT LAKE CITY

Hallicrafters' SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET

ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

Radio Supply Co.
45 East Fourth South • Salt Lake City 1, Utah
Tel. 5-2817
S.S.L.C.W.S. — Join Now!

One of the most abominable operating practices now current on the v.h.f. bands is the long call without signatures by the calling station. It is questionable whether this type of calling is justified on any band, but certainly there is no basis whatever for its use in v.h.f. work. Anyone who has ever been in the enviable position of being a sought-after station (a mountain-top portable on a good night; a station in Vermont; the southern end of a temperature-inversion session along the Atlantic Seaboard) knows well the exasperation of hearing an over-eager DX aspirant call "W1XXX — W1XXX — W1XXX — W1XXX —" endlessly, on and on, even complete with phonetic words, for as many as 40 or 50 repetitions of the call, without a single mention of his own call until he is ready to stand by. When conditions are hot, one station fortunately situated may be in a position to provide DX contacts for scores of others, by using snappy operating technique, if the callers will cooperate and sign frequently, with identifying words.

A few charter memberships in the S.S.L.C.W.S. (Society for the Suppression of Long Calls without Signatures) are still open. Join now! All you have to do to qualify for membership is to pass up any caller who gives your call more than five times without signing his. The “long call” is used only because its users get results. Stop answering such calls, and the practice will soon disappear — and all of us will be able to make more contacts when things are hot!

Cathode Ray Tube Circuits

(Continued from page 50)

layouts neat, firmly anchored, and with plenty of space between high-voltage points.

The cathode-ray tube is one of the most useful indicators ever devised. The author hopes to describe in a subsequent article the constructional details of a c.r.t. indicator which can form the basic unit for a modulation monitor, panoramic indicator, high-impedance voltmeter, or, in conjunction with an amplifier and sweep circuit, as a general-purpose oscilloscope or oscillograph.

About the Author

• Walt Knoop, ex-W9KHG, was first licensed in 1932, the net result of being afflicted with the ham radio bug in 1929. He is now patiently awaiting FCC issuance of a new amateur station license to add to his collection of amateur Class A radiotelephone-first and radiotelegraph-second operator licenses. A graduate of RPI in 1941 with a B.E.E. degree, the author has been an operator at W1XYR, Whiteface Mountain Weather Observatory station, and WABD, DuMont tv. station in N. Y. C. At present he is a sales engineer for his own firm, Gawler-Knoop, Newark, N. J.
PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!

We offer Christmas delivery because we're getting the stocks to back it up! Be certain of Christmas delivery by ordering from Walter Ashe! Get the radio equipment dear to your heart, and get it now, when you order it! Barring strikes or other unforeseen circumstances, we pledge to deliver every gift item before Christmas or else notify you at the time you order!

RECEIVERS—For Certain Christmas Delivery!

HAMMARLUND HQ 129-X—The receiver with the noise silencer everyone is talking about. A pre-war value. $173.25

NATIONAL HRO STA—’Nuf said! One of the recognized leaders in the field. Less speaker and power supply. $274.35

NATIONAL NC 240-D—Outstanding stability and built-in quality known to all. Excellent audio quality. $241.44

HAMMARLUND SPC 400-X with speaker. National NC-46 complete. Collins 75A complete (January delivery). $342.00 $107.40 $350.00

A Generous Trade-In!

EARLIEST DELIVERY

Hammarlund SPC 400-X with speaker. National NC-46 complete. Collins 75A complete (January delivery). $342.00 $107.40 $350.00

THINK OF IT!... In this day of uncertain deliveries and shortages, any of the above can be had for Christmas IF YOU ORDER NOW! Liberal trade-in allowances, too!

BARGAIN SPECIALS—GRAND TO GIVE OR RECEIVE!

ARMY-NAVY HEADPHONES

Highly sensitive, 8000 ohms impedance, bi-polar magnets. With short cord and plug. Long Cord, 30c Extra $1.96

Talkie Crystal Kits to grind your own 40-meter crystals. 98c

Surplus Filament Transformers

110 V AC primary, sec. 5 V @ 25 Amps. $6.15
110 V AC primary, sec. 6.3 V @ .6 Amps. $1.18
110 V AC primary, sec. 6.3 V @ 3 Amps. $1.08

Sincere Holiday Greetings to Our Customers and Friends

Season’s Greetings to our Friends and Customers

W9GF W9ULH W9YD W9PGI W9ZIP W9LDO

Write for Our Catalog

RADIO CO.

Walter Ashe

1125 PINE ST. * ST. LOUIS, MO.
Foreign Notes
(Continued from page 61)

were convinced, the idea was rapidly adopted by regular broadcasters.

We echo the sentiment of R.S.G.B.: “May he live long to enjoy the honor which the present Council has bestowed upon him.”

DENMARK

OZ amateurs now have 3505-3630, 3690-3795, 7150-7200, 14,000-14,300, 28,100-29,700 and 58,700-59,800 kc., with the former power limit of 5 watts now raised to 50. Pre-war licenses were renewed on payment of the annual fee; new applicants must pass a technical examination. Portable and mobile operation are permitted normally only in the 5-meter band, although exemption is granted for hidden-transmitter hunts, a highly-popular radio sport in Denmark.

A.R.R.L. QSL BUREAU

For the convenience of American and Canadian amateurs, the League maintains a QSL-card distributing system which operates through volunteer “District QSL Managers” in each call area. To secure such foreign cards as may be received for you, send your district manager a standard No. 10 stamped self-addressed envelope. If you have reason to expect a considerable number of cards, put on an extra stamp so that it has a total of six cents postage. Your own name and address go in the customary place on the face, and your station call should be printed prominently in the upper left-hand corner. If you have held other calls in previous years, submit an envelope for each such call to the proper manager - there are many thousands of uncalled-for cards in the files. All incoming cards are routed by Rq. to the home district of the call shown in the address. Therefore, cards for portable operation in other districts should be obtained from the home-district manager.

W1 - Jules T. Steiger, W1BGY, 231 Meadow St., Wilmansett, Mass.
W2 - Henry W. Yahnol, W2SN, Lake Ave., Helmsella, N. J.
W3 - Maurice W. Downs, W3WU, 1311 Sheridan St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.
W5 - L. W. May, jr., WSAQ, 9428 Holabart St., Dallas 18, Texas.
W6 - Horace R. Greer, W6TI, 414 Fairmount Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W7 - Frank E. Pratt, W7DXZ, 5023 S. Ferry St., Tacoma, Wash.
W8 - Fred W. Allen, W8AE, 1059 Riverside Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.
W9 - F. Claude Moore, W9HLF, 1024 Henrietta St., Pekin, Ill.
W9 - Alva A. Smith, W9DMA, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.
VE1 - L. J. Fader, VE1FQ, 125 Henry St., Halifax, N. S.
VE2 - C. W. Skarsstedt, VE2DR, 3821 Girouard Ave., Montreal 28, P. Q.
VE3 - W. Berk Knowles, VE3QB, Lanark, Ont.
VE4 - C. J. Campbell, VE4CC, 276 Ash St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
VE5 - Fred Ward, VE5OP, 899 Connaught Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask.
VE7 - H. R. Hough, VE7HR, 1785 Emerson St., Victoria.
VE8 - E. C. Wallis, VE8OP, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.
K1H - Andy H. Fuchikami, K1HSB, 2543 Nanaau Dr., Honolulu, T. H.
K7L - J. W. McKinley, K7LCK, Box 1533, Juneau, Alaska.
Wish You A Merry Christmas and
A Happy, Prosperous New Year

BELL AIR: 35-A AMPLIFIER

Up to 35 wats of undistored output (measured). Excellent response in the
range from 40 to 18000 cycles. 4 mike
inputs and 2 phono inputs. There is a
bass boost and treble boost circuit incor-
porated, as well as separate tone control.
Individual gain controls. 4, 8, 16 and
500 ohm output. Perfect for low-power
modulator or driver for class "B" stage.
Complete $90.60

BELL AIR: 14-A AMPLIFIER

A high quality medium power amplifier, suitable for use as speech, modulation,
etc. 14 watts measured output. Input—
1 mike and 1 phono. 1—6SL7 mike
input. 1—6SN7 mixer. 1—6SN7 mixer
inverter. 2—6V6 P.P. power output.
1—U4G rectifier. Output 4, 8, 16, 500
ohms. Complete $39.00

NC-240-D RECEIVER

National's newest in modern receiver design. Ex-
panded coil ranges for the 10, 20, 40, 80, meter
bands also general coverage on the frequencies
from 490 kc to 30 mc. On broadcast as well as
amateur reception, the tone quality is brilliantly
reproduced. Complete with speaker $241.44 Net

RIPPLE WOUND LOOP ANTENNA

Replacement part for built-in antenna.
7¾" x10½" oval. New, $1.45

OAKIAL AND WINAX CABLE

Polyethylene insulation. Black
nylon covered annealed braid
welding. G 58/U—50 ohm—25'
lengths with amphenol connectors.
New, $1.49
G 8/U—50 ohm with connectors
ew, 51', $4.95
ew, 25', $2.45
G 57/U—Large size
95 ohm Twinax
New, 15c ft.

LORD MOUNTS

Vibration control for any and all
equipments. New. A-100P2—25c,
B-100PAs—49c
C-153PH45—79c, D-150PH12—89c
E-200PH75—$1.15

MOUNTED XTALS

A.T. Cut-Xtals in 43
type holders. 2040,
2100, 2200 kc, a nice
start if you grind your
own. New, 39c, 3 for $1.00

RIPPLE WOUND LOOP ANTENNA

Replacement part for built-in antenna.
7¾" x10½" oval. New, $1.45

LORD MOUNTS

Vibration control for any and all
equipments. New. A-100P2—25c,
B-100PAs—49c
C-153PH45—79c, D-150PH12—89c
E-200PH75—$1.15

BUTTERFLE TANK CIRCUITS

Here's the answer to
that microwave trans-
mitter. Four different
ranges.
Type CF5 in round
holder, 5000 kc... 02
New, $7.95

RIPPLE WOUND LOOP ANTENNA

Replacement part for built-in antenna.
7¾" x10½" oval. New, $1.45

BUTTERFLE TANK CIRCUITS

Here's the answer to
that microwave trans-
mitter. Four different
ranges.
Type CF5 in round
holder, 5000 kc... 02
New, $7.95

RIPPLE WOUND LOOP ANTENNA

Replacement part for built-in antenna.
7¾" x10½" oval. New, $1.45

NC-240-D RECEIVER

National's newest in modern receiver design. Ex-
panded coil ranges for the 10, 20, 40, 80, meter
bands also general coverage on the frequencies
from 490 kc to 30 mc. On broadcast as well as
amateur reception, the tone quality is brilliantly
reproduced. Complete with speaker $241.44 Net

GALVIN (input and output) Trans.

2 windings Carbon mike to grid,
also 5000 ohm plate to voice coil in
one transformer. Small size adapts
it nicely to small amplifer, tran-
ceiver, etc. New, 49c
Technical Topics

is that much actual variation with different tuning adjustments. A good way to match any two different impedances is the quarter-wave transformer or "Q" section shown in Fig. 3, if it is physically possible to use it. Since the terminating impedance is low, a low-impedance transformer is needed. Line material having an impedance of the order of 70 ohms is available—one, for example, being 75-ohm transmitting-type Twin-Lead.

Fig. 3—Quarter-wave matching transformer between the driven element of a parasitic array and a parallel-wire transmission line.

A quarter wavelength of this line at 28 Mc. will be a little over 6 feet long. Terminated in 8 ohms, the standing-wave ratio on the transformer will be 9.4 to 1, and in 12 ohms it will be 6.25 to 1. On the basis of the rated loss, matched, of 1.4 db. per 100 feet, the loss in the transformer will be 0.43 db. for the 9.4 ratio and 0.3 db. for the 6.25 ratio. In the first case the transformer output impedance will be 705 ohms and in the second case 470 ohms. The main feeder evidently should be a 600-ohm line in this case. If the antenna impedance is 8 ohms, the transformer will give a rather close match with a 600-ohm line; the standing-wave ratio will be less than 1.2 and the losses will be negligible as compared with an ideal match. If the antenna impedance is 12 ohms the standing-wave ratio on the line will be less than 1.3 — approximately the same as with an 8-ohm load. With any intermediate load value the standing-wave ratio will be still smaller.

However, the use of 300-ohm line is not out of the question with the same transformer. With a 300-ohm line the standing-wave ratio will be under 2.5 to 1 if the antenna impedance is as low as 8 ohms, and will be under 1.6 with the 12-ohm load. Even on the 100-foot line (Curve A) the increase in loss as compared to a perfect match is only about 0.35 db., with the worst mismatch. Adding the transformer loss of 0.43 db. gives a total increase of 0.78 db. as compared to a perfect match with the same line and a loss-free matching system. Since the loss in the latter case is 0.84 db., the total loss between the transmitter and antenna is 1.6 db. This is not an ideal situation, but most of the loss is there already if this particular type of line is used; the difference between this system—which requires no adjustment beyond cutting the transformer to the proper length—and the arduous business of trying to eliminate standing waves completely

(Continued on page 166)
"Say, 'MERRY CHRISTMAS' to Your Favorite Ham with One of These Items"

Since, you, as an XYL will be scratching your head to think what to give your OM or answering questions from the family as what to give the OM for XMAS 1946, we have jotted down some gift suggestions to aid you. If in ordering, you will note on your order—"FROM XMAS SUGGESTIONS," special care and speed will be used to rush these items to you.

(MAYBE YOUR FAVORITE HAM IS YOURSELF—WHY NOT?)

FOR THE HAM SHACK:

Liven Up His Rig
With A Name and Call Desk Plate
Engraved Name plate with vivid white call letters and operator's name on jet black bakelite set on sparkling lucite will be an appreciated gift for the OM. The size, 6 inches high by 2 inches wide, make it ideal to sit on his desk or rig. In ordering give all initials, last name and call and allow two weeks for delivery. $3.50

Give A Bruno Hole Cutter Kit
To The “Building” OM
The Hole Cutter Kit comes in an attractive Red and Black Plastic Case. Kit contains two bits for cutting holes 3/4" to 2 1/4". Xmas is a fine time to add this kit to your OM's working tools. $7.50

FOR THE TRANSMITTER:

Xmas Will Be Brighter For Your OM
With A McElroy FU-40 Exciter Unit Kit
This McElroy FU-40 exciter kit can be constructed into an efficient low powered transmitter or an exciter. Kit contains a foundation, all hardware with all holes punched and three tuning units: TU-49, 52, and 53, designed to cover the Amateur Bands. Features Crystal Control and ECO. $25.75

Give Your OM A HY-Q Transmitter Kit
Every Amateur likes to "roll his own," therefore no better present could be given than the new HYTRON HY-Q 1 1/4 and 2 Meter Transmitter Kit. Long hours of engineering have ironed out the "bugs" to give maximum efficiency on VHF. Features Crystal Control and ECO. $25.00

RECEIVERS AND TRANSMITTERS
Deliveries Can Be Made On These Receivers And Transmitters In November and December

Half-Crested National

Hammarlund
HO-129-X — with speaker $175.25
Super Pro — SPC-400-X — with speaker $342.00
( State Tax Not Included)

NC-2-40-D (Speaker $16.44) $225.00
NC-46 (Speaker $9.90) $27.50
HRO-STA-1 (1700 KC to 30 MC) $247.25
Power Supply $20.36

RME-45, complete $198.70
RME-85, complete $98.70
VHF-152 (7, 6, and 10 Meter Converter) $66.00

R. C. & L. F. HALL, INC.
"The Ham Shack"

HOUSTON: 1306 Clay Avenue — Tel. C-9731
BEAUMONT: 961 Pearl Street — Tel. 4740
DALLAS: 2123 Cedar Springs Ave. — Tel. R-6689
GALVESTON: 1803 Tremont Street — Tel. 24807

All prices quoted subject to change without notice

R. C. (Dick) Hall
W5EUB
L. F. (Lillian) Hall
W5EUG

R. C. & L. F. HALL, INC.
"The Ham Shack"

HOUSTON: 1306 Clay Avenue — Tel. C-9731
BEAUMONT: 961 Pearl Street — Tel. 4740
DALLAS: 2123 Cedar Springs Ave. — Tel. R-6689
GALVESTON: 1803 Tremont Street — Tel. 24807

All prices quoted subject to change without notice

R. C. (Dick) Hall
W5EUB
L. F. (Lillian) Hall
W5EUG

165
does not add up to a detectable improvement in signal strength.

Some other things — which will have to be left for later discussion — come into the picture, but in general it seems quite obvious that standing waves are not necessarily disastrous, especially on frequencies below the v.h.f. region. Unless the line is overly long it is possible to dispense with tedious adjustment of matching sections — work that often results in no better actual performance because of the real difficulty of making reliable measurements on transmission lines.

— G. G.

How's DX?

Cpl. Vandongen, Coenenlaan 17, Macassar, Celebes. From W3KNT: EK1AA, c/o RCA Comm., British P.O. Box 57, Tangier, Morocco. W2KPV and W2ENZ send in the address of one we queried: TLMR, Mario Rodriguez, Quepos, Costa Rica. We know now, however, why he uses the call. He likes the swing of it! From W2HYZ: XU1YR, Dr. J. H. Dooley, Lt.(jg) MC USNR, lst Bn. 7th Reg., lst Marine Div., c/o FPO, San Francisco, Calif. From W6VFR: HISX, Box 1045, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

WHO:

EP1A was W3EPR and you can reach him now at 1301 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. Camille worked 38 countries from Iran in November and December, and while he was there he met YI6JS and EP5SO, ex-G5UG. W9ERU writes to say that the FCC is picking up the boys for key clicks, as Gene can testify. Well, a listen across the band shows they have plenty of fine ticket material any time they want to be tough. W5ADZ has been picking up countries on 10 with a fixed 3-element beam in his attic. The radiator is No. 12 wire and the parasitic elements are %\text{\text{-}}\text{in}ch tubing, and the whole thing is hung from the rafters by string. He has 72 countries. W6CIS worked PA6XG, G4JJ, VK3NM and VK5FM on 10 c.w., with an 807 doubler and an indoor half-wave antenna 12 feet off the actual ground. Jeeves, cut the antenna down and bring it down to the basement, we're going to work DX! And to show how easy it is, W7KEK in Idaho worked G5BM on 10 \text{phone} while running 7\frac{1}{2} \text{watts input. What was the half watt for?} WIKKS says G6WY is moving to Toronto in the near future, which won't make it any easier on the North American DX chasers. From PY1DII via W1ME we learn that Stephen Liebermann, the prewar undercover QSL Bureau for YU, was killed during the war in a German prison camp. In the district shuffle, W9FS came up with W4FU, which will no doubt soon be as well known as his old call. W5CX worked LU5WB who is down close to the tip of South America.
NEW!
MODULATION MONITOR
MODEL AMM-1

PRINCIPLES OF THE BROADCAST STATION MONITOR NOW AVAILABLE TO THE HAMS

INDICATES—Modulation Percentage, Carrier Shift, Over-modulation and unequal positive and negative modulation peaks.

FLASHING LIGHT—Can be set to flash at any desired percentage of modulation up to 100% by means of calibrated front panel control.

CARRIER LEVEL—Set by means of precision micrometer carrier level indicator circuit.

FREQUENCY RANGE—10, 20 and 80 meter phone bands.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL—Only connection to transmitter is loosely coupled link to final amplifier through coaxial cable.

TUBES USED—(1) 7V, (1) 6567, (1) 6J7, (1) 814, (2) 6E5 and (1) 5Y3GT.

PRICE — $44.50

DESIGNED BY HAMS—FOR HAMS
BY THE MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF
THE HAM CENTER
HERBACH & RADEMAN, DEPT. Q-1
522 MARKET ST. • PHILA. 6, PA.

in TULSA
hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

in JERSEY CITY • TRENTON • CLIFFSIDE • PASSAIC
hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

Radio, Inc.
WHOLESALE ONLY
Equipment • Parts • Apparatus
1000 South Main Street • Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

NIDISCO
713 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
147 N. Warren Street, Trenton, N. J.
658 Anderson Ave., Cliffside, N. J.
205 Madison Street, Passaic, N. J.
ever, he isn’t as far south as CE7 AA was — or should it be “is”? VE8MJ points out the importance of accurate reporting of signals to some of the isolated DX stations. In his case, for example, he has no monitoring equipment and must rely on outsiders to tell him how good — or how bad! — his signal is. His transmitter is vibrator-pack powered, and some of the T9 and T9x reports he got when first on the air “were absurd.” A few honest fellows eventually took some time and helped him get straightened out a little. He adds that the mail only gets through to the VE8 boys in the N.W.T. once or twice a year, so bear with them on QSLs. The district shuffle is giving the DX an occasional thrill because now they can work W7s. W7JHB in Arizona has been knocking off quite a few on 10 ‘phone, and many tell him he’s the first W7 ever heard or worked. Cream there includes VQ4ERR, VQ2PL, YN1RZ and a flock of Pacific stuff. The VO1G who was on during July and August was a bootlegger, the real VO1G writes. Apparently some not-too-well-meaning guys in Newfoundland or vicinity have been borrowing calls without regard for the licensee, a wonderful way to cement international relations — six feet under! AC3SS writes that he is running 100 watts on and about 14,180, ‘phone and c.w., and he has an SX28 and an AR88 for receiving. A rotary beam is planned for the near

(Continued from page 166)

(Continued on page 170)
TUNING UNIT
This "RF" tuning unit designed and manufactured for the United States Army to their rigid specifications is offered at a fraction of its original cost. Guaranteed in excellent condition...lesstubes. $3.89
No. TU5, 1500 to 3000 KC
No. TU6, 3000 to 4500 KC
No. TU7, 4500 to 6200 KC
No. TU8, 6200 to 7700 KC
No. TU9, 10,000 to 12,500 KC
Please specify model.

NEW COLLINS AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER
(The Popular Transmitter of Today.) Channels .2 to 18.1 MC up to 90 Watts output. Furnished with two antenna loading units, one control box, one antenna shunt, and dynamotor with tubes. Write today for our special price and conversion data.

NAVY ANEMOMETER
Beautiful precision designed instrument that will enable you to determine the Wind Velocity in miles per hour. Complete instructions and diagram for high fidelity phonograph or speech for 110 Volt operation. This is the greatest offering ever made in War Surplus Electronics. Yours for only $8.95.

COMPLETE 4 TUBE INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER
Comes in an aluminum cabinet 9¾ x 4½ x 5½ inches with two 12J5GT and two 12A6 tubes; also General Electric Dynamotor 28DC Volt input and 250 V DC output at 60 MA. Complete instructions and diagram for high fidelity phonograph or speech for 110 Volt operation. This is the greatest offering ever made in War Surplus Electronics. Yours for only $8.95.

ATTENTION
Amateurs, Service Men and Experimenters In the Washington, D. C. Area! It will pay you to visit our new enlarged Parts Section where you'll find hundreds of bargains in radio surplus which we cannot advertise because the quantities are too small. Stop by...it will be worth your while!

J. B. T. VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY METER
Range 56 to 64 C.P.S. with eleven reeds. Regular net price $24.75. Your cost only $9.95.

RHOMBIC RECEIVING ANTENNE
Complete with all accessories including 2200 feet of No. 14 copper weld wire, 50 feet of heavy twin X lead 720 ohm good up to 2 KW, dozens of insulators, pulleys, neon lightning arrestors, ground rod, less poles. $24.95

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.
(Continued from page 168)

future, at his location at Gangtok 5500 feet above sea level. Harry Pasquaye, chief operator at F7AE, is now at 141 Sanford Avenue, Lyndhurst, N. J. and has a duplicate log with him. Get the idea, hm-m-m? And Ken Bay, W4GSJ, who operated F08FN, is at West Lodge, Ypsilanti, Mich. He says it will be some time before he can acknowledge SWL cards, but he is handling the “worked” ones in a hurry. Some fellows just don’t have the luck. W9NCS, W8YXO and W9JRI had a DX expedition all cooked up, a trip to a cabin in Northern Minnesota where they could put up super antennas and work the world with a UV-199. Oh, they made the trip all right, but picked those bum weeks in September when the ionosphere was on a bender! W9JVP wants it known that when you worked him in /K6 and /J9 he had no APO number and couldn’t QSL, but he can now, so write to Fred Wells, Fire Department, Fargo, N. Dak., for your pasteboard. W2PLR has one of those antennas that never find their way into antenna handbooks because no one can explain them, but it seems to do a job for him. In his attic he has a single square loop, 16 feet on a side, but it apparently works well on 10 and 20 and in all directions. With 50 watts input to the ubiquitous 807, he has everything but Asia. From a very reliable source whom we choose to protect, we learn that the citizens of Orangeburg, S. C., for several weeks were reporting strange lights in the sky but they couldn’t come to any definite conclusion as to what they were. The newspapers carried the story—some figured it was St. Elmo's lights (whatever they are), a few Negroes had the cause as an ignis fatuus, and the smart money was on meteors or a new kind of aurora. The lights were always seen late in the evening, and one day W4BPD checked the times of his radio transmissions against the reported observation times of the phenomena. He then telephoned the Times and Democrat to tell them that he had solved the mystery. His antenna was shorting high up on the pole!

— W1DX

Strays

It took a mere 35 milliseconds for SU1AX’s signals to get across to W2KEZ when they were QSO on August 15, 1939. However, getting written confirmation, is another story. Postmarks on SU1AX’s QSL, recently received at W2KEZ, show that the cherished pasteboard was 7 years and 2 months in transit!

WSUPS/3 found this one in October 1946 Electronics: “Wanted — Sound-Powered Engineer.” Now you know, Henry, what keeps ‘em going!
These are the Tubes for Champions

Look at the record of DX champions over the past ten years, and you'll find Eimac tubes the predominant favorite. And why not? It's natural, after all, that in seeking top performance you're just bound to end up with Eimac tubes, whether for a new rig or rebuilding an old one. You can't pass by Eimac tubes, because their outstanding performance capabilities, their dependability, and long life make them vastly superior for DX work...truly the tubes for champions. Today Eimac tubes, incorporating many new features, are better than ever. Get back on the air with Eimac tubes for the record-smashing DX ahead. Write now for latest information. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., 1292M San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, California. Export Agents: Frazar and Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, California.

Follow the leaders to Eimac TUBES

THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
peared stronger for a moment on the westward bearing from here. The final stunt indicated fairly clearly there wasn't much reverse English on our beams. While I transmitted north, he swung his beam due south and could not hear me at all.

Noteworthy is the fact that Australian QRM, continuously around him while my beam was a bit west of north, or the Great Circle route, almost entirely disappeared when we both were on the long course over the South Pole, distance approximately 13,075 miles. Other approximate distances: 11,440 miles via North Pole and 11,300 miles via Great Circle.

Moral: Shortly after completing the 40-minute QSO I began to feel very cold and soon was sneezing unmercifully. Take it easy, fellers, with these polar transmissions unless you have a germ trap in your receiving antenna.

—John M. Murray, W8AMD/1

"COMPLEXITY"

Editor, QST:

Your editorial in October QST entitled "Complexity" expresses indirectly the need for a master plan on the part of the League.

Progress in radio, as in any business, is a function of economic necessity. When it's needed badly, additional investment has always paid off. And the advances made have caused our hobby to spread out. To me, the League has always been a guide. It has furnished the basic plan and know-how. It made QST the best publication for beginners or students, and a very good one for engineers. I would like to see it stay that way. In other words, why not stick to the fundamentals, and let the others, such as IRE and AIEE, take care of the branches?

I would like to see you adopt a plan whereby the feature articles of QST are based on learning (which means construction). Restrict this to simple forms of receivers, transmitters, and test equipment. The League library could take care of the rest. And don't worry about the man who forsakes "home-brew" for manufactured equipment. It's a temporary condition due to lack of curiosity and too much cash. A ham (as we know him) must be curious and want to learn by doing. Cash always helps but isn't a prerequisite.

In the meantime, the combination of advertising gusto and war surplus will keep the ham on his toes. The stuff he buys will work but not without use of soldering iron, pliers, and a lot of that unknown quantity called ingenuity. What won't work, he will trade for something that will. The net result is: a good ham—a guy you can chin with hours on end, and who gets a kick out of radio.

—J. R. Tracy, W8KNQ

(Continued on page 174)
in PORTLAND

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

UNITED RADIO SUPPLY, INC.
Eugene Branch
179 W. Eighth St.
Tel. 4988
Portland, Oregon

RADIO INSTRUCTORS
Receiver servicing experience. College degree preferred. $5600 a year to start, $4200 after four months. Work in the heart of the Radio Industry. We will teach you practical television. Write Raleigh G. Dougherty, 158 Market Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, c/o New York Technical Institute of New Jersey. America's foremost Television school.

CONNECTICUT HAM HEADQUARTERS
Complete stocks of nationally known amateur gear — radio electronic parts — tubes — sets and equipment. Wholesale Only
R. G. SCELI & CO.
317 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn. Tel. 2-1144
84 Elm St., Bridgeport 3, Conn. Tel. 6-1811
ASK FOR OUR BARGAIN BULLETIN

IN SERVICES

hallicrafters sx-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

ACME RADIO SUPPLY
516 Quincy Street • Topeka, Kansas
Tel. 3-3702

(Continued from page 170)

Editor, QST:
In view of your recent editorial concerning lack of homebuilt equipment, would suggest QST constructional articles would be amended to follow more modern engineering practices and more material of a constructional nature than a rehash of conventional circuits. Suggest also that articles appear utilizing surplus parts rather than expensive and hard-to-get parts. . . .

— J. H. Heim, W5UFP

INSURANCE

230 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Editor, QST:
I have come across some interesting facts which might be very helpful to any of the boys who have big antenna systems in the large cities. A few months ago I contacted my insurance broker regarding a liability policy for my equipment. I live in a large 100-family apartment house, and have a 20-foot tower with a ten-meter beam on top in addition to a Premax 20-meter vertical — all of which are a constant threat to the well-being of the house rooftop and the other families who frequent the roof.

My broker offered me a comprehensive personal liability policy which covers me up to $25,000 for any damage caused to the building due to any of my radio equipment. This policy also covers anyone who might be injured while helping me put up an antenna or other equipment up to $250 out-of-court settlement, or up to $25,000 otherwise. The policy has a broad coverage in the respect that it protects you against any personal injury accidentally inflicted upon anyone, such as hitting some person with a baseball while playing.

I was also advised that my household insurance would be no good in case of fire due to the fact that the radio equipment was under the same roof and was not mentioned in the fire insurance policy. So, if any of the boys have failed

(Continued on page 178)
HAM SPECIALS
From Ham Headquarters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order</th>
<th>Net Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panoramic Adapter PCA-2</td>
<td>$99.75 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet: 243/&quot; Wide. 294/&quot; Deep, 72/&quot; Tall</td>
<td>$29.75 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clocker: 300 MA Swing 6-12 henry. Smooth. 9-henry.</td>
<td>$7.50 Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Oscillator: Complete with Speaker, Telegraph Operated, M.S-700 ...</td>
<td>$9.95 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coll Assembly: R.F. from Army Receiver BC-24M</td>
<td>$7.50 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 1x1.1 Mfd. 600-Volt Tobe. Black Cap. 1/4 Silver Contact</td>
<td>$4.95 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 100 MFD. Midget Variable</td>
<td>$5.50 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 2 Mfd. 600-Volt. Oil Filled, Round Can. C.D.</td>
<td>$1.50 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 10 Mfd. 1400-Volt. Oil Filled, Rectangular Type</td>
<td>$6.75 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 10 Mfd. 1050-Volt. Oil Filled, Rectangular Type</td>
<td>$6.75 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 3 Mfd. 2000-Volt. Oil Filled, Rectangular Type</td>
<td>$3.25 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 50 MFD. Midget Variable</td>
<td>$5.00 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser: 3x3 Mfd. 600-Volt Oil Filled, Rectangular Type</td>
<td>$9.99 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converter: Goott 10-11 Meter, 20 Meters or 6 Meters</td>
<td>$39.95 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal: IN 27</td>
<td>$0.50 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy Talkie: Complete with Batteries. 3885 K.C. Frequency</td>
<td>$49.95 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis: for Handy Talkie 611F</td>
<td>$10.95 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER YOUR ITEMS TODAY!

Mail, Express or Personal Delivery

Radio Products Sales Company
238 West 15th Street
Los Angeles 15, California
Prospect 7471

IRON CORE TUNERS
For Broadcast Band Superhet. Replace 2-gang condenser and oscillator. One compact tracked unit. Includes hookup diagrams and instructions.

Only $4 Postpaid
Send for FREE price list of Standard radio coils

MAGNA-METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Room 1048, 70 E. 45 St., New York 17, N. Y.

COMPLETE RADIO TRAINING!
Prepare now to accept a responsible position in Commercial Radio. New developments will demand technicians with thorough basic training, plus a knowledge of new techniques discovered during the war. Training open to high school graduates or those with high school equivalencies. Courses 6 to 18 months' duration in RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Approved Veteran training in Radio, Write for Particulars.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. TN Valparaiso, Ind.

ELECTRICITY FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS
ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS
supply electric service for electronics applications and general uses, mobile or stationary. Driven by Onan 4-cycle gasoline engines, they are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction.

65 basic models ranging in capacity from 350 to 35,000 watts. Standard A.C. models, 115-volt, 60-cycle, single-phase, Standard D.C. models, 32 to 115 volts, Special voltages to 600 A.C. and to 4000 volts D.C., 5 KW to 35 KW units available in 3-phase. High frequencies to 800 cycles. Combination A.C.-D.C. types. Write for detailed literature or engineer ing assistance.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
833 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Electronic Volt-Ohmmeter, Model 406
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

We invite comparison of this instrument with any at any price for appearance, ruggedness, accuracy, stability. 0-1 to 1,000 volts U.H.F., A.C., D.C. 0-1,000 megohms. Pen-type dials. Gray and Black, Finish. No extras to buy. Send for details or order today.

Clippard INSTRUMENT LABORATORY, INC.
Dept. 2, 1127 Bank Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

$89.50 NET from jobber or F.O.B. Cincinnati
to realize this point, they should get in touch with their insurance broker and have a rider attached to the policy; otherwise they may find out when it is too late.

At any rate, I took out a $2,000 policy on the transmitter and the antennas on the roof, which are also covered for destruction by wind as well as fire. The most interesting part of the entire deal, is that it only runs $30 for the liability policy for three years and $14.15 for the fire insurance for three years. This not only protects you, but the landlord is more apt to be agreeable to letting you erect antennas on the roof, when he realizes that it won't cost him money for any damage to the roof due to ham gear. It also eliminates the constant worry of the wind taking down that prize beam.

—R. Clark, W2OMM

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
448 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

Editor, QST:

I'm sending you this letter to thank you all, and in particular, W1FWH. I have quite often written to QST for information. Some of the questions I asked might have seemed quite simple to some; however, I always received a prompt— and, if need be, a detailed answer. I don’t know how you can answer everyone’s questions but it seems that you do.

Everyone on the QST staff seems to be a typical ham. Whenever someone like myself asks a question, he gets a friendly answer. As they would say in the Navy, “Well done, QST!” and keep up the swell work.

—Justin C. Barton

BLIND ZLS
New Zealand Institute for the Blind, 545 Parnell Rd., Auckland, L.E.1., Auckland, N. Z.

Editor, QST:

Could you furnish me with particulars as to any blind hams in the States, or in any other country? There are six blind hams here in New Zealand: Tom Taylor, ZL2GP; George Harvey, ZL1DO; Terrance Small, ZL1MA; Lyall Laurent, ZL1LB; Tumai Parewa, ZL1AP; and myself, ZL1LD. Our rigs were built for us and are being maintained by ZL1JQ, ZL1KJ, ZL1MC, ZL21Y. We get a great deal of pleasure out of the hobby, and would like to be able to contact some blind hams overseas. As we operate on 80 meters, but overseas contacts on this band are not easily made, so some of us hope to be in a position to operate on the higher frequencies in the near future. • • ,

—Joseph H. E. Papesch, ZL1LD

IRAQ

Editor, QST:

Here's the story on YI5KG as it was told to us, as nearly as can be remembered. The Iranian government did not have an organization to perform the functions of our Federal Communications Commission, at least as far as amateur radio was concerned. Regardless, a Mr. Talib Rifaat proceeded to operate his "two-valve wireless" under a call of his own invention. I'm sorry not to remember what it was; however, I think it had a YI prefix.

The late ruler of Iraq, King Ghazi I, heard of this Mr. Rifaat, who enjoyed a very unique hobby, and asked to have him presented in court and to demonstrate his equipment. The King was intensely interested from the very first and would not be satisfied with anything else but to have Mr. Rifaat install his station there. Thus, the call ending in KG, in honor of King Ghazi I. Mr. Rifaat told us that the King spent most of his spare time in the shack and developed into a regular ham himself.

After a period of time, the King decided to send Mr. Rifaat to Marconi College (London) in order that he learn more in radio engineering and therefore qualify to build successfully a higher-power rig. I believe Mr. Rifaat attended Marconi College upon two different occasions.
in SAN JOSE

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

FRANK QUEMENT
156 W. San Fernando St. • San Jose, Calif.
Since 1933 • Phone Ballard 1824

in ITHACA

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET | ADJUSTABLE BASE MODEL B-42 $7.50

HATRY & YOUNG
The Elect in Electronics
While he was in England, the King would order the parts for the new rig, and upon his return from college, they would both go to work rebuilding. The station didn’t run over a kw., contrary to our expectations. The King insisted that Mr. Rifait have full knowledge of his equipment before venturing into larger fields. Mr. Rifait is sorry never to have worked a W; however, his DX record sounded pretty good.

Mr. Rifait now owns and operates his own radio shop, dealing in U.S.-made sets as well as other foreign makes, and is interested in getting back on the air again as soon as conditions permit. Mr. Rifait seemed to be a real ham. His story was quite interesting to me, and surely makes one realize the difficulty under which foreign hams have to operate.

— H. A. Christensen, ex-W9MBR

**SURPLUS NOTES**

Editor, QST:

Working 80 meters tonight and am I burned up! I have worked 80-meter c.w. for 12 years and have never heard so many sloppy notes on the air due to surplus transmitters (Army and Navy jobs). I think you ought to mention something in QST about keeping notes clean. There are thousands of these surplus rigs being sold that have chirpy notes and should be fixed up before being operated on the amateur bands.

— H. Kenneth Richter, W8ETM

**HOME STUDY**

1210 No. Brazos St., San Antonio 7, Texas

Editor, QST:

With reference to your editorial entitled “Complexity,” I wish to put in my two cents worth. What you say is 100 per cent true and as I see it one way to get around this increasing dilemma would be for more fellows to enroll in home-study courses. A home-study course on servicing would be practically worthless for our purpose, but an engineering course in communications—that’s something else. I for one am taking a course such as this. . . .

Certainly QST is an excellent example of home study for all of us for from it we learn of new circuits, equipment, etc., which we otherwise would not hear or know about.

— Edward Antonio Garrel, W6HZJ

**WANTS EXPERIMENTERS**

Kannimangalam, Nemmara, Cochin State, Madras, India

Editor, QST:

I have applied for patent rights for a new “short-wave generator,” in the United Kingdom No. 10062/44, and in the U. S. A. Serial No. 595,211.

Present systems of broadcasting are either amplitude-modulated or frequency-modulated. I have yet another method which eliminates the defects of both the systems and retains the good points . . . It will be interesting to test the system over long distances and your country is the farthest from India (either way). For this purpose, I shall be obliged if you can put me in touch with a few of your enthusiastic members.

— E. S. V. Pattamaly

**UNIVERSAL RECEIVER?**

P.O. Box 398, El Cajon, Calif.

Editor, QST:

Your “Midsummer Daydreams” and Byron Goodman’s discussion of an amateur receiver in August QST started the wheels turning out here with the following thoughts resulting. Why not a universal receiver consisting of replacement units or sections? The receiver might consist of the following or more units: r.f., i.f., b.f.o., noise silencer, detector and 1st audio, audio amplifier, speaker, and power supply. An r.f. section could be supplied for each type of service such as: maritime, police, amateur, broadcast, and commercial. Thus considerable improvement could be made in the efficiency of the receiver, and also the user would only pay for the frequency coverage desired. The buyer would purchase only those units which would be necessary to meet his operating conditions.

(Continued from page 179)
hallicrafters SX-42
$25000 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50
SERVING RADIO STATIONS IN THE MIDDLE WEST
JOHN A. COSTELOW COMPANY
DISTRIBUTORS
125 Kansas Avenue • Topeka, Kansas

hallicrafters SX-42
$25000 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

SUN RADIO
& ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
122-124 DUANE ST.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Barclay 7-1840

A. A. Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS Course book has been more widely used for home study, for Army-Navy training and by more civilian schools than any other of its kind.

Ghirardi's COMPLETE COURSE IN BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS (including Basic Electricity)
You'll understand ham circuits and problems better. You'll know every component, its function and purpose! You'll be better equipped for FCC examinations — and you'll have the proper basic training for a clear understanding of helpful ham manuals such as the ARRL Handbook!
Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE starts at the very beginning. Nothing is omitted. Nothing condensed. You'll understand every word — even without previous training. To the beginner, it is ideal basic training — at only $5 complete.
To the "old timer" it offers a splendid way of brushing up on specific problems or forgotten fundamentals.
Over 300 pages cover Basic Electricity. From here this big, 3/4 lb. book carries you through components, tubes, circuits and radio and audio amplification to every factor on which modern Radio-Electronics is based. 508 illustrations. 355 self-check review questions. Read it for 5 full days on our Money-Back Guarantee offer!

LEARN TO SERVICE ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT PROFESSIONALLY... at home... without an instructor
Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is the only complete 1-vol. course in Radio-Electronic servicing by modern, scientific methods. Invaluable "background" training for Hams, it can also fit you for a profitable Radio-Electronic professional future. Explains Test Instruments — how used and why — even how to build your own. Covers Troubleshooting Procedure; Circuit Analysis; Component Test and Repair; Installations; Adjustments, etc., etc.
1300 pages. 706 line. Only $5 complete.

Learn Exactly How to REPAIR OVER 4800 RADIO MODELS without costly test equipment
4 out of 5 common radio troubles can be repaired simply by referring to Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK. Bothered with fading? Poor volume? Noise? Just look up the make and model. Covers practically every radio in use — over 4800 of them. Tells what to do, how to do it. Leading servicemen repair two sets in the time normally required for one. Beginners overcome obstacles that would take hours of study and tedious testing. Over 300 additional pages contain tube charts, graphs, service data compilations, etc. Weighs over 4 lbs. 744 pages. Only $5.

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE
36 Courses in one
$50 if Sent to You
In Monthly Lesson Form.

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE

Special offer
SPECIAL OFFER
IN COUPON

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

SEE

DEPT. Q126, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC., 232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
• Enclosed $ • For book checked off
• Send O.D. (U.S.A.
• 907) plus postage. If not fully satisfied, return book within 5 days and get your money back.
• MODERN RADIO SERVICING $4.50 (400 pages)
• RADIO PHYSICS COURSE $5.50 (350 pages)

Name
Address
City and Dist., State
(Please write or print plainly)

179
requirements. An original purchase might consist of only the following units: r.f., i.f., detector and 1st audio, and power supply. Other units could be added as desired. Also, as improvement was made in design only the unit affected would need be replaced and not the entire receiver. . . .

— R. B. Heckert, W6SYC

CLASS D

c/o Bureau of Ships, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.
Editor, QST:

... The arguments presented in favor of the Class D proposal are as old and worn as can be, and are almost the same as were presented about twenty years ago when the League was working to get 14 and 28 megacycles opened up. Only the frequencies were different. Even in the days of the 10 w.p.m. requirement there were those who campaigned for a no-code license, being led by a certain group I would rather not name. To lift the code requirement would result in throwing the band open to a number of people who would, in effect, trade on their so-called amateur rights. If these same people who would come in under the no-code provision really want to experiment, there are plenty of frequencies available outside of the amateur bands for this purpose, and I am sure that FCC would make them available to experimenters.

The broadcasting industry is now witnessing what happens when the license requirements are lowered. During the war, when the number of first-class radiotelephone operators was reduced, FCC permitted holders of restricted telephone permits to operate at broadcast stations, with the result that in many stations even the stenographers were holders of licenses and could operate the station, only one radiotelephone first being necessary in order to do any required tuning. This spring, with a number of first-class telephone operators returning from the armed forces, FCC proposed to terminate the use of restricted operators' licenses at broadcast stations. Immediately they were deluged with a pressure campaign to let the stations keep them, even though there was a large number of first-class license holders waiting for jobs. (Did you ever read the story in Arabian Nights about the camel putting his nose in the tent on a cold winter night?)

This can also happen in amateur radio circles. If we let in the so-called experimenters instead of making them stay in experimental channels, we will open up something that we cannot close off later on. Most of these fellows who cannot qualify under the existing requirements could not pass the test if they dropped it to one word per minute. Knowing something firsthand of the requirements of a person conducting experiments at those frequencies above 200 megacycles, if they have the mental capacity to do some real experimental work, they can easily pass any amateur exam. I think it is the tinkerers who are raising the fuss... .

— Lester Harlow, W5CVO/4

Editor, QST:

It is my opinion that the Class D license proposal should not be considered dead. September QST hardly does this important question justice. The only reason set forth for the Board's decision is a "... feeling gradually crystallizing that the best interests of amateur radio would be served by abandoning the whole proposal." This sounds pretty but does not let one in on your line of reasoning that leads to the "feeling."

The Board meeting report on page 24 of July QST set forth clearly the valid reasons for the Class D proposal and the general tone of the report leads one to believe that you are all in favor of the proposal. Page 38 of August QST further strengthened the hope of myself and many others that desire to see this type of license granted for operation above either 200 Mc. or 1215 Mc. To lightly pass the whole matter off with a statement such as mentioned in my first paragraph is to my way of thinking ridiculous and the manner in which it was presented constitutes a real blow to those who thought that something was really going to be done about the proposal.

To go into the reasons for the issuance of a Class D license would only be repeating what has already been mentioned in the July and August issues of QST. All I can add is that knowledge of the code proves nothing. Those that
hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

THE PROGRESS RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY
413-415 Huron Road • Cleveland, Ohio

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

"F.Y.I." (For Your Information)
That’s the title of our 4-page monthly brochure—planned to keep our customer friends informed on what’s available and what’s new in radio. It’s FREE! A penny post card will bring YOUR copy each month. Write for F.Y.I. Today!

hallicrafters SX-42
$250.00 AMATEUR NET
ADJUSTABLE BASE
MODEL B-42 $7.50

WAITKUS SUPPLY COMPANY
110 Grand Avenue • Bellingham, Washington

WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.
311 W. BALTIMORE STREET
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND
Phone: Mulberry 2134 2135
are going to operate on 'phone generally forget the code soon after they are on the air. The time consumed learning the code might well have been spent learning more radio law and theory. In my opinion the scope of the radio-theory section of a Class D examination should be such as to include questions pertaining to microwave techniques, circuits and tubes. An examination of this nature would preclude the possibility of "letting in the butcher boys," as you so aptly put it.

During the last six years I have been associated with a company which has pioneered in the microwave field. I have daily contact with physicists, engineers, and laboratory technicians. Generally speaking they are all in favor of the Class D license proposal. They desire to get on the air to conduct experimental work on such things as propagation studies, a.m., f.m., television and pulse-time modulation work. To deny the privilege of operating in the microwave region of the amateur bands to men of such caliber as to be able to pass more comprehensive theoretical examinations is akin to cutting the throat of the radio amateur body. By denying this privilege to them you may keep them out of the radio amateur ranks. Allow them to enter and I feel sure that they can do nothing less than enhance the status of the radio amateur group.

— Robert H. Hatch, W2AV

Editor, QST:

I reread my code-proficiency certificate, particularly that portion which reads, "who has this date demonstrated skill in the basic art of the true amateur." I call your attention to that portion as ARRL's own conception of the true amateur. What are we going to call this Class D person? What amateur will he be?

My livelihood is obtained as chief radio engineer for a station in the emergency services. The operating is exclusively radiophone, and many times requires fast and accurate thinking. During the war period, turnover in personnel was rapid. Experience taught me that a good c.w. man invariably made the best operator. Why? I don't know, unless it's because the process of learning c.w. develops the mind enabling a quicker and clearer response.

— Harold E. Campau, W6JD

Hum in a.c.-operated BC-221-D frequency meters can be cured by disconnecting the cathode of the 76 tube from the negative side of the heater circuit and grounding it through a 1000-ohm biasing resistor. — W2BAI via W2IXH

"Have just read George Grammer's September article on revamping the BC-342-N. It may interest the gang to know that the BC-342-D is much better suited for amateur purposes than the 'N' model. It has a jack in the first audio stage, no backlash in gears, and is of good peace-time workmanship. I found one for a song and after 2 hours of work I had it perking beautifully, calibration out only 400 cycles at 10 Mc." — W2PUF

COMMERCIAL RADIO INSTITUTE

A RADIO TRAINING CENTER FOR 26 YEARS


Literature upon request. Veteran training

Dept. B, 38 West Biddle Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland
MID-WEST ASSOCIATED
506 Walnut Street • Rockford, Illinois

CENTRAL MISSOURI DISTRIBUTING CO.
409 W. McCarly • Jefferson City, Mo.
Tel. 2855

Radio Specialties & Appliance Corp.
401 West Jackson Street • Phoenix, Arizona
Phone 4-7184
HAM-ADS

(1) Advertising shall pertain to radio and shall be of the nature of advertisements of QST or of QST Radio amateurs or experimenters in their pursuit of the art.

(2) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any special typographical arrangement such as all or part capital letters be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from others.

(3) The Ham-Ad rate is 30¢ per word, except as noted in paragraph (b) below.

(4) Remittance in full must accompany copy. No cash or contract discount or agency commission will be allowed.

(5) A special rate of 7¢ per word will apply when advertising which is a judgment, is obviously non-commercial in nature and is placed and signed by a member of the American Radio Relay League, or when advertising of bona fide surplus equipment owned, used and for sale by an individual or amateur organization, to be used for inquiries only, for special equipment, if by a member of the American Radio Relay League. There is no attempt to deal in apparatus in quantity for profit, even if by an individual, is commercial and all advertising by him takes the 30¢ rate.

(6) Because error is more easily avoided, it is requested that copy be printed in the same way as in QST. Provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), (4) and (5), apply to all advertising in this column regardless of which rate may apply.

(7) Having made no investigation of the advertisers in the classified column, QST cannot be held liable for any transaction involving or for the grading of the products or services advertised.

QUARTZ—Direct importers from Brazil of best quality pure quartz crystals for making watches. Very low prices. All grades, sizes, etc.

CRYSTALS—Precision low drift units. Type LNAO in 40, 400, 1000, 4000, 10,000, 40,000, 100,000 cycles. Guaranteed with no free oscillations. One dollar each. Rex, Bassett, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

QST free mimeographed Griffin, W3FSW, 1042 Fine Heights Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

W2PTS is former W6CJJ.

OLD amateur, Coillmcrd r3.dio-sets, p-arts, cataiogs, wanted. Will trade new gear or pay cash. McMurdo Silyer, Stmsbury, Conn.

SELL or swap for shop equipment, “TBY2 walkie-talkie with carrying case, two mikes, two headphones, antennas, spare tubes, and trunk, country’s largest parts supply houses. Write today for free catalog, W5KXW, 700 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa.

TRANSMITTERS, new BC-75E converted 110 VAC, 100-watt outlet, fence/c.w. or 200-watts, $150 complete for operation, portable case, 2 channels electronically mixed, Operates from 60 to 117 v, D.C. or 117 v. to 240 v. A.C. Used under 20 hours. $40. Dean Borden, 53 Salter Place, Mapwood, N.J.

HEADPHONES at a real bargain. Army type ANH-1 complete with adjustable headband and rubber ear cushions. Available price, $75.00. Send particulars to W5KXW, 700 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa.


W20MMY, 834 Penfield St., Bronx 66, N. Y.

W2SFT is former W3GNU.

WANT to order. W2CRB, 1523 41st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W4HCJ, Kansas City, Mo.

NATURAL color bakelite tubing—3 ft. lengths, 5” and also 5 1/2”. 250.00, Colling MBF transmitter-receiver 110 A.C. or D.C., 80 to 90 Mc, contains 28 tubes, new, $25.00, 21C handle 10A tubes $30; BC149Q converted to A.C. and supplied 175; BC148R 60-meter 15-tube phone transmitter and amplifier receiver with mike speaker dyna-motors, $35. Dressen, Box 69, Claremont, Calif.

SURPLUS parts and ham equipment at fractional prices. Complete and varied stock of recognized manufacture. All components new and guaranteed. Send for repeated catalog and 1001 different items. Surplus Radio, Inc., 2-54 148th St., Whitestone, N. Y.

AMATEURS, experiments, industrial and export accounts write for catalog of substantial stock—radio tubes, transmitters, aerials, etc. By Kenilworth, N. J.

DON’T ORDER!! Kenilworth Quality QST Rotation, dispatch hay- ing given; they’re worth waiting for! Kenilworth, W5JRT, Fulton, N. Y.

YOUR PHONE! First class sample tests, $10.00. Correct new corporations. Write for free sample.

PANEL engraving, Gilpin, Box 618R4, Mount Clemens, Mich.

W2FSK is former W3GNU.

SELL: chokes, 450 mic, 16 henries, 6900 volt insulation, $6.50. William J. O’Connor, 807 W. 203rd St., New York 12, N. Y.

SELLING out: 300-watt c.w./v.mmtr. Best offer. Bill McKnight, 39-12-44th St., Sunnyside, N. Y.

WANT to swap for shop equipment. “TBY2 walkie-talkie with carrying case, two mikes, two headphones, antenna, spare tubes and trunk, country’s largest parts supply houses. Write today for free catalog, W5KXW, 700 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa.

W20MMY, 834 Penfield St., Bronx 66, N. Y.

W2SFT is former W3GNU.

WANT Thordarson xfmrns 19P66, 1750/1500V, 19F99 6.3V 10A (on Kenilworth or equivalent)”. Write Don McNamara, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

GREAT SALE! BC-191E cw or fone, 80 and 40 meter bands, slight change for 20 and 10. Complete with new antenna, 7 tuning units, internal tuning unit, power supply 1050 volt 330 milliamp, all original equipment in original packing case. All for $89, Phillips Radio, 701 50th, Kenosha, Wis.
CATHODE ray tubes: SCPs brand new, $7.95 (plus 64c shipping) shortwave, $9.95; 750 volt, $15.95; 850 volt, $20.95 (3 tubes). Brand new 955s, 955c, 957 Acor tubes not rejects, $4.95 each; 5 watt postpaid, $2.95 each; 825 sparghetti, $1.00 (2 tubes); 964B multigain silicon rectifier, $2.50; 807, $2.95. Limited quantities of these items in stock. Write for W9HCX's New Map and Bargain Bulletin. Gifford-Brown, Inc. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

NEW motor generator, 1500 watts, 115 volt, army type. $275. L.O.B. as signal generator, condenser checker or? also have meters and power supplies, $165.

FOR Sale: RME-69, excellent condition. Meissner Deluxe signal generator, less coils. 50V-125,000Q, $60.00

SELL: National ACSR-2, power supply and five coils. Best offer. WILSE, 221 Wickaw Ave., Middletown, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 250 watt input transmitter, complete with tubes, power supply and coil for 80 on 2 meter band. Mra, Grace Black, 18th St., Perry, Iowa.

TRADE for TR4 for sell for $50. TBY, complete, 8 spare tubes, screwdriver, instruction book, calibration card, 817 test set.

CRYSTALS: Where quality and price is the primary consideration. Demand Edison crystals. Fine commercial units for aircraft, portable, and home work. Postpaid, fully dependable and strong in output. Well over a decade of experience in the art and trade. Write or call, H. H. Greensfelder, receiver, delivery order from "Eldon's" Temple, Texas.

4 µfd 610 V oil-filled condensers, 756 ea., postpaid. WHIXT, 45 Market St., Mass. Stamps, 4¢ each.

SELL, several new unused $298 tubes. Bargain, Hoeze, Box 22, Parson, W. Va.

QSL the way you want them. Vern, W0GMC, Hutchinson, Minn. SALE: SWL, 20 and 40 band spread-spectrum tubes, coils, less power supply. $15.00, m.c. xmt. wr. qst, all tubes, and power supplies. $25. M. Reinking, 4035 Inner Road, Joliet, Ill.

SOMEBODY somewhere somebody must have Muns indicator for sale. Notify W2LHG, 944 East 24th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR Sale: KW/CC xmt, complete, B & W coils for all bands; RME-67 rcr, all in first class operating condition. Many other items in connection with ham shack included. Make an offer for quick sale. W9DIR, Fort Worth, Tex.

FOR Sale: old timers, commercials, souvenir hamfer Pre-World War II including 1500 volt, 610 volt transmitters. Pre-WWII, good condition. $15, W1BB.

SOLD: Collins Transmitter, Collins Antoine, new unused, with tubes, plugs and box, $176. A. W. Batenum, W6WYW, 1249 South Rosemead Blvd., El Monte, Calif.

FOR Sale: Meissner Model 1510A transmitter, operates on 80, 40, 20 all that necessary for ten is to double. Best offer takes it. W1NQW.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

Meissner relays and transformers. Factady acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springifeld, Ill.


PLATE transformers, 1 k.w., 2000 volts, 500 ma., d.c. conservave. Sold in 1946, retains primary 115 volt 60 cycles. Kenyon in original cartons, weight 875, $35 each. Art Weeske, 6008 Mission, Kansas City, Mo.

FOR Sale: KIC-700A recever, best offer. Write or call Thomas Angeli, 201 Elder Avenue, Millbrae, Calif. Tel. 2868.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

SPECIAL back issues of QST. Factory acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springfield, Ill.


PLATE transformers, 1 k.w., 2000 volts, 500 ma., d.c. conservave. Sold in 1946, retains primary 115 volt 60 cycles. Kenyon in original cartons, weight 875, $35 each. Art Weeske, 6008 Mission, Kansas City, Mo.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

SPECIAL back issues of QST. Factory acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springfield, Ill.


PLATE transformers, 1 k.w., 2000 volts, 500 ma., d.c. conservave. Sold in 1946, retains primary 115 volt 60 cycles. Kenyon in original cartons, weight 875, $35 each. Art Weeske, 6008 Mission, Kansas City, Mo.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

SPECIAL back issues of QST. Factory acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springfield, Ill.


PLATE transformers, 1 k.w., 2000 volts, 500 ma., d.c. conservave. Sold in 1946, retains primary 115 volt 60 cycles. Kenyon in original cartons, weight 875, $35 each. Art Weeske, 6008 Mission, Kansas City, Mo.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

SPECIAL back issues of QST. Factory acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springfield, Ill.


PLATE transformers, 1 k.w., 2000 volts, 500 ma., d.c. conservave. Sold in 1946, retains primary 115 volt 60 cycles. Kenyon in original cartons, weight 875, $35 each. Art Weeske, 6008 Mission, Kansas City, Mo.


WANTED: Meissner signal booster in perfect condition. W7JWA, 55 South Longwood St., Baltimore 21, Md.

SPECIAL back issues of QST. Factory acclor. Springs Testing Laboratory, 2931 East Eton, Springfield, Ill.
Designed originally for use in our own No. 90881 Power Amplifier, the No. 15011 disc neutralizing capacitor has such unique features as rigid channel frame, horizontal or vertical mounting, fine thread over-size lead screw with stop to prevent shorting and rotor lock. Heavy rounded-edged polished aluminum plates are 2" diameter. Glazed Steatite insulation.

**Disc Type Neutralizing Capacitor**

**Index to Advertisers**

**Acme Radio Supply**

**Advance Electric & Relay**

**Alaska Radio Supply**

**Allen & Jenison Co.**

**Allied Radio Corporation**

**Almo**

**Alpha Amgrow Radio, Ltd.**

**American Phenolic Corporation**

**American Radio Institute**

**Arrowhead Radio & Telev. Supply Co.**

**Alpha Radio Co., Walker**

**Aetonic Corp., The**

**Baltimore Technical Institute**

**Barber & Williamson**

**Bell Telephone Laboratories**

**Big & Co., The**

**Bayside Radio Company**

**Billey Electric Co.**

**Bell Co., W. D.**

**Burgess Battery Co.**

**Burlington Instrument Co.**

**Burns-Apphkele Co.**

**Canserdio Company**

**Canadian Elec. Supply Co.**

**Candier System Co.**

**Capitol Radio Eng. Institute**

**Capwell Mfg. Co., Allen D.**

**Carter Motor Co.**

**Central Missouri Dist. Co.**

**C & G. Radio Supply Co.**

**Chem. City Radio & Elec. Co.**

**Chicago Radio Apparatus Co.**

**Cleveland Inst. of Radio Electronics**

**Circuit Instruments Laboratory**

**Collins Radio Company**

**Commercial Radio Institute**

**Consolidated Radio Co.**

**Continental Sales Co.**

**Controller Co., John A.**

**Cratee's Wholesale Radio**

**Crystal Products Co.**

**Dow Radio Supply Co.**

**Draeke Electric Company**

**Duffy & Co., M. N.**

**Edwards, W. H.**

**Eitel-McCulloch, Inc.**

**Electric Supply Co.**

**Electrical Supplies, Ltd.**

**Electronic Associates, Inc.**

**Electronic Equipment Co.**

**Electro-Voice Corp.**

**Federal Tel. & Radio Corp.**

**Gardiner & Co.**

**Gates Radio Co.**

**General Electric Company**

**Gifford-Brown, Inc.**

**Gross Communication**

**Hall, R. C. & E. F.**

**Hallicaturers Co.**

**Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.**

**Harper Mergen, Inc.**

**Harrison Radio Co.**

**Harvey Radio Co.**

**Henry & Young**

**Henry Radio Stores**

**Herbach & Rademan Co.**

**Houge Radio & Supply**

**Hughes Peters, Inc.**

**Hyacinth Radio & Electrical Corp.**

**International Resistance Co.**

**Interstate Distributors**

**Inter-State Radio & Supply Co.**

**Iowa Radio Corp.**

**J & B Distributing Co.**

**James Manufacturing Co.**

**Johnson Co., E. F.**

**Johnston Co., D. R.**

**Kern-Rad**

**Kibler Sales Co.**

**Law Bros Co.**

**Lukio Sales Co.**

**M & H Sporting Goods Co.**

**Magna-Metal Products Co.**

**Magneto Industries**

**Mallory & Co., P. R.**

**Mass, Radio & Tele.**

**Mayburg, Leo J.**

**Mid-West Associates**

**Millet Mfg. Co., Inc., Babe**

**Munson Mfg. Co., Arthur L.**

**Murray-Hill Book Co.**

**National Co., Inc.**

**Newark Electric Co.**

**New York Tech. Institute.**

**Nidacox**

**Northern Ohio Labs.**

**Northwest Radio & Elec. Co.**

**Onslow Mfg. Co.**

**Owen & Sons, D. W.**

**Panasonic Radio Corp.**

**Peabody Elec. Products Co.**

**P & H Sales Co.**

**Petersen Radio Co.**

**Pitg Arthur College**

**Progress Radio Supply Co.**

**Quimbery, Frank**

**Radio, Inc.**

**Radio Amatuer Center**

**Radio Elec. Service Co. of Penna.**

**Radio Equip. Corp.**

**Radio Manufacturing Engineers**

**Radio Parts, Inc.**

**Radio Parts Distributing Co.**

**Radio Prod. Sales Co.**

**Radio Prod. Sales Co.**

**Radio Service Lab.**

**Radio Shack Corp.**

**Radio Specialists Co.**

**Radio Specialties**

**Radio Supply, Inc.**

**Radio Supply Co.**

**Radio Supply Co.,**

**Radio Televis. Exch. Engineers Co.**

**Radio Transistor Laboratories**

**RCA Mfg. Co., Inc.**

**Roden Electrical Supply Co.**

**Rogers Majestic, Ltd.**

**Satterfield Radio Supply**

**S-C Laboratories**

**Seattle Radio Supply**

**Seel & Co., R. G.**

**Seonic Radio Co.**

**Scott Radio Supply**

**Shure Brothers**

**Signal Elec. Mfg. Co.**

**Silver Co., McMurdo**

**Solar Capacitor Sales Co.**

**Sonar Radio Corp.**

**Sporing Sales, Inc.**

**Storage Products Co.**

**Stullman of Ithaca**

**Std. & Radio Elec. Products Co.**

**Standard Supply Co.**

**Stark Radio Supply Co.**

**Sun Radio & Elec. Co.**

**Sun Radio of Washington**

**Superior Transformer Co.**

**Sylvania Elec. Prod., Inc.**

**Terminal Radio Co.**

**Transmitter Equip. Mfg. Co.**

**True Tone Aircraft**

**Tri City Radio Supply**

**Triplite Elec. Instrument Co.**

**Turner Co., The**

**Tydings & Co.**

**U.S.F. Resonator**

**United Electronics**

**United Radio Supply**

**United Transformer Corp.,**

**Universal Radio Supply Co.**

**Valparaiso Tech. Institute.**

**Van Sickel Radio Co.**

**Vibroplex Co., The**

**Virginia Battery & Ignition Co.**

**Watkins Mfg. Co., Inc.**

**Walker Radio Co., E. B.**

**Ward Leonard Elec. Co.**

**Waterproof Electric**

**Wenger Co., E. C.**

**Western Electric Co.**

**Wheelman Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

**Wholesale Radio Parts Co.**

**Wilson Electric Co.**

**Wilson Brothers**

**Willard S. Wilson**

**Workshop Associates**

**World Radio Laboratories**

**Zack Radio Supply Co.**

**Zessler Radio Co.**
THE NEW VHF-152, used with any communications receiver, will give you peak performance on the 28 to 29.7, 50 to 54 and 144 to 148 mc. bands, utilizing the extremely efficient double detection system. Not only can you enjoy reception on these frequencies economically, but you’ll do so more efficiently and effectively than is possible with any higher priced, specifically designed VHF receiver.

Features

TUNING MECHANISM
An all-gear, planetary drive. The three bands are calibrated to cover the full sweep of a seven-inch diameter scale, calibrated in mc.

MINIATURE TUBES
New miniature tubes are used for sensitivity, stability and extremely low VHF circuit noises. A built-in power supply includes voltage regulator tube.

SENSITIVITY AND IMAGE REJECTION
Order of two microvolts on all bands. Image rejection ratio of approximately 54 db eliminates images.

ANTENNA CONNECTIONS
Provision made for use of four separate antenna connections.

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE
Shielded output cable, sturdy construction, antenna change-over switch, band selector, tuning control, line switch.

Illustrated Folder On Request

187
MODEL CF

Most comprehensive of all capacitor analyzers, this sturdy, reliable instrument is designed to simplify electronic servicing.
- Has exclusive, patented “Quick-Check” circuit for qualitative tests and intermittent checks without unsoldering capacitor leads
- Capacitance range—10 mmf to 2000 mf
- Power Factor range—0 to 55 percent
- Insulation Resistance range—3 to 10,000 megohms
- Leakage Current—Reads electrolytic leakage current directly on large 4½” meter

PLUS
+ Continuously Adjustable 0-550 volt D-C power supply for electrolytic tests
+ 0-550 volt, 3-range D-C VTVM
+ 10-50 volt, A-C VTVM
+ 100 ohm to 7.5 megohm A-C resistance bridge
+ JAN Quality Components for Long Troublefree Service

MODEL CBB

An up-to-the-minute version of the famous Solar Model CB, long-time standard analyzer of the radio service industry.
- Capacitance range—10 mmf to 800 mf
- Power Factor range—0 to 55 percent
- “Magic-Eye” Tube for bridge balance indication
- Simplified Neon-Lamp circuit for visual check of insulation resistance and electrolytic leakage
- Resistance Bridge—50 ohm to 2 megohm range

PLUS
+ Color-coded easy-to-read scales
+ Portability—small size and light weight
+ Reliable components for operation in humid climates

Solar Capacitor Analyzers are fully described in Catalog IN-2, available at your distributors or directly from Solar Capacitor Sales Corp., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Hamming in North China ........................................ 76, June

How to Catchum DXCC (Jessup) ......... 24, Sept.

It's Fascinating Work (Williams) ...... 32, Aug.

Listening Post in the Philippines (Visintainer) 70, Apr.

Military Television Cameras — and the Amature (Middleton) 41, Mar.

"On or Off" ............................................. 40, May

Opening of the Band, The (Bourne) ... 28, Mar.

Postwar DX — Where is Thy Ring? (Jacoby) 42, Nov.

Postwar Nomenclature, The (Cowen) .... 54, Apr.

W1CPI, WINKW, W6TT, KP4AU (Ham Shacks) 52, Dec.

W6MBA/Tinian ................................. 55, May

WNYC — Milwaukee Centurians ....... 60, Oct.

XACA/XADK ............................................. 69, Nov.

FOREIGN NEWS

Argentina — 71, Feb.; 68, June; 47, Aug.; 32, Nov.

Australia .............................................. 66, Apr.; 69, May

Austria ................................................... 69, May

Belgium — 47, Jan.; 68, June; 46, July

Brazil — 71, Feb.; 47, Colon.; 52, Sept.

Cuba — 69, May; 68, June; 47, Aug.

Czechoslovakia — 47, Jan.; 46, Mar.; 46, July

Denmark — 46, Mar.; 68, June; 51, Dec.

Finland — 71, Feb.; 52, Sept.


Hands Adjustable (Shacks) ....... 37, Sept.

Italy — 130, Mar.; 68, June

June Calendar ...................................... 52, Sept.

Luxembourg — 130, Mar.

Mexico — 18, May

Netherlands — 47, Jan.; 59, May; 51, Dec.

Newfoundland — 47, Jan.; 66, Apr.

New Zealand — 130, Mar.; 60, Apr.; 51, Dec.

Norway — 138, May; 79, Sept.

Portugal — 37, Oct.

QSL Bureaus — 138, May; 37, Oct.

South Africa — 120, Feb.

Switzerland — 120; Feb.; 138, May


Venezuela — 68, June

WAC Certificates — 32, Nov.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Amateur FM ....................................... 40, Oct.

Naming the Crystal Control (Whetstone) 22, Sept.

New Approach to FM Reception ......... 73, Sept.

New FM Detector Circuit, A (Grammer) 26, Jan.

4.3-Me FM/AM I.F. and Audio Amplifier (Bran-

nin) ..................................................... 51, Mar.

HAPPENINGS OF THE MONTH

AACS Needs Hams .................................. 28, June

Allocation Proposals .......................... 36, Sept.

Army Signal Association — 39, Sept.

Board Meeting (Announcement) ......... 36, Dec.

Board Meeting (Summary) ............... 23, July

(Minutes) .............................................. 27, July

(Matters) .............................................. 35, Aug.

Canadian Memberships — 45, Mar.

Canadian Notes — 45, Mar.; 27, July

Class D Proposal Withdrawn ............. 36, Sept.

Election Notices — 29, Nov.; 37, Dec.; Delta, 43, Feb.; 45, Mar.;


Election Results — Atlantic, Dakota, Midwest, 41, Jan.; Delta, 27, July;


Engineers and Technicians Wanted .... 27, July

Executive Committee Minutes ......... 40, Aug.

Further Glossary .............................. 42, Jan.

Gearing ............................................... 39, Sept.

GI Operation .................................... 45, Mar.

Handprinting Code ........................... 39, Sept.

Hudson Directories — 38, Nov.

If Your QSL Is Late — 42, Jan.

International Conferences — 38, Nov.

Kudos to Budlong .............................. 114, Jan.


Licensing Matters — 41, Apr.

Long Zero, The ................................. 38, Sept.

Midwest Directorship — 37, Dec.

Miles Joins FCC — 42, Jan.

New Frequencies — 44, Mar.

New Licensing Plan — 38, Sept.

Norwine Heads Committees — 42, Feb.

Outlook, The — 42, Feb.

Police Permits — 63, Aug.

Prospects — 38, May

QSL Cards — 36, Dec.

Renewal Applications — 37, May; 38, Nov.

Staff Notes — 39, June; 48, Aug.

U.S. Radio Districts — 37, June


VWOA Honors Amateurs — 41, Apr.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST

Equipment

Automatic High-Low Meter Switching (II & K) 59, Feb.

Combination Test Meter, A (Dollar) ....... 61, Sept.

Design for Cathode-Ray Tube Circuits (Knoop) 45, Dec.

Field-Intensity Meter for V.I.F. (Sumforder) 40, June

Field-Strength Meter with Adjustable Aperture (H & K) 67, July

How Much Inductance? (Floyd) ......... 69, June

Improved Condenser Checker (H & K) .... 66, June

"Little Gem II, The" (Goodman) ......... 48, Jan.

Measuring Galvanometer Resistance (II & K) 68, July

Panoramic Reception, 1946 (Churman, Schlissel) 22, Mar.

Remote-Indicating Field-Strength Meter, A (Bil-
ton) ..................................................... 21, May

Simple Capacitance and Inductance Measure-
ments (Gadwa) ..................................... 71, Mar.

Soup-Can Waveform Oscillograph (Jenks) .... 33, Oct.

Wide-Range Test Oscillator, A (Lobey) .... 40, May

MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES

CQ — 2400 Megacycles (Koch, Floyd) .... 32, July

Duplec 'Phone on 5300 Mc. (Merchant, Harris-
on) ..................................................... 19, Jan.

High-Gain Microwave Antennas (Toller) .... 34, Mar.

Oscillators and Amplifiers at 1000 Mc. (Rand) 34, Apr.

QRM — The Electronic Life Saver (Robbiano) 12, Jan.; 27, Feb.

Selective Pulse Communication System, A (Knight, Storck) .... 74, May

Soup-Can Wave meter for the 24-Cm. Band, A (Jenks) .... 33, Oct.

Wave Guides (Part III) ......................... 61, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS

Book Reviews

Electronic Dictionary — 120, Feb.

Principles of Radio for Operators; Two-

Way Radio; Inside the Vacuum Tube — 146, June

 Canadians Organize AFARS — 88, May

Claim Your Old QSL, Can't Wait Any More — 31, July

Listening in on the Stars (Villard) ......... 114, Jan.

Loran — The Latest in Navigational Aids (Mc-

Rennie) ............................................ 54, Jan.; 62, Feb.

New Apparatus (Tuned Plug-In Coil Forms) .... 35, Feb.

RMA Color Code for Multivire Cables (H & K) 75, Apr.
Standardized Component Values ........................................ 46, June
Wanted — Hams for Overseas ........................................... 52, Aug.

OBITUARY
WERV .................................................. 44, Mar.
WGGG .................................................. 42, Feb.
W9ACA .................................................. 41, Jan.

OPERATING PRACTICES
(See also, "Operating News" section in each issue.)
Bad Signals (Editorial) ................................................ 11, Nov.
Building Friendships on the Air ...................................... 70, Nov.
Good Operating Pays Off! (Huntoon) ............................... 31, April
How to Deliver a Message ............................................. 75, July
Idea and a Proposal, An (Editorial) ................................. 11, June
On Good 'Phone Operating ............................................ 74, Aug.
On Reporting (Editorial) .............................................. 11, Nov.
Operating Practices in AEC Networks ......................... 80, Sept.
Phone Roundtables .................................................... 77, Sept.
Speed Key Adjustment (Smith) ....................................... 76, Aug.
Tolerance and Courtesy .............................................. 79, July
VFO Technique ...................................................... 80, Aug.

POWER SUPPLIES
Bias-Supply Time-Delay Circuits (H&K) ................. 67, June
Filament Transformers for Bias Supply (H&K) ........... 69, Sept.
How Much Inductance? (Floyd) ................................. 69, June
Simple Bias Isolator (H&K) ...................................... 65, Mar.
Sure-Fire Safety Precaution (H&K) ......................... 56, Nov.
Unusual Rectifier Circuit, An (Comstock) ............... 56, Nov.

PROPAGATION
Bright New World — of Sunspots, The (Conklin) .......... 43, Jan.
Buatsies 10-Meter Studies ....................................... 56, Mar.; 35, May; 17, June; 11, Nov.
Forecasting Long Distance Transmissions (Foley) ...... 36, Feb.
Listening in on the Stars (Villard) ............................. 59, Jan.
NBS-ARRL Radio Observing Projects (Gautier) .......... 18, Apr.
Need There Be Line-of-Sight? (Tilton) .................. 47, Mar.
Radio Propagation Work at the National Bureau of Standards (Smith, Silberstein) 45, May

RECEIVING
Applying AMD to the Communications Receiver (Griffin, Waller) ........................................ 56, Aug.
Audio-Modulated Detection (Griffin, Waller) ............ 13, July
Coupling 500-Ohm Phones to the Receiver (H&K) .......... 65, Nov.
New Tuning System for the Amateur Receiver (Halligan, Foot) ........................................ 18, May
Noise Limiting in C.W. Reception (Gautier) ................. 18, Apr.
Noise Silencer Using Germanium Crystals (H&K) ........... 61, May
Quiet Break-In Operation (H&K) ................................. 65, Mar.
Revamping the BC-942 ............................................. 42, Sept.
S.S. C.W. Reception and Crystal Filters ..................... 59, Mar.
Untuned Pressedector, An (H&K) ................................ 140, Aug.

RECEIVERS
Band-Pass 28-Mc, Converter, A (Goodman) ............... 44, Apr.
Looking Over the Postwar Receivers .......................... 21, June
Hallcrafters 8-10 ................................................. 69, July
RME-45 .................................................. 49, Oct.
4.3-Mc, FM/AM I.F. and Audio Amplifier (Branin) .......... 51, Mar.
28-Mc Receiver-Converter, An (Goodman) ................. 17, Feb.

REGULATIONS
Activity Waived Until December ............................... 39, Aug.
Attach Your Current License ..................................... 38, May
Call Letter Phonetics .............................................. 27, Oct.

Canadian Assignments ........................................... 38, May
Canadian Regulations ............................................ 44, Feb.
Changing Operating Address ...................................... 39, Mar.
Citizenship Proof Abandoned .................................... 44, Mar.
Fingerprints Eliminated .......................................... 39, Aug.
Half of 40 and 20 Returned ...................................... 38, Aug.
Handling Writing Code ........................................... 29, Oct.
High Seas Mobile ................................................. 27, Oct.
Microwave Changes ................................................ 36, Sept.; 38, Nov.
More of 80 ............................................... 11, May
More Operator Licenses Extended ............................ 41, Jan.
Naval Bases Stations .............................................. 49, Apr.
New Frequencies ............................................... 44, Mar.
New Portable Status Rules ....................................... 26, June
Non-Continental Prefixes ........................................ 43, Apr.
Rent Assignments ............................................... 37, Mar.
Registration Eliminated ......................................... 41, Jan.
State Guard WEIRS .............................................. 42, Jan.; 39, Aug.
Station Licences Extended ........................................ 29, June
Two-Letter Calls .................................................. 27, Oct.
U. S. Radio Districts ............................................. 27, June
We Have New Regulations (Warner) ......................... 23, May
5-Meter Band Becomes 6 Meters ................................. 42, Apr.
75 and 10 'Phone Changed ....................................... 36, Aug.

STATION CONSTRUCTION AND WORKSHOP PRACTICE
(See also, "Crystal Ball.")
Convenient Tie-Point Substitution (H&K) ................... 58, Dec.
Crystal Grinding Compound (H&K) ............................. 76, Apr.
Crystal Grinding Without Tears (Cowiea) .................... 45, Apr.
Crystal Holder Socket (H&K) ..................................... 76, Apr.
Ham-Made Cable Lead Markers (H&K) .......................... 70, Sept.
Ham-Made Solder Flux (H&K) .................................... 76, Apr.
Making the Most of It (Hubbell) ............................... 49, June
New Decalcomanias for Panel Marking ...................... 65, Aug.
Notes on Cleaning Crystals (H&K) ............................... 67, July
Operating Console for the Amateur Station (H&K) ....... 60, May
Perforated Metal Sheeting (H&K) ............................... 76, Apr.
Soldering Hints (H&K) .......................................... 144, Apr.
Unique Coupling, A (H&K) ..................................... 17, Feb.

TELEVISION
Extended-Range Television Reception (Part II) (Wilder) .... 35, Jan.
I.F. Amplifiers in Television Receivers (Kleinerberg) ...... 62, June
Military Television Cameras — and the Amateur (Middleton) 41, Mar.

TRANSMITTING
BCI ...................................................... 54, Sept.
Cathode-Coupled Oscillator, A (H&K) .......................... 69, Sept.
Conductor for Twin Lead (H&K) .................................. 64, Nov.
Eliminating Stand-By Drift in a VFO (H&K) ................. 71, Aug.
Frequency-Meters as Meter Oscillators (Conklin) ....... 34, Aug.
Keeping Your Harmonics at Home (Grammer) .......... 13, Nov.
Long Leads Aren't Necessary (Stuart) ......................... 55, June
Microamperere Daydreaming (Drucker) ....................... 11, Aug.
New Linear Amplifier Circuit (Fisher) ....................... 21, Feb.
No Neutralization Required .................................... 48, June
Operating the 807 (Mix) ........................................ 53, May
Permeability-Tuned Oscillators (H&K) .............. 45, Aug.
Preventing Self-Oscillation in Tetrode Amplifiers (Frellech) ........................................ 22, Oct.
Radio-Frequency Auto Resonator, A (Clemens) ............ 65, Jan.
Simple VFO-Amplifier Coupling (H&K) ........................ 59, Feb.
Simplified Transmitter Frequency Changing ............... 53, Sept.
Six Oscillator Input Circuits in One Socket (H&K) ........ 71, Aug.
Those 14-Mc. Signals ........................................... 26, Apr.
Unstable Signals (Mix) ........................................ 23, Aug.

191
TRANSMITTERS

Band-Switching VFO Exciter Unit, A (Bradley) ........................................ 29, Mar.
Beginner's Two-Stage Transmitter, A (Middleton) .................................. 16, July
Conservative Kilowatt, A (Mix) ............................................................... 54, July
High-Power in Two Stages (Mix) .............................................................. 13, June
Low-Power 28-Mc. Phone-C.W. Transmitter, A (Mix) ................................ 13, Mar.
Medium-Powered Bandswitching Transmitter, A (Smith) ............................. 13, Sept.
Most Inexpensive Transmitter, The (Goodman) ........................................ 33, Dec.
Self-Contained 60-Watt C.W. Transmitter, A (Mix) .................................... 13, Apr.
Simple VFO Crystal Substitute, A (Mix) .................................................. 13, Sept.
Single Control in the Bandswitching Transmitter (Harms) .......................... 19, Dec.
Ten-Dollar Wonder, The (H&K) ............................................................... 66, June
Three-Band Utility Transmitter, A (DeBois) ............................................ 20, Nov.
What About the BC-376E? (Smith) ......................................................... 35, Dec.

Getting Started on 420 Mc. (Holsington) .............................................. 43, June
Miniature Tubes in a Six-Meter Converter (Houghton) ................................ 19, June
Mobile Receiving Equipment for 2, 6 and 10 Meters (Tilton) ...................... 28, Sept.
Mobile Rig for 50 and 28 Mc., A (Tilton) .............................................. 31, June
More Stations Per Megacycle at Two Meters (Hadlock, Hawkins) .............. 61, July
New Ground-Plane Antenna ..................................................................... 130, May
Non-Radiating Superregenerative Receiver for 2 Meters (Tilton) ................. 83, Feb.
One-Tube V.H.F. Receiver (H&K) ............................................................ 140, Apr.
Stabilizing the 144-Mc. Transmitter (Grammer) ........................................ 24, Apr.
"Tiny Tim" Handie-Talkie, The (Haist) ..................................................... 68, Apr.
Two-Meter Crystal-Controlled Converter, A (Hudock) ................................ 31, May
V.H.F. Amplifier Using the 829, A ............................................................. 55, Mar.
V.H.F. Modulator with A-2 and A-3 (H&K) .............................................. 51, Jan.
4.3-Mc. FM/AM I.F. and Audio Amplifier (Brannin) .................................. 51, Mar.

TUBES

RK-4D32, 2E25 .......................................................... 73, Mar.
HD59, TB-25, 3D23, 4E27, TUF-20 ......................................................... 74, Mar.
2C28, 4C34, 4C32, GI-502 ........................................................................ 140, Mar.
2C39, 2C43 ......................................................................................... 142, Mar.
11723 ..................................................................................................... 146, Mar.
VT-127A ................................................................................................. 33, Nov.

VERY HIGH FREQUENCIES

Converting Your Converter (Smith) ......................................................... 47, July
Crystal Control on 144 Mc. (King) ......................................................... 46, Sept.

HARMONICS IN THE V.H.F. RANGE ......................................................... 68, Apr.
More on the HY-75 (H&K) ..................................................................... 70, Aug.
Need There Be Line-of-Sight? (Tilton) ..................................................... 47, Mar.
Our Best DX — 800 Feet (Sharbaugh, Watters) ........................................ 19, Aug.
Raising the Efficiency of the V.H.F. Linear Oscillator (Perkins, Burnett) .... 48, Aug.
Remote Control Utilizing V.H.F. ............................................................. 68, Feb.
Tuned-Circuit Design for the Ultra-High Frequencies (Apstein, Joffe) .... 13, Feb.
Two V.H.F. Adjustment Hints (H&K) ..................................................... 70, Sept.
VT-127-A in Amateur Transmitters, The (Davies) .................................... 33, Nov.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
RUMFORD PRESS
CONCORD, N. H.
NEW CHOKES

The enlarged line of chokes now offered by National includes many new sizes and types and provides units suited to specialized as well as standard applications. Many popular new chokes are illustrated above, including the R-33G which is hermetically sealed in glass. Other models cover current ratings from 33 to 800 milliamperes in a variety of mountings carefully planned for your convenience. These as well as old favorites like the R-100 are listed in the latest National Catalogue.

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., MALDEN, MASS.
Why the RCA-810 is now the outstanding triode for high-power cw and phone transmitters

1. Power Input: A single RCA-810 at its new ICAS ratings will take 300 ma. at 2500 volts in class C telegraphy, or 250 ma. at 2000 volts in class C telephony.

2. RF Power Output: 575 watts tube output in class C telegraphy, or 380 watts tube output in class C telephony is possible with one RCA-810.

3. Push-Pull Operation: A pair of RCA-810's will take 1000 watts on phone for that high-power final. A pair in class B at reduced ratings will plate-modulate an input of 1.0 kw.

4. Low Driving Power: Its high perveance allows the RCA-810 to deliver 575 watts output in class C telegraphy with a grid-driving power of only 19 watts, or 380 watts output in class C telephony with a grid-driving power of only 35 watts.

5. High-Frequency Operation: RCA-810's will operate at full plate input at frequencies up to 30 Mc.

6. Features: The filament of the RCA-810 is shielded at both ends to eliminate losses resulting from bulb bombardment and stray electrons.

The large, graphite anode provides high thermal radiation and a minimum of gas. Plate and grid leads are brought out to rugged terminals at the top and side of bulb, respectively, providing low lead inductance and permitting compact circuit layouts. The ceramic washers provide a superior bond to the glass, and eliminate strain. The plate washer minimizes corona discharge.

For further details, see your local RCA Tube Distributor or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section A-21L, Harrison, N. J.

Have you seen HAM TIPS?
Get a copy from your local RCA Tube Distributor

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA

TUBE DEPARTMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
HARRISON, N. J.